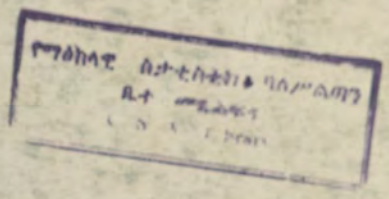
THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY



REPORT ON THE 1996 WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY

Addis Ababa
March 1999

205 STATISTICAL BULLETIN 205

4.14 Acc. 000604

2/10/91

THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

REPORT ON THE 1996 WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY

Addis Ababa
March 1999

205 STATISTICAL BULLETIN 205

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVES

1.1 Introduction 1
1.2 Objectives of the Welfare Monitoring System 2

CHAPTER II SAMPLE DESIGN, DATA COLLECTION AND DATA PROCESSING

2.1 Scope, Coverage and Content 5
2.2 Concepts and Definitions 6
2.3 Sample Design 10
2.4 Training, Field Work and Supervision 16
2.5 Method of Data Collection 17
2.6 Data Processing 17

CHAPTER III DEMOGRAPHY

3.1 Population Estimates 19
3.2 Age and Sex Composition 19
3.3 Dependency Ratio 20
3.4 Household Characteristics 21

CHAPTER IV HEALTH

4.1 Introduction 23
4.2 Illness Episodes (Health Problem) 23
4.3 Incidence of Health Consultation 27
4.4 Type of Heaith Institutions Visited 29
4.5 Type of Health Personnel Consulted 33
4.6 Access to Health Service 35
4.7 Use of the Nearest Health Service 37
4.8 Reason for Not Using the Nearest Health Service 39
4.9 Usual Mode of Transport 41
4.10 Childhood Immunization 42
4.11 Childhood Immunization by Region (Rural) 45
4.12 Diarrhea/Fever Episode Treatment 46

CHAPTER V EDUCATION

5.1 Introduction 49
5.2 Literacy and Educational Attainment 49
5.3 School Enrollment Ratio 54
5.4 Age Grade Mismatch 60
5.5 Type of School Attended 61
5.6 School Dropout 61
5.7 Reason for Withdrawal from Schooling 66
5.8 Proximity to School 67
5.9 Utilization of School 74
5.10 Reason for Not Using School 75
5.11 Usual Mode of Transport 76

CHAPTER VI ANTHOROPOMETERY

6.1 Introduction 79
6.2 Weight-for-height (Wasting) 80
6.3 Weight-for-age (Under Weight) 84
6.4 Height-for-age (Stunting) 87

CHAPTER VII ACCESSTOSELECTED BASIC FACILITIES/SERVICES

7.1 Introduction 91
7.2 Proximity to School Basic Facilities/Services 91
7.3 Utilization of Basic Facilities/Services 96
7.4 Reason for Not Using the Facilities/Services 99
7.5 Mode of Transportation 104

CHAPTER VIII HOUSING, HOUSING FACILITIES AND TENURE

8.1 Introduction 107
8.2 Source of Drinking Water 108
8.3 Type of Lighting Used by the Household 112
8.4 Type of Fuel Used for Cooking 114
8.5 Type of Toilet Facility 121
8.6 Method of Garbage Disposal 123
8.7 Tenancy Status 130

CHAPTER IX HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

9.1 Introduction 135
9.2 Ownership of Land and Dwellings or Other Buildings 135
9.3 Other Household Assets 138

CHAPTER X STATISTICAL TABLES

ANNEX TO DEMOGRAPHY

Table 1.1(a) Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Expenditure Group - Country Level 145

Table 1.1(b) Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Expenditure Group - Urban 147

Table 1.1(c) Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Expenditure Group - Rural 149

Table 1.2(a) Distribution of Households by Household Size, Sex of Head of Household and Expenditure Group - Country Level 151

Table 1.2(b) Distribution of Households by Household Size, Sex of Head of Household and Expenditure Group - Urban 153

Table 1.2(c) Distribution of Households by Household Size, Sex of Head of Household and Expenditure Group - Rural 155

ANNEX TO HEALTH

Table 2.1(a) Distribution of Population with Health Problem during the last 2 Months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - Country Level 159

Table 2.1(b) Distribution of Population with Health Problem during the last 2 Months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - Urban 161

Table 2.1(c) Distribution of Population with Health Problem during the last 2 Months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - Rural 163

Table 2.2(a) Distribution of Individuals Incidence of Health Consultation During the last Months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - Country Level 165

Table 2.2(b) Distribution of Individuals Incidence of Health Consultation During the last Months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - Urban 167

Table 2.2(c) Distribution of Individuals Incidence of Health Consultation During the last Months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - Rural 169

Table 2.3(a) Distribution of Individuals Who had Health Problem by Type of Health Institutions Visited and Expenditure Group - Country Level..... 171

Table 2.3(b) Distribution of Individuals Who had Health Problem by Type of Health Institutions Visited and Expenditure Group - Urban 172

Table 2.3(c) Distribution of Individuals Who had Health Problem by Type of Health Institutions Visited and Expenditure Group - Rural 173

Tabie 2.4(a) Distribution of Individuals Who Report Health Consultation by Type of Health Personnel Consulted by Expenditure Group - Country Level..... 174

Table 2.4(b) Distribution of Individuals Who Report Health Consultation by Type of Health Personnel Consulted by Expenditure Group - Urban 175

Table 2.4(c) Distribution of Individuals Who Report Health Consultation by Type of Health Personnel Consulted by Expenditure Group - Rural 176

Table 2.5(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Health Center and Expenditure Group - Country Level..... 177

Table 2.5(b) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Health Center and Expenditure Group - Urban 178

Table 2.5(c) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Health Center and Expenditure Group - Rural 179

Table 2.6(a) Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Health Services and Expenditure Group - Country Level 180

Table 2.6(b) Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Health Services and Expenditure Group - Urban 181

Table 2.6(c) Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Health Services and Expenditure Group - Rural 182

Table 2.7(a) Distribution of Household by Usual Mode of Transport to Reach the Nearest Health Center and Expenditure Group - Country Level 183

Table 2.7(b) Distribution of Household by Usual Mode of Transport to Reach the Nearest Health Center and Expenditure Group - Urban 184

Table 2.7(c) Distribution of Household by Usual Mode of Transport to Reach the Nearest Health Center and Expenditure Group - Rural 185

Table 2.8(a) Distribution of Immunized Children by Age, Sex and Type of Immunization (Age in Month) - Country Level 186

Table 2.8(b) Distribution of Immunized Children by Age, Sex and Type of Immunization (Age in Month) - Urban 187

Table 2.8(c) Distribution of Immunized Children by Age, Sex and Type of Immunization (Age in Month) - Rural 188

Table 2.9(a) Distribution of Diarrhea/Fever by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - Country Level 189

Table 2.9(b) Distribution of Diarrhea/Fever by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - Urban 191

Table 2.9(c)) Distribution of Diarrhea/Fever by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - Rural 193

ANNEX TO EDUCATION

Table 3.1(a) Literacy Rate (Population 10 years and over) by Sex and Expenditure Group - Country level 197

Table 3.1(b) Literacy Rate (Population 10 years and over) by Sex and Expenditure Group - Urban 198

Table 3.1(c) Literacy Rate (Population 10 years and over) by Sex and Expenditure Group - Rural 199

Table 3.2(a) Distribution of the literate Population Aged 10 years and above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Expenditure Group - Country Level 200

Table 3.2(b) Distribution of the literate Population Aged 10 years and above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Expenditure Group - Urban 201

Table 3.2(c) Distribution of the literate Population Aged 10 years and above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Expenditure Group - Rural 202

Table 3.3 (a) School Enrollment Ratio by Level of Schooling, Sex and Expenditure Group - Country Level 203

Table 3.3(b) Distribution of the literate Population Aged 10 years and above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Expenditure Group - Urban 204

Table 3.3(c) Distribution of the literate Population Aged 10 years and above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Expenditure Group - Rural 205

Table 3.4(a) Age/Grade mismatch as a proportion of Total Enrollment by Level of Schooling, Sex and Expenditure Group - Country Level 206

Table 3.4(b) Age/Grade mismatch as a proportion of Total Enrollment by Level of Schooling, Sex and Expenditure Group - Urban 207

Table 3.4(c) Age/Grade mismatch as a proportion of Total Enrollment by Level of Schooling, Sex and Expenditure Group- Rural 208

Table 3.5(a) Distribution of Enrolled Individuals by Type of School and Expenditure Group - Country Level 209

Table 3.5(b) Distribution of Enrolled Individuals by Type of School and Expenditure Group - Urban 211

Table 3.5(c) Distribution of Enrolled Individuals by Type of School and Expenditure Group - Rural 213

Table 3.6(a) Number of Educational Drop-outs by Level of Schooling , Sex and Expenditure Group - Country level 215

Table 3.6(b) Number of Educational Drop-outs by Level of Schooling , Sex and Expenditure Group - Urban 216

Table 3.6(c) Number of Educational Drop-outs by Level of Schooling , Sex and Expenditure Group - Rural 217

Table 3.7(a) Distribution of Persons 5 years and above who had Not Completed Last School year by level of Schooling, Reason for Withdrawal and Expenditure Group - Country level 218

Table 3.7(b) Distribution of Persons 5 years and above who had Not Completed Last School year by level of Schooling, Reason for withdrawal and Expenditure Group- Urban 220

Table 3.7(c) Distribution of Persons 5 Years and above who had Not Completed Last School year by level of Schooling, Reason for withdrawal and Expenditure Group - Rural 222

Table 3.8(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - Country Level 224

Table 3.8(b) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - Urban 225

Table 3.8(c) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - Rural 226

Table 3.9 (a) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - Country Level..... 227

Table 3.9 (b) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - Urban..... 228

Table 3.9 (c) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - Rural 229

Table 3.10(a) Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - Country Level..... 230

Table 3.10(b) Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - Urban..... 231

Table 3.10(c) Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - Rural 232

Table 3.11(a) Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - Country Level..... 233

Table 3.11(b) Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - Urban..... 234

Table 3.11(c) Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - Rural 235

Table 3.12(a) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to Reach the Nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - Country Level..... 236

Table 3.12(b) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to Reach the Nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - Urban 237

Table 3.12(c) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to Reach the Nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - Rural 238

Table 3.13(a) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to Reach the Nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - Country Level..... 239

Table 3.13(b) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to Reach the Nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - Urban 240

Table 3.13(c) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to Reach the Nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - Rural 241

ANNEX TO ANTHROPMETRY

Table 4.1(a) Total Population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 months) by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - Country Level..... 245

Table 4.1(b) Total Population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 months) by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - Urban 247

Table 4.1(c) Total Population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 months) by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - Rural 249

Table 4.2(a) Prevalence of Children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low weight for height (wasting) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group-Country level 251

Table 4.2(b) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low weight for height (wasting) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group-Urban 253

Table 4.2(c) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low weight for height (wasting) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group- Rural 255

Table 4.3(a) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 5 months indicating significantly law weight for age (under weight) by sex, age)in months) and Expenditure Group- Country Level 257

Table 4.3(b) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 5 months indicating significantly law weight for age (under weight) by sex, age)in months) and Expenditure Group- Urban 259

Table 4.3(c) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 5 months indicating significantly law weight for age (under weight) by sex, age)in months) and Expenditure Group- Rural 261

Table 4.4(a) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 5 months indicating significantly law weight for age (stunting) by sex, age)in months) and Expenditure Group- country level 263

Table 4.4(b) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 5 months indicating significantly law weight for age (stunting) by sex, age)in months) and Expenditure Group- Urban 265

Table 4.4(c) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 5 months indicating significantly law weight for age (stunting) by sex, age)in months) and Expenditure Group- Rural 267

ANNEX TO ACCESS TO SELECTED BASIC FACILITIES/SERVICES

Table 5.1(a) Distribution of Households by distance in KM to the Nearest Food Market Facility and Expenditure Group - Country Level 271

Table 5.1(b) Distribution of Households by distance in KM to the Nearest Food Market Facility and Expenditure Group - Urban 272

Table 5.1(c) Distribution of Households by distance in KM to the Nearest Food Market Facility and Expenditure Group - Rural 273

Table 5.2(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Group - Country Level 274

Table 5.2(b) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Group - Urban 275

Table 5.2(c) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Group - Rural 276

Table 5.3(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Transport facility and Expenditure Group - Country Level 277

Table 5.3(b) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to Expenditure the Nearest Transport Facility and Expenditure Group - Urban 278

Table 5.3(c) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to Expenditure the Nearest Transport Facility and Expenditure Group - Rural 279

Table 5.4(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Transport Facility and Expenditure Group - Country Level 280

Table 5.4(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to Expenditure the Nearest Source of Drinking Water and Group - Urban	281
Table 5.4(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to Expenditure the Nearest Source of Drinking Water and Group - Rural	282
Table 5.5(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Group - Country Level	283
Table 5.5(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to Expenditure the Nearest Telephone service and Group - Urban	284
Table 5.5(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to Expenditure the Nearest Telephone Service and Group - Rural	285
Table 5.6(a)	Distribution of Households by status of using the nearest facilities/services and type of facilities/services - country level	286
Table 5.6(b)	Distribution of Households by status of using the nearest facilities/services and type of facilities/services - Urban	287
Table 5.6(c)	Distribution of Households by status of using the nearest facilities/services and type of facilities/services - Rural	288
Table 5.7(a)	Distribution of Households not using the nearest Food Market Service by Reason and Expenditure Group Country Level	289
Table 5.7(b)	Distribution of Households not using the nearest Food Market Service by Reason and Expenditure Group -Urban	290
Table 5.7(c)	Distribution of Households not using the nearest Food Market Service by Reason and Expenditure Group - Rural	291

Table 5.8(a)	Distribution of Households not using the nearest Post Office Service by Reason and Expenditure Group Country Level	292
Table 5.8(b)	Distribution of Households not using the nearest Post Office Service by Reason and Expenditure Group - Urban	293
Table 5.8(c)	Distribution of Households not using the nearest Post Office Service by Reason and Expenditure Group - Rural	294
Table 5.9(a)	Distribution of Households not using the nearest Transport Service by Reason and Expenditure Group -Country Level	295
Table 5.9(b)	Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Transport Service by Reason and Expenditure Group -Urban	296
Table 5.9(c)	Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Transport Service by reason and Expenditure Group -Rural	297
Table 5.10(a)	Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water Reason and Expenditure Group - Country Level	298
Table 5.10(b)	Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water Reason and Expenditure Group - Urban	299
Table 5.10(c)	Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water Reason and Expenditure Group - Rural	300
Table 5.11(a)	Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Telephone Service by Reason and Expenditure Group - Country Level	301
Table 5.11(b)	Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Telephone Service by Reason and Expenditure Group - Urban	302

Table 5.11(c) Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Telephone Service by Reason and Expenditure Group - Rural 303

Table 5.12(a) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Group - Country Level..... 304

Table 5.12(b) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Group - Urban 305

Table 5.12(c) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest food Market and Expenditure Group - Rural 306

Table 5.13(a) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Group - Country Level 307

Table 5.13(b) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Group - Urban..... 308

Table 5.13(c) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Group - Rural..... 309

Table 5.14(a) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group - Country Level..... 310

Table 5.14(b) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group - Urban 311

Table 5.14(c) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group - Rural 312

Table 5.15(a) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Group-Country Level..... 313

Table 5.15(b) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Group- Urban..... 314

Table 5.15(c) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Group-Rural..... 315

ANNEX TO HOUSING, HOUSING FACILITIES AND TENURE

Table 6.1(a) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water, Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group- Country Level..... 319

Table 6.1(b) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water, Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group-Urban..... 321

Table 6.1(c) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water, Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group-Rural..... 323

Table 6.2(a) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for and Expenditure Group- Country Level..... 325

Table 6.2(b) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for and Expenditure Group- Urban..... 327

Table 6.2(a) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for and Expenditure Group- Rural..... 329

Table 6.3(a) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Cooking Fuel, and Expenditure Group- Country Level..... 331

Table 6.3(b) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Cooking Fuel, and Expenditure Group- Urban 333

Table 6.3(c) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Cooking fuel, and Expenditure Group- Rural 335

Table 6.4(a) Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Group- Country Level..... 337

Table 6.4(b) Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Group- Urban 339

Table 6.4(c) Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Group- Rural 341

Table 6.5(a) Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal, Change in Method of Garbage/Sewage and Expenditure Group - Country Level..... 343

Table 6.5(b) Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal, Change in Method of Garbage/Sewage and Expenditure Group - Urban 345

Table 6.5(c) Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal, Change in Method of Garbage/Sewage and Expenditure Group - Rural 347

Table 6.6(a) Distribution of Households by type of Tenure, Tenurial Change and Expenditure Group - Country Level.....349

Table 6.6(b) Distribution of Households by type of Tenure, Tenurial Change and Expenditure Group - Urban 351

Table 6.6(c) Distribution of Households by type of Tenure, Tenurial Change and Expenditure Group - Rural 353

ANNEX TO HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Table 7.1(a) Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Group- Country Level 357

Table 7.1(b) Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Group- Urban 359

Table 7.1(c) Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Group- Rural 361

Table 7.2(a) Distribution of Households Who Own Asset by Expenditure Group - Country Level 363

Table 7.2(b) Distribution of Households Who Own Asset by Expenditure Group - Urban 365

Table 7.2(c) Distribution of Households Who Own Asset by Expenditure Group - Rural 367

Table 7.3(a) Distribution of Households Who Gained or Lost an Asset During the last 12 months Expenditure Group- Country Level 369

Table 7.3(b) Distribution of Households Who Gained or lost an Asset during the last 12 months Expenditure Group- Urban 371

Table 7.3(c) Distribution of Households Who Gained or Lost an Asset During the last 12 months Expenditure Group- Rural 373

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION AND OBJECTIVES

1.1 Introduction

Poverty is a major concern and an important issue in Ethiopia. It is a chronic problem exacerbated by war, draught and inappropriate policies. According to recent but ad-hoc studies, the majority of the country's population is estimated to fall below the poverty line. Though, this is not supported by any statistical survey results, it is no doubt carried some truth considering the living conditions of the rural as well as the urban poor in this country.

As in the case of a number of African countries which undertook the Social Dimensions of Adjustment (SDA) program, the issue of welfare monitoring in Ethiopia arose as part of the Economic Reform Program (ERP) currently being undertaken in the country. The ERP specifically and strongly underlies the effects of the reform program on poverty and the analytical capacity of the government to monitor such effects. To this end, a Welfare Monitoring System (WMS) was set up by the government by mid 1994.

In view of the wider context of the problem, the establishment of the WMS, as justified above, is envisaged to consist major elements such as establishing an information system that provides a continuous picture of the poverty scenario in the country, indicate the impact of reform programs on the level of household welfare, establish follow-up procedures on the various programs and activities targeted towards poverty alleviation and conduct regular statistical surveys to assess in particular the efficiency of targeted programs.

Welfare Monitoring Survey of 1996 was the first of its kind to be undertaken in Ethiopia covering both rural and urban area.

The WMS places emphasis on six basic needs indicators. These are health, education, anthropometry, access to selected facilities/services, amenities and assets. However, the distribution of households by domestic expenditure was obtained from the Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure (HICES) in which the WMS data were classified by expenditure group. Moreover, the food expenditure and relevant per capita calorie intake were computed from the HICE survey and reported in the Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey Bulletin.

1.2 Objectives of the Welfare Monitoring System

The WMS which includes various ministries and the Central Statistical Authority (CSA) is established with the following objectives

a) provide baseline data on existing poverty situation and establish a system of information gathering on relevant key indicators;
b) identify poor and vulnerable groups that could be the focus of targeted intervention programs;
c) undertake periodic surveys and researches to evaluate targeted programs;
d) assess the short and medium term effects of macroeconomics and sectoral policies and programs on the poor;
e) produce conclusive reports and suggestions needed for due attention by the government and concerned implementing agencies.

These objectives can be achieved by defining clearly specified strategies. One of the most important strategies is to collect and analyze data that could be fed into the welfare monitoring system. The Central Statistical Authority, as specified in the proclamation that founded it, is the sole institution to collect, analyze and disseminate data of such magnitude.

To this effect, the CSA has conducted a Welfare Monitoring Survey in July 1995 and January 1996 in conjunction with the Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure survey (HICES), which was carried out in two rounds i.e., the first round in June and July 1995 and the second round in December 1995 and January 1996. However, January 1996 welfare monitoring survey and the household income, consumption and expenditure survey were considered as a baseline/benchmark surveys for monitoring the living conditions of households and to draw poverty line of the country.

CHAPTER II

SAMPLE DESIGN, DATA COLLECTION AND DATA PROCESSING

2.1 Scope, Coverage and Content

The 1996 (1988 Ethiopian Calendar, E.C.) Welfare Monitoring Survey covered the population in the country on a sample basis excluding the non-sedentary population in Afar and Somali Regions. Moreover, residents of collective quarters, homeless persons and foreigners were not covered in the surveys. The survey population constitutes all the eleven administrative regions (i.e., Tigray, Affar, Amhara, Oromiya, Somali, Benishangul-Gumuz, Southern Nations and Nationalities Peoples (SNNP), Gambela, Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa) covering both rural and selected urban areas.

A total of 943 Enumeration Areas, EAs (620 rural and 323 urban) were selected to be covered in the survey in all regions. Nevertheless, 25 rural EAs and 8 urban EAs were closed due to various reasons. As a result a total of 910 EAs were covered in all regions.

The surveys was conducted on the basis of 12 rural and 15 urban households selected in each EA and a total of 11,569 households (7,010 in rural and 4,559 in urban) all over the country were covered in the survey (see Summary Tables 1A and 1B).

In this Survey, data were collected on basic population characteristics, health, education, housing, anthropometry, services and amenities available, distance from home to facilities/services, and profile of asset ownership using seven schedules. For details on the content of the survey refer to survey questionnaire in **Appendix I.**

2.2 Concepts and Definitions

a) *URBAN CENTER*: is in principle defined as a locality with 2000 or more inhabitants. However for practical purposes an urban center includes the following regardless of the number of inhabitants.

i) All administrative capitals (Regional capitals, Zonal capitals and Wereda capitals)

ii) Localities with UDAs not included in (i)

iii) All localities which are not included either in (i) or (ii) above having a population of 1000 or more persons, and whose inhabitants are primarily engaged in non-agricultural activities.

b) *URBAN DWELLER'S ASSOCIATION, UDA, (KEBELE):* is the lowest administrative unit in an urban center with its own jurisdiction. It is an association of urban dwellers (commonly known as Kebele) formed by the inhabitants, and usually constitutes a part of the urban center.

c) *FARMER'S ASSOCIATION AREA (FA):* is the lowest administrative unit in a settled rural area with its own jurisdiction. It is an association of rural dwellers formed by the inhabitants of a given area whose members are engaged either in agricultural and/or non-agricultural activities.

d) ENUMERATION AREA (EA): is a unit of land delineated for the purpose of enumerating housing units and population without omission and duplication. An EA in rural areas usually consists of 150 - 200 households, and on the other hand an EA in urban centers constitutes 150-200 housing units. An enumeration area should be related to a UDA or an FA in one of the following ways.

- An EA may be equal to an FA if the number of the households in the FA is less than or equal to 150 - 200, in rural areas and equal to a UDA in urban areas if the number of housing units in the UDA is 150 - 200.
- An EA may be a part of an FA or an urban dwellers association area and should not cross an FA boundary in rural areas and a UDA boundary in urban centers.

e) COLLECTIVE QUARTER:- A collective quarter is a premise (a housing unit, a building or a compound) in which a number of unrelated persons reside together, and share common facilities. Examples of collective quarters are monasteries, prisons, boarding schools, hostels, home for aged, children's homes, work camps, military barracks, etc. It is important to note that in the premises of some collective quarters, there may be private households.

f) *HOUSEHOLD*: Constitutes of a person or group of persons, irrespective of weather related or not who normally live together in the same housing unit or group of housing units and who have common cooking arrangements.

g) *HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD*: A head of a household is a person who economically supports or manages the household or for reasons of age or respect, is considered as head by the household or declares himself as such or by members of the household is called head of the household. The head of the household could be a male or a female.

h) MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD: Person constituting a household is called member of the household. The following are considered as members of a household:-

i) All persons who lived and ate with the household for at least six months including those who were not within the household at the time of the survey and were expected to be absent from the household for less than six months

ii) All guests and visitors who and ate stayed with the household for six months and above.

iii) House maids, guards, baby-sitters, etc. who lived and ate with the household even for less than six months.

i) *HOUSEHOLD SIZE* : Is the total number of members of a household.

j) *DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE* : is defined as total expenditure incurred by the household or any of its members and includes expenditure on consumption as well as non-consumption items.

k) INCOME: Refers to domestic consumption of own crops and own livestock and livestock products, domestic consumption of goods and services purchased for resale or produced or processed in the household enterprise other than agriculture, wages and salaries, allowance, overtime, bonus, pension, commission, discounts (i.e. concessions obtained), imputed rent of free housing (i.e. subsidized amount only), imputed rent of owner occupied housing, other employee's benefit, interest received, profit and dividend received, remittance (regularly received), value of items obtained free (i.e. firewood, water, etc.), rent of personal possessions, alimony (regularly received) and other types of income.

l) GROSS ENROLLMENT RATIO: It is expressed as the number of enrollment in given level regardless of age per 100 children in the appropriate age-groups. For example the gross enrollment ratio for primary level is defined as a quotient of the total number of pupils in grades 1-6 and the total population aged 7-12 years.

m) *SCHOOL DROPOUT*: A person is considered to be a school dropout if he/she did not appear for the end of year examination or took the examination but did not register the following academic year.

n) *AGE GRADE MISMATCH:* Age grade mismatch indicates the relationship between an enrollees age and the grade in which he is enrolled.

o) *FACILITIES AND AMENITIES*: These are basic infrastructures such as food markets, postal, telephone, school, health, drinking water and transport services etc.

p) *ANTHROPOMETRY*: The technique that deals with the measurement of the size, weight and proportions of the human body.

q) *ACUTE MALNUTRITION OR WASTING:* A nutritionally deficient state of recent onset related to sudden food deprivation or malabsorption or poor utilization of nutrients which results in rapid weight loss. The highest prevalences occur in times of famine, during seasonal food shortages, or during sever illness. A child who is less than 80 percent of the reference medium for weight-for-height, or two standard deviations below it, is classified as "acutely malnourished" or "wasted".

r) *CHRONIC MALNUTRITION OR STUNTING*: A nutritional deficient state related to frequent episodes of acute malnutrition or a long-term food deficiency, often combined with persistent of recurrent ill health in the first few years of life. A child who is less than 90 percent of the reference median of height-for-age, or two standard deviations below it, is classified as "chronically malnourished" or "stunted".

s) *UNDERWEIGHT*: A nutritional status indicator of malnutrition (either acute or chronic malnutrition) based on the principle that a child has an expected weight for that child's age.

t) *Z-SCORE*: The standard deviation (SD) from the mean.

u) *VACCINATION*: Any incurable immunizing agent or a preparation containing bacteria so treated as to give immunity from specific diseases when injected in to the subject.

2.3 Sample Design

The 1996 Welfare Monitoring Survey covered both urban and rural parts of the country, except six zones in Somali Region and two zones in Afar Region. For the purpose of the survey, the country was divided into four categories. Urban areas were divided into two broad categories taking into account sizes of their population. Rural areas were also grouped into two categories.

Category I: Rural parts of eight regions were grouped in this category each of which were the survey domains (reporting levels). These regions are Tigray, Afar, Somali, Benishangul-Gumuz, Gambela, Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa.

Category II: In this category thirteen survey domains were defined by grouping contiguous rural parts of the zones/special weredas in Amhara, Oromiya and SNNP Regions, respectively. These were:

a) Amhara
   i) North Gonder, South Gonder
   ii) East Gojam, West Gojam and Agew Awi,
   iii) North Welo and Wag Himra, and
   iv) South Welo, Oromiya and North Shoa.

s) *UNDERWEIGHT:* A nutritional status indicator of malnutrition (either acute or chronic malnutrition) based on the principle that a child has an expected weight for that child's age.

t) *Z-SCORE:* The standard deviation (SD) from the mean.

u) *VACCINATION*: Any incurable immunizing agent or a preparation containing bacteria so treated as to give immunity from specific diseases when injected in to the subject.

2.3 Sample Design

The 1996 Welfare Monitoring Survey covered both urban and rural parts of the country, except six zones in Somali Region and two zones in Afar Region. For the purpose of the survey, the country was divided into four categories. Urban areas were divided into two broad categories taking into account sizes of their population. Rural areas were also grouped into two categories.

Category I: Rural parts of eight regions were grouped in this category each of which were the survey domains (reporting levels). These regions are Tigray, Afar, Somali, Benishangul-Gumuz, Gambela, Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa.

Category II: In this category thirteen survey domains were defined by grouping contiguous rural parts of the zones/special weredas in Amhara, Oromiya and SNNP Regions, respectively. These were:

a) Amhara
   i) North Gonder, South Gonder
   ii) East Gojam, West Gojam and Agew Awi,
   iii) North Welo and Wag Himra, and
   iv) South Welo, Oromiya and North Shoa.

s) *UNDERWEIGHT:* A nutritional status indicator of malnutrition (either acute or chronic malnutrition) based on the principle that a child has an expected weight for that child's age.

t) *Z-SCORE:* The standard deviation (SD) from the mean.

u) *VACCINATION:* Any incurable immunizing agent or a preparation containing bacteria so treated as to give immunity from specific diseases when injected in to the subject.

2.3 Sample Design

The 1996 Welfare Monitoring Survey covered both urban and rural parts of the country, except six zones in Somali Region and two zones in Afar Region. For the purpose of the survey, the country was divided into four categories. Urban areas were divided into two broad categories taking into account sizes of their population. Rural areas were also grouped into two categories.

Category I: Rural parts of eight regions were grouped in this category each of which were the survey domains (reporting levels). These regions are Tigray, Afar, Somali, Benishangul-Gumuz, Gambela, Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa.

Category II: In this category thirteen survey domains were defined by grouping contiguous rural parts of the zones/special weredas in Amhara, Oromiya and SNNP Regions, respectively. These were:

a) Amhara
   i) North Gonder, South Gonder
   ii) East Gojam, West Gojam and Agew Awi,
   iii) North Welo and Wag Himra, and
   iv) South Welo, Oromiya and North Shoa.

b) Oromiya

i) East Welega and West Welega,

ii) Ilubabor and Jimma,

iii) North Shoa and West Shoa,

iv) East Shoa, Arsi, Bale and Borena, and

v) East and West Hararge.

c) SNNP

i) Keficho-Shekicho, Bench-Maji and Yem,

ii) North Omo, South Omo, Derashe and Konso,

iii) Gurage, Hadia and Kembata-Alaba-Timbaro, and

iv) Sidama, Gedeo, Amaro and Burji.

Other than the thirteen domains (reporting levels) defined in Category II, three additional domains could be constructed by combining basic domains from the two rural categories. These domains are:

I) Rural Amhara,

ii) Rural Oromiya, and

iii) Rural SNNP.

Category III: Ten large urban centers of the country were grouped in this category. Each of the ten urban centers in this category was the survey domain, for which separate survey results for **major survey characteristics** were reported.

Category IV: Urban centers in the country other than the ten urban centers in category III were grouped in this category and formed a single reporting level.

Other than the eleven domains (reporting levels) defined in category III and Category IV, one additional domain, namely total urban (country level) can be constructed by combining the basic domains defined in the two categories.

All in all twenty four basic rural domains (reporting levels) including total rural (country level) were defined for the survey.

In addition to the above urban and rural domains, survey results are to be reported at regional and country levels by aggregating the survey results for the corresponding urban and rural areas.

Definition of the survey domains was based on both technical and resource considerations. More specifically, sample sizes for the domains were determined to enable provision of major indicators with reasonable precision subject to the resources that were available for the survey.

The selection scheme and sample size issues are discussed as follows.

a) **Category I and Category II:** A stratified two-stage sample design was used to select the sample in which the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were EAs. Sample enumeration areas (EAs) from each domain were selected using systematic probability proportional to size; size being number of households obtained from the 1994 population and housing census. A total of 620 EAs were selected from the rural part. Within each sample EA a fresh list of household was prepared at the beginning of the survey's field work and for the administration of the survey questionnaire 12 households per sample EA were systematically selected. For the 1996 WMS urban centers in the country other than the ten urban centers were grouped in this category. There is one domain in this category, namely; 'Other Urban Centers'. Other than the eleven domains (reporting levels) defined in category I and category II, one additional

domain namely, total urban (country level) can be constructed by combining the basic domains defined in the first two categories.

b) **Category III:** Stratified two-stage sample design was used to select the sample in which the PSUs were EAs. Sample EAs from each domain were selected using systematic probability proportional to size; size being number of households obtained from the 1994 population and housing census. In this category, a total of 220 EAs were selected. Within each sample EA, fresh list of households was prepared at the beginning of the survey's field work and for the administration of the survey questionnaire 15 households per sample EA were systematically selected.

c) **Category IV:** Three-stage stratified sample design was adopted to select the sample from domains in category IV. The PSUs were urban centers selected using Systematic Probability Proportional to Size; size being number of households obtained from the 1994 population and housing census. The secondary sampling units (SSUs) were EAs which were selected using Systematic Probability Proportional to Size; size being number of households obtained from the 1994 population and housing census. Number of sample SSUs selected from each of the sample urban centers was determined by proportional allocation to their household population from the census. Ultimately, 15 households within each of the sample EAs were selected systematically from a fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey's field work for the administration of the survey questionnaire.

Distribution of sample units by domain (reporting levels) is given in Summary Tables A and B.

Summary Table A

Distribution of Sampled and Covered EAs and Households

RURAL

Domain	Category	RURAL			
		Eas		Households	
		Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
TIGRAY	I	**35**	**34**	**420**	**396**
AFAR	I	**15**	**15**	**180**	**179**
AMHARA	II	**155**	**151**	**1860**	**1,773**
N. & S. Gonder		40	38	480	443
E. & W. Gojam &Agewawi		40	39	480	462
N. Welo & Wag Hamra		35	34	420	400
S. Welo, Oromiya & N. Shoa		40	40	480	468
Oromiya	II	**200**	**193**	**2400**	**2,282**
E. Welega & W. Welega		40	37	480	440
Ilubabor and Jimma		40	40	480	469
N. Shoa & W. Shoa		40	38	480	449
E. Shoa, Arsi, Bale & Borena		40	38	480	447
E. Hararge & W. Hararge		40	40	480	477
SOMALI	I	**15**	**14**	**180**	**165**
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ	I	**15**	**13**	**180**	**154**
SNNP	II	**140**	**133**	**1680**	**1562**
Yem & Keficho-Shekicho & Bench-Maji		35	33	420	394
N.& S.Omo & Derashe & Konso		35	33	420	391
Hadiya & Kembata-Alaba-Timbaro & Gurage		35	34	432	387
Sidama & Gedeo & Burji & Amaro		35	33	420	390
GAMBELA	I	**15**	**15**	**180**	**177**
HARARI	I	**10**	**10**	**120**	**119**
ADDIS ABABA	I	**10**	**9**	**120**	**108**
DIRE DAWA	I	**10**	**8**	**120**	**95**
TOTAL		**620**	**595**	**7440**	**7010**

Summary Table B

Distribution of Sample and Covered As and Households

U R B A N

Domain	Category	URBAN			
		As		HOUSEHOLDS	
		Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
1. MEKELE	III	15	15	225	213
2. BAHIR DAR	III	15	15	225	219
3. GONDER	III	15	15	225	214
4. DESSIE	III	15	14	225	172
5. JIMMA	III	15	14	225	207
6. DEBRE ZEIT	III	15	15	225	208
7. NAZARETH	III	20	20	300	294
8. HARAR	III	15	15	225	220
9. ADDIS ABABA	III	75	73	1125	1073
10. DIRE DAWA	III	20	20	300	299
11. OTHER URBAN	IV	103	99	1545	1440
TOTAL		**323**	**315**	**4845**	**4559**

2.4 Training, Field Work and Supervision

The training of the field staff was carried out in two phases. The first phase training (training of trainers) was given for about 70 professional and sub-professional staff at the Head Office and lasted for ten days. These staff served as trainers of enumerators and supervisors on the second phase of the training which was conducted in 14 Branch Statistical Offices. This involved the training of about 980 enumerators and 150 field supervisors for about 15 days.

The field work of the 1996 WMS was conducted at the end of January 1996 and covered 606 rural and 320 Urban enumeration areas.

Data were collected from 12 households in each rural sample EA and 15 households from each urban sample EA. The method of data collection was both interview (for items like population characteristics, education, health and etc.) and objective method (for items such as weight and height of children) throughout the survey period.

As regular supervision is a compulsory component of any survey the field supervision activity of the survey was launched side by side with the data collection activity. The supervision was designed in such a way as to closely monitor the data collection activities, facilitate the enumeration process and ensure that the data collection takes place according to the instruction given. In addition to this, regular supervision activities throughout the period, coordinators in most cases professionals, equipped with a thorough understanding of the subject matter, have closely observed the quality of data collection on the spot even during the interview period. Furthermore, a team of experts from the Head Office have visited all Branch Statistical Offices and some urban and rural enumeration areas to get a first hand impression of the whole activity of the field work. Thus, despite the limited number of field vehicles involved in the data collection, it is believed that, the data collection activity was more or less successfully completed.

2.5 Method of Data Collection

Information were collected using questionnaires having seven schedules following both subjective and objective methods of data collection. Data referring to population characteristics, health, education, housing, services and amenities available, distance from home to facilities/services and asset ownership were collected by interviewing the selected households. Data on anthropometry was collected objectively by measuring height and weight of children aged ranging from 3 to 59 months. Enumerators were provided all necessary field equipment, like measuring tapes and infant scale for objective method of data collection.

The field work involved all the 15 head of CSA's statistical branch offices; about 140 experienced field supervisors; 973 enumerators (including reserve); 70 experts from the head office and many other support staff.

2.6 Data Processing

Due to the magnitude and nature of the welfare monitoring survey special attention has been given to the data processing activities. Thus, a task force comprising of subject matter specialists and data processing experts was formed to look after the processing and analysis activities of the WMS data. After the completion of the data collection and the filled-in questionnaires were returned from the field, the task force embarked on the first stage of data processing activity, i.e., manual editing, coding and verification. With the utilization of experienced and trained editor-coders and verifiers, the editing, coding and verification of the questionnaires have taken most part of the period after which data entry was started.

The Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPS) software was used for the data entry activity. To speed up this process, experienced data entry operators, those who served in the 1994 Population and Housing Census data

entry operation, were used. In addition, these operators were duly trained in familiarizing themselves as to the general nature of the survey and methods of controlling mechanisms in entering the survey data into the personal computer.

CHAPTER III

As mentioned in Chapter II, section 2.1, the survey covered the settled population of the country. Hence, the estimates of the total population does not include six zones out of nine in Somali Region and two zones out of five in Afar Region. Furthermore, the survey coverage is limited to nine weredas out of 13 from the three covered zones of the Somali Region and eight weredas out of 15 from the three covered zones in the Afar Region. Therefore, all estimates from the survey are pertinent to areas covered by the survey.

DEMOGRAPHY

3.1 Population Estimates

Tables 1.1(a) - 1.1(c) indicate that the total population of Ethiopia in 1996 was estimated to be 51,943,583 of which 7,412,779 (14.3 percent) are urban dwellers and 44,530,814 (85.7 percent) are rural population.

3.2 Age and Sex Composition

Of the total population of the country 25,834,442 (49.7 percent) are males and 26,109,141 (50.3 percent) are females. Among the rural population 22,477,844 (50.5 percent) are males and 22,052,970 (49.5 percent) are females showing that there is a balance between males and females in rural areas and for the country as a whole. In urban areas, however, it is observed that the difference between the number of females 4,056,179

(54.7 percent) and males, 3,356,600 (45.3 percent) is relatively significant with a sex ratio of 83 males per females (see Tables 1.1(a)-1.1(c)).

Summary Table 1A shows that 46.3 percent of the population were children aged 0 to 14 years and 3.4 percent were aged persons, i.e., persons aged 65 years and above. The proportion of population in the working age group, persons aged 15 to 64 years, accounted for 50.3 percent. This pattern is in conformity with the pattern for developing countries. In these countries the proportion of children aged 0 to 14 is over 40 percent and those persons aged 65 years and over is about 3 percent. Such significant proportion of youth population characterizes that these countries have been experiencing high fertility and declining mortality. In rural areas also the proportion of children formed 47.4 percent, the aged population consisted 3.4 percent and those at working age constituted 49.3 percent. These percentages in urban areas were 39.9 percent, 3.6 percent and 56.6 percent, respectively.

Summary Table 1A

Percentage Distribution of Population by Broad Age Group, Urban and Rural Areas and Dependency ratio

Urban/Rural	Year	Broad Age Group			Total	Dependency Ratio (%)
		0 - 14	15- 64	65 +		
Urban	1996	39.9	56.6	3.6	100.0	76.8
Rural	1996	47.4	49.3	3.4	100.0	102.9
Total	1996	46.3	50.3	3.4	100.0	98.7

3.3 Dependency Ratio

The dependency ratio is defined as a quotient between the sum of the population aged 0 to 14 years and 65 years and above (population assumed

to be not economically productive) to the population of working age group, 15 to 64 years, (population assumed to be economically productive). This ratio is usually expressed in percentage. The dependency ratio for the country is computed to be 99. This suggests that every 100 persons in the economically productive age take care of themselves and an additional 99 persons (children and aged population). The dependency ratio for urban and rural areas is estimated to be 77 and 103, respectively (see Summary Table 1A). The burden of dependency in a typical African country ranges from 80 to over 100 dependents per 100 economically productive persons and in a typical developed nation this value lies between 50 to 70 dependents per 100 persons at working age group.

3.4 Household Characteristics

The distribution of households by household size, sex of head of household and expenditure group is given in Tables 1.2(a)-1.2(c). The tables revealed that the total number of households in the parts of the country covered in the survey is estimated to be 10,445,564. Of these households 1,582,761 (15.2 percent) are in urban areas and 8,862,807 (84.8 percent) in rural areas.

Of the total households in the country, male headed households accounted for 76.5 percent while the remaining 23.6 percent are female headed. Data on headship by household size also revealed that in all size of households except one and two person households the proportion of male headed households is higher than female headed households. Most of the households that have only one member are female headed. The difference between male and female headed households increases as the household size increases (see Tables 1.2(a) -1.2(c)).

These tables also showed that the number of female headed households decreased as the expenditure group increased.

An average household size is computed for urban and rural areas and for the total country. An average household size refers to the average number of members of a household. According to the survey data, at country level ,a household on the average consisted 5.0 members. The value were between 4.7 persons in urban areas and 5.0 persons in rural areas.

CHAPTER IV

HEALTH

4.1 Introduction

In the survey an attempt has been made to collect data on health related issues such as illness episodes, incidence of health consultation, type of health institute visited, access to health services, mode of transport used to reach the nearest health service, immunization, Vitamin A administration and use of oral dehydration solution (ORS). This section analyses the data collected in this field using various indicators. Health indicators are considered as a tool for policy formulation, monitoring and evaluating strategies in the health sector.

4.2 Illness Episodes (Health Problem)

All persons in the sampled households were asked whether they had illness or not during the last two months prior to the date of interview. Of the total population covered in the survey, 18.1 percent reported illness episodes. The survey result indicated that relatively higher proportion (18.8 percent) of the rural population had reported health problems during the last two months prior to the interview than their urban counterparts (14.3 percent). With respect to sex , the data on health problems showed a small variation. Thus, about 17.3 percent of the males and 18.9 percent of the females stated that they had experienced illness during the reference period at the country level.

Illness episodes by age group showed some variation at the two extreme age groups. Thus, relatively more children aged under 5 and individuals aged 50 years and above reported to have fallen sick during the reference period. About 25 percent of the population in the age group 0-4 reported that they have had health problem within the reference period. The next larger proportion of reported illness episodes by age group was observed for population aged 50 years and above (see Summary Table 2A).

The distribution of population by expenditure group and status of experiencing health problems during the reference period showed a negative relationship. According to the survey result, as the expenditure group increases the proportion of individuals that suffered from illness during the reference period decreases. About 35 percent of the population in the lowest expenditure group reported to have had health problems during the reference period whereas the corresponding figure for the highest expenditure group was 12.2 percent (for details see Tables 2.1a - 2.1c).

Percentage distribution of population who had health problem during the last two months prior to the survey date for the regional (rural) as well as selected urban centers are summarized and presented in Summary Tables 2B and 2C.

Summary Table 2A

Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem during the last two Months by Age, Sex and Place of Residence - 1996

Background Variables	Population Who had Health Problems		Total Population
	No.	%	
Sex			
Male	4,473,075	17.3	25,834,443
Female	4,942,149	18.9	26,109,140
Total	9,415,224	18.1	51,943,583
Age			
0-4	2,017,312	24.7	8,157,328
5-9	886,745	10.5	8,467,912
10-14	768.697	10.4	7,416,425
15-19	663,973	11.7	5,695,694
20-24	649,436	16.1	4,042,402
25-29	691,595	19.0	3,647,286
30-34	586,256	21.9	2,678,682
35-39	632,286	22.8	2,752,070
40-44	497,639	24.0	2,076,158
45-45	434,822	24.1	1,802,504
50-54	374,803	28.1	1,336,144
55-59	311,558	29.0	1,074,983
60+	900,102	32.2	2,795,993
Total	9,415,224	18.1	51,943,581
Place of Residence			
Rural	8,356,552	18.8	44,530,805
Urban	1,058,667	14.3	7,412,778
Total	9,415,224	18.1	51,943,583

Summary Table 2B:- Percentage Distribution of Population Who Had Health Problem During the Last 2 Months by Region (Rural)-1996

REGION (RURAL)	Population who had Health Problem		Total Population
	No	%	
TIGRAY	612,381	20.75	2,950,986
AFFAR	24,757	19.00	130,307
AMHARA	2,656,148	21.25	12,500,399
OROMIYA	3,025,181	17.05	17,740,632
SOMALI	101,428	14.54	697,552
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ	147,355	36.43	404,500
SNNPR	1,755,039	17.75	9,885,277
GAMBELA	13,092	27.14	48,244
HARARI	8,563	13.82	61,964
ADDIS ABABA	4,064	12.99	31,276
DIRE DAWA	8,549	10.73	79,667
TOTAL	8,356,557	18.77	44,530,804

Summary Table 2C:- Percentage Distribution of Population Who Had Health Problem During the Last 2 Months by Selected Urban Centers-1996

SELECTED URBAN CENTERS	Population who had Health Problem		Total Population
	No	%	
MEKELE	10,509	10.32	101,794
BAHIR DAR	18,676	20.88	89,450
GONDER	12,882	13.53	95,193
DESSIE	7,425	9.02	82,334
JIMMA	9,995	12.12	82,437
NAZRETH	14,686	12.62	116,365
DEBRE ZIET	5,134	7.71	66,626
HARAR	6,300	7.76	81,166
ADDIS ABABA	153,517	8.73	1,758,274
DIRE DAWA	10,304	7.05	146,234
OTHER URBAN	809,239	16.88	4,792,905
TOTAL	1,058,667	14.28	7,412,778

4.3 Incidence of Health Consultation

Respondents who had been identified as having health problems during the reference period was also asked whether they obtained treatment or not. Individuals who reported to have had health problem are expected to have obtained medical assistance either from modern health institutions such as hospitals, clinics, health centers, pharmacy, ...etc. or consulted individuals who provide medical assistance using modern medical equipment or consulted traditional healers and midwives for their health problems.

The survey result showed that at country level 49.1 percent of the population who had health problems got treatment. The proportion of population who had obtained treatment was higher for the urban population than for the rural population. About 70.7 percent of the urban population who reported illness episodes obtained medical assistance while in rural areas this value was only 46.4 percent. (see Summary Tables 2D).

Of the total male population who reported illness episodes 53.7 percent got treatment while the corresponding figure for females was 45.0 percent. In both urban and rural areas and in all expenditure groups, higher proportion of males than females had reported to obtain treatment (for details see Tables 2.2a - 2.2c).

Summary Table 2D

Distribution of Population by Status of Health Consultation and Background Variable

Background Variable	Individuals who had Health Consultation		Total Population with Health Problem
	Number	Percentage	
All Population	4,624,921	49.1	9,415,212
Sex			
Male	2,400,889	53.7	4,473,066
Female	2,224,032	45.0	4,942,146
Age group			
0- 4	1,021,107	50.6	2,017,311
5- 9	414,533	46.8	886,743
10-14	368,556	48.0	768,694
15-19	373,766	56.3	663,971
20-24	377,559	58.1	649,435
25-29	398,811	57.7	691,594
30-34	308,949	52.7	586,256
35-39	351,217	55.6	632,283
40-44	233,211	46.9	497,637
45-49	196,460	45.2	434,821
50-54	157,170	42.0	374,804
55-59	126,109	40.5	311,561
60 & over	297,473	33.1	900,102
Place of Residence			
Rural	3,877,010	46.4	8,356,551
Urban	747,904	70.7	1,058,662

4.4 Type of Health Institutions Visited

Individuals who had health problems and obtained treatment during the last two months prior to the survey were further asked to indicate the type of health institutions they had visited. Regarding the type of the health institutions visited, five alternatives were provided (Government owned, privately owned, mission owned, traditional/self treatment and others).

The survey result indicated that of the total population who had health problems and obtained treatment during the reference period, the majority (48.5 percent) constituted those who visited government owned health institutions. This is followed by those who visited traditional/self treatment to get medical assistance (24.6 percent) and those who visited privately owned institutions (20.4 percent). Individuals who had got treatment from mission owned health institutions accounted for only 3.4 percent. Regarding the sources where persons sought medical treatment, no significant variation between the sexes was observed (see Summary Table 2E).

In both urban and rural areas, individuals who had visited government health institutions comprised the largest, i.e., 53.9 percent for the former and 47.5 percent for the later. The proportion of population who had health problems and obtained treatment from privately owned institutions in urban areas was higher (22.4 percent) than in rural areas (20.0 percent). Similarly, those who visited traditional/self treated accounted for 19.2 percent in urban and 25.7 percent in rural areas .On the other hand, those individuals who visited mission owned health institutions was relatively higher in rural than in urban areas (3.7 percent against 2.1 percent). This could be due to the fact that access to government and

private health institutions (both from availability and affordability point of view) is relatively better in urban areas than in rural areas. As a result, relatively more population in rural areas might have resorted to traditional healers and health institutions owned by missionaries and hence higher proportions for these institutions in the rural than in urban areas (see for details Tables 2.3a - 2.3c).

Summary Tables 2F and 2G present the percentage distribution of population who visited different types of health institutions for treatment during the last two months prior to the survey date at regional (rural) level and for selected urban centers.

Summary Table 2E

Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Health Institution Visited and Background Variable - 1996

Background Variable	Government Owned	Privately Owned	Mission Owned	Traditional/ Self Treatment	Others	Not Stated	Total No. of Population who got Treatment
All Population	48.5	20.4	3.4	24.6	2.6	0.4	4,624,921
Sex							
Male	50.1	20.5	3.0	23.5	2.5	0.4	2,400,880
Female	46.8	20.4	3.8	25.9	2.7	0.4	2,224,032
Age group							
0- 4	49.3	18.6	2.4	26.7	2.7	0.4	1,021,107
5- 9	44.2	19.6	4.3	27.5	4.2	0.3	414,533
10-14	43.7	21.1	3.2	27.1	4.1	0.6	368,556
15-19	50.0	20.1	4.4	22.7	2.0	0.7	373,766
20-24	43.2	25.7	2.2	26.5	2.3	-	377,559
25-29	50.1	20.1	5.3	21.1	3.0	0.4	398,811
30-34	49.3	26.9	1.8	20.2	1.8	-	308,949
35-39	51.3	19.9	3.1	24.1	1.2	0.4	351,217
40-44	50.6	17.7	4.9	23.7	3.1	-	233,211
45-49	52.6	18.0	4.8	22.1	2.1	0.4	196,460
50 & over	50.5	19.6	3.6	23.7	2.0	0.7	580,752
Place of Residence							
Rural	47.5	20.0	3.7	25.7	2.8	0.4	3,877,010
Urban	53.9	22.4	2.1	19.2	1.9	0.5	747,904

Summary Table 2F:- Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem by Type of Health Institution Visited and Region- 1996

REGIONS (RURAL)	Type of Health Institution Visited													
	Government Owned		Private Owned		Mission Owned		Traditional Self treatment		Others		Not Stated		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
TIGRAY	149,340	70.79	29,988	14.22	3,551	1.68	20,341	9.64	7,734	3.67	-	-	210,954	100.00
AFFAR	10,084	61.57	3,827	23.37	-	-	2,468	15.07	-	-	-	-	16,379	100.00
AMHARA	470,124	57.98	117,409	14.48	-	-	203,143	25.05	20,223	2.49	-	-	810,899	100.00
OROMIYA	736,358	42.53	421,330	24.34	95,926	5.54	429,087	24.79	36,929	2.13	11,576	.67	1,731,206	100.00
SOMALI	45,712	73.96	9,541	15.44	1,986	3.21	3,462	5.60	1,105	1.79	-	-	61,806	100.00
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ	64,359	79.37	6,750	8.32	-	-	9,981	12.31	-	-	-	-	81,090	100.00
SNNPR	355,627	37.67	182,167	19.29	39,971	4.23	323,845	34.30	39,937	4.23	2,606	.28	944,153	100.00
GAMBELA	5,497	66.95	602	7.33	54	.66	1,232	15.01	825	10.05	-	-	8,210	100.00
HARARI	2,564	44.25	1,566	27.03	423	7.30	1,121	19.35	-	-	120	2.07	5,794	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	910	35.37	1,168	45.39	-	-	495	19.24	-	-	-	-	2,573	100.00
DIRE DAWA	678	17.18	2,448	62.04	271	6.87	413	10.47	136	3.45	-	-	3,946	100.00
TOTAL	1,841,253	47.49	776,796	20.04	142,182	3.67	995,588	25.68	106,889	2.76	14,302	.37	3,877,010	100.00

Summary Table 2G:- Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem by Type of Health Institution Visited and Selected Urban Centers -1996

SELECTED URBAN CENTERS	Type of Health Institution Visited													
	Government Owned		Private Owned		Mission Owned		Traditional Self treatment		Others		Not Stated		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
MEKELE	4,758	71.71	1,415	21.33	462	6.96	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,635	100.00
BAHIR DAR	10,470	65.12	3,972	24.70	-	-	1,158	7.20	478	2.97	-	-	16,078	100.00
GONDER	5,396	56.07	1,342	13.95	-	-	2,585	26.86	194	2.02	106	1.10	9,623	100.00
DESSIE	3,489	71.70	827	17.00	-	-	371	7.62	179	3.68	-	-	4,866	100.00
JIMMA	4,384	57.43	2,510	32.88	140	1.83	437	5.72	100	1.31	63	.83	7,634	100.00
NAZRETH	4,685	40.92	3,818	33.35	1,690	14.76	722	6.31	534	4.66	-	-	11,449	100.00
DEBRE ZIET	2,595	59.26	1,198	27.36	-	-	264	6.03	322	7.35	-	-	4,379	100.00
HARAR	2,874	57.96	1,334	26.90	222	4.48	529	10.67	-	-	-	-	4,959	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	64,385	54.29	38,364	32.35	3,116	2.63	10,663	8.99	2,074	1.75	-	-	118,602	100.00
DIRE DAWA	3,566	47.08	3,008	39.71	244	3.22	396	5.23	360	4.75	-	-	7,574	100.00
OTHER URBAN	296,757	53.36	109,970	19.77	9,843	1.77	126,200	22.69	10,010	1.80	3,328	.60	556,108	100.00
TOTAL	403,359	53.93	167,758	22.43	15,717	2.10	143,325	19.16	14,251	1.91	3,497	.47	747,907	100.00

4.5 Type of Health Personnel Consulted

The questionnaires that was administered during the survey included an item on the type of health personnel consulted. Every person was solicited to state whether he/she had consulted health personnel for assistance during the last twelve months prior to the survey for health problems. If consulted, the respondent was also asked to identify whether the person consulted was a medical doctor, a nurse, a health assistance or a traditional healer. In order to avoid confusion in identifying whether the health personnel consulted was a medical doctor or a nurse or any other health assistant, the survey results were re-grouped by type of assistance obtained from modern health service rendering institutions as the assistance obtained from 'medical personnel' and the other group as 'traditional healer'. The third category which is 'others' comprises all the assistances obtained that were different from medical personnel and traditional healer.

Out of the total population who reported that they had been ill and got treatment in the past twelve months prior to the survey, the vast majority (82.7 percent) of them consulted modern medical personnel. During this period only 8.5 percent obtained assistance from traditional healers. Among the males and the females, no apparent difference was observed in the type of health personnel they have consulted. That is about 83.9 percent of males and 81.5 percent of females consulted modern health personnel whereas 7.9 percent of males and 9.2 percent of females reported that they had consulted traditional healers during the past twelve months prior to the survey date (see Summary Table 2H).

Consultation of medical personnel among those who got treatment during the last twelve months prior to the survey date, were very high both in urban (92.8 percent) and in rural (80.8 percent) areas. Those who consulted traditional healers, however, accounted for less than ten percent (2.8 percent in urban areas and about 9.7 percent in rural areas) . The remaining population sought health assistance from other sources (for details refer Tables 2.4a-2.4c).

Summary Table 2H

Percentage Distribution of Individual Who Report Health Consultation by Type of Health Personnel Consulted and Background Variables - 1996

Background Variables	Type of Health Personnel Consulted					Total No. of Population who got Treatment
	Traditional Healers	Medical * Personnel	Others	Not Stated	Total %	
All Population	**8.5**	**82.7**	**6.9**	**1.8**	**100**	**4,624,914**
Sex						
Male	7.9	83.9	6.6	1.6	100	2,400,882
Female	9.2	81.5	7.2	2.1	100	2,224,032
Place of Residence						
Rural	9.7	80.8	7.6	1.9	100	3,877,007
Urban	2.8	92.8	3.2	1.2	100	747,905

*Medical Personnel refers to Doctors, Nurses and Health Assistants

4.6 Access to Health Service

Information on access to health services is a useful indicator to monitor the welfare of the community. In the absence of health facilities within a reasonable distance, it is likely that people may resort to the traditional healers for medical treatment. Thus, access to health service was assessed using information on distance to the nearest health institutions. The percentage distribution of households by distance to the nearest health service in kilometer was classified by place of residence as presented in the Summary Table 2I.

About 60.5 percent of the households in rural areas and almost all households in urban (99.8 percent) areas were residing less than 10 kilometers from the nearest health service. The discrepancy in the access to the nearest available health service between urban and rural areas become very large when proportion of households that were living within four km of a health service rendering institution is considered. Thus, the proportions of households that were located within four km from a health service rendering institution were 95.0 percent for urban areas and were only 25.7 percent for rural areas (for detail refer Tables 2.5a-2.5c).

Summary Table 2I

Percentage Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Health Service and Place of Residence - 1996

Place of Residence	Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Health Service					Total No. of Households
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15+	Not Stated	
Rural	25.7	34.9	15.9	23.5	0.03	8,856,288
Urban	95.0	4.8	0.0	0.2	0.01	1,583,823
Country level	36.2	30.3	13.5	20.0	0.03	10,440,111

According to the survey result, the distribution of the rural households in the regions by distance to the nearest health service providing institution showed that the highest proportion of the rural households in Harari (95.4 percent), Affar (78.2 percent) and Dire Dawa (68.5 percent) were within nine kms from the nearest health service. In the remaining regions, the location of households that were within nine km distance from health service rendering institutions ranges from 66.7 percent for rural Gambela Region to 50.4 percent in rural Tigray Region (see Summary Table 2J). It is worth mentioning that information obtained on distance in kilometers depended on subjective judgment of the respondent. Particularly, in rural areas where the majority of the respondents are illiterate, the concept of time and distance is assumed to be poor. In the survey a distance that an adult walks within one hour was taken as equivalent to six kilometers.

Summary Table 2J

Percentage Distribution of Households From the Nearest Health Service Rendering Institutions by Distance in Kilometer and Region (Rural) - 1996

Region	Distance in Kilometer to the Health Service					Total No of Households
Region	0-4	5-9	10-14	15+	Not Stated	
Tigray	19.8	30.6	12.4	37.2	0.00	603,379
Affar	41.3	36.9	8.6	13.2	0.00	31,467
Amhara	29.5	36.8	12.6	27.6	0.03	2,674,155
Oromiya	28.6	34.1	17.2	20.0	0.07	3,341,291
Somali	41.5	23.5	15.4	19.7	0.00	111,639
Benishangul-Gumuz	33.3	31.9	2.0	32.8	0.00	82,682
SNNP	24.4	35.6	19.9	20.1	0.00	1,970,455
Gambela	44.8	21.9	17.2	16.1	0.00	11,596
Harari	64.5	30.9	4.2	0.0	0.00	11,526
Addis Ababa	3.2	45.6	16.3	6.1	0.00	5,061
Dire Dawa	38.0	30.4	20.0	11.5	0.00	13,037

4.7 Use of the Nearest Health Service

The vast majority (87.1 percent) of the households in 1996 made use of the nearest health service while the remaining 12.9 percent did not use it. Utilization of the nearest health service was high in both urban (92.7 percent) and rural (86.1 percent) areas (see Summary Table 2K). The term 'nearest' refers to a health service which is relatively the closet available to the households whether they use it or not.

The use of the nearest health service by region (rural) and selected urban centers are summarized in Summary Tables 2L and 2M.

Summary Table 2K

Percentage Distribution of Households Reporting the Use of The Nearest Health Service and Place of Residence -1996

Place of Residence	Households who Used The Nearest Health Service			
	Used	Did not Used	Not Stated	Total No. of Households
Rural	86.1	13.9	0.01	8,856,288
Urban	92.7	7.3	0.01	1,583,823
TOTAL	**87.1**	**12.9**	**0.01**	**10,440,110**

Summary Table 2L

Distribution of Households Reporting the Use of the Nearest Health Service by Region (Rural) - 1996

REGION (RURAL)	Household who Use the Nearest Health Service		Total No. of Households
	Number	%	
TIGRAY	543,897	90.1	603,378
AFFAR	29,918	95.1	31,467
AMHARA	2,086,513	78.0	2,674,156
OROMIYA	3,051,973	91.3	3,341,291
SOMALI	102,987	92.3	111,640
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ	75,892	91.8	82,682
SNNPR	1,694,555	86.0	1,970,455
GAMBELA	9,929	85.6	11,596
HARARI	11,265	97.7	11,526
ADDIS ABABA	4,738	93.6	5,061
DIRE DAWA	11,546	88.6	13,037
TOTAL	**7,623,213**	**86.1**	**8,856,289**

Summary Table 2M

Distribution of Households Reporting the Use of the Nearest Health Service by Selected Urban Centers - 1996

SELECTED URBAN CENTERS	Household who Use the Nearest Health Service		Total No. of Households
	Number	%	
MEKELE	18,637	82.5	22,589
BAHIR DAR	18,421	99.6	18,494
GONDER	19,784	98.1	20,160
DESSIE	15,266	85.3	17,891
JIMMA	15,101	93.2	16,197
NAZARETH	22,923	91.3	25,110
DEBRE ZEIT	13,676	97.5	14,029
HARAR	16,613	97.5	17,032
ADDIS ABABA	268,752	85.6	313,921
DIRE DAWA	29,552	94.6	31,233
OTHER URBAN	1,028,805	94.6	1,087,167
TOTAL	**1,467,530**	**92.7**	**1,583,823**

4.8 Reason for Not Using the Nearest Health Service

Accessibility in terms of distance to health service by itself, though important may not guarantee the universal use of the service by the households/individuals in the vicinity. Factors like poor quality service, high cost of services/expensive/ and some other reasons may affect the use of the nearest available health service.

All households irrespective of whether their members have come across illness episodes or not during the reference period were asked to state the reason why they did not use / would not want to use the nearest available health service. The distribution of households that did not use / would not want to use the nearest health service by reason for not using

is displayed in the Summary Table 2N (for detail see Tables 2.6 (a) – 2.6(c).

It can be seen from the results of the survey at country level, that 43.7 percent did not use / would not want to use the nearest health service because it was too far. This is followed by 6.8 percent of the households that complained the nearest health service was expensive . Households also forwarded reasons for not using the nearest health service due to poor quality services (5.4 percent) and not offering full services (4.6 percent). A significant proportion (38.4 percent) of the households stated that they had "other reasons" for not using the nearest health service. "Other reasons" include those who did not come across illness episode and those who did not use the nearest health service at all.

The survey result revealed that in urban areas for about 23.7 percent of households who did not use the nearest health service, the main reason was high cost of the services followed by 20.1 percent and 5.2 percent of the households whose main reason for not using / would not want to use the nearest health service was 'of poor quality' and 'not offering full service', respectively. For about half (45.6 percent) of the households the main reason was other than the above mentioned reasons (see Summary Table 2N).

Regarding the rural households who did not use /would not want to use the nearest health service, for 47.5 percent of the households reported that the main reason was that the health services were located too far from their dwellings, for 5.2 percent, the cost of the services was too high and for only 4.0 percent of households, the service rendered by the nearest health service were of poor quality.

The reason for not using the nearest health service by expenditure group showed no clear pattern. However, for all expenditure groups the major reason for not using the nearest available health service was 'too far' and that ranges from 15 to 60 percent. For detail refer to Tables 2.6a-2.6c.

Summary Table 2N

Percentage Distribution of Households by Reason For Not Using the Nearest Health Service and Place of Residence - 1996

Place of Residence	Reason For Not Using the Nearest Health Service							To al Households
	Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Does not offer Full Service	Others	Not Stated	Total %	
Country Level	**6.8**	**43.7**	**5.4**	**4.6**	**38.4**	**1.2**	**100**	**1,348,180**
Rural	5.2	47.5	4.0	4.5	37.7	1.1	100	1,231,987
Urban	23.7	3.6	20.1	5.2	45.6	1.8	100	116,198

4.9 Usual Mode of Transport

Households were asked about the usual mode of transport used to reach the nearest health service. It should be noted that uses of the usual mode of transportation can be affected by financial problem, poor transportation network and relative location of households from the nearest health center. The usual mode of transport used by place of residence was assessed. Accordingly, the results of WMS indicated that the overwhelming majority (around 90 percent) of the members of the households responded "walking" as a mode of transport to reach to the nearest health service irrespective of where they were residing. In urban

areas, household members who had used public transport accounted for 6.1 percent whereas in rural areas slightly lower proportion of the members of households (about 4 percent) reported using public transport. About four percent were reported using cart/animal as mode of transport to travel to the nearest health service in rural and about 1.4 percent in urban areas (see Summary Table 2O).

The difference in proportion between urban and rural in the usual mode of transport used were not large especially among those who walked to reach the nearest health service. However, the usual mode of transport used to reach the nearest health service varied little by expenditure group. As shown in Tables 2.7(a)-2.7(c), the proportion of household members who walked declines and the proportion of those who used public transport slightly increases as expenditure group increases.

Summary Table 2O

Percentage Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Health Service and Place of Residence, 1996

Place of Residence	Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Health Service						Total Households
	Foot	Public Transport	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total %	
Country Level	**90.1**	**4.3**	**3.7**	**0.8**	**1.1**	**100**	**9,090,740**
Rural	90.0	3.9	4.2	0.8	1.2	100	7,623,209
Urban	91.0	6.1	1.4	0.8	0.7	100	1,467,530

4.10 Childhood Immunization

Universal Immunization of children from six vaccine-preventable diseases (namely: tuberculosis, diphtheria ,whooping cough, tetanus, polio and measles) is expected to reduce infant and child mortality. Information on immunization

will assist in evaluating and monitoring the Universal immunization Programs as well as in welfare monitoring . In Welfare Monitoring Surveys of 1996, sampled households were asked whether or not their children aged 3-59 months, if any, had ever been immunized .The summary result is presented in Tables 2P

According to the results of WMS ,at country level, 39.1 percent, 40.1 percent and 40.0 percent of children aged 3-59 months had ever received Measles, BCG and DTP vaccinations, respectively.

The proportions of immunized children seem to vary little by sex of children as it can be observed from results of the WMS. For instance, children aged 3-59 months had ever received Measles (40.1 percent of males and 38.2 percent of females), BCG (40.7 percent males and 39.5 percent of females), and DPT (40.5 percent of males and 39.5 percent of females) vaccinations (for detail refer to Tables 2.8(a)-2.8(c)).

Notable differences in the proportions of children immunized from three vaccine-preventable diseases were observed between rural and urban areas. The reported proportions of immunized children in urban areas were more than twice as large as those in the rural areas. These significant differences between rural and urban areas, regarding the proportion of children immunized could be attributed to the rural-urban difference in the access to health service as well as a better awareness of mothers in urban than those in rural areas.

Summary Table 2P

Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children by Background Variables 1996

Background Variables	Immunized children		
Sex	**Measles**	**BCG**	**DPT**
Male			
No	1,557,293	1,583,015	1,574,319
%	40.1	40.7	40.5
Female			
No	1,452,829	1,502,452	1,500,809
%	38.2	39.5	39.5
Place of Residence			
Rural			
No	2,377,032	2,411,981	2,402,555
%	34.6	35.1	35.0
Urban			
No	633,090	673,486	672,573
%	77.6	82.5	82.4
Age Group (in months)			
3-11			
No	499,512	588,288	550,572
%	33.7	39.7	37.1
12-23			
No	792,384	790,321	785,234
%	44.3	44.2	43.9
24-35			
No	696,498	703,013	711,487
%	41.7	42.1	42.6
36-59			
No	1,021,728	1,003,845	1,027,835
%	37.2	36.5	37.4
All Ages			
No	**3,010,122**	**3,085,467**	**3,075,128**
%	**39.1**	**40.1**	**40.0**

4.11 Childhood Immunization By Region (Rural)

The distribution of immunized children was also assessed by region. According to the survey result, variations in the proportions of immunized children by region were very large. The survey result showed that in Tigray, Gambela, Harari and Dire Dawa Regions more than 50 percent of children aged 3-59 months reported to have received the vaccination against Measles, BCG and DPT whereas the proportion was only around 14 percent for children in Affar Region. More than 85 percent of the children aged 3-59 months in Affar Region had not received any type of immunization until the survey date. This suggests that a substantial proportion of children in this region are exposed to the risk of dying due to the 6 vaccine-preventable diseases . In the three largest regions (namely :Amhara, Oromiya and SNNP), however, the reported proportions of immunized children were intermediate ranging only from 28 percent to 39 percent (see Summary Table 2Q). Moreover, Summary Table 2R presents the percentage distribution of child immunization for selected urban centers.

Summary Table 2Q

Percentage Distribution of Immunized Children Aged 3-59 months By Region (Rural) - 1996

Region(Rural)	Children Immunized		
Region	Measles	BCG	DPT
Tigray	25.5	25.6	25.4
Affar	10.8	10.8	10.8
Amhara	13.7	13.1	13.1
Oromiya	19.9	20.2	19.5
Somali	18.6	19.3	21.1
Benishangul-Gumuz	22.4	24.8	26.7
SNNP	17.2	17.7	18.2
Gambela	33.2	34.3	34.3
Harari	25.7	27.6	29.9
Addis Ababa	11.7	10.4	10.4
Dire Dawa	31.0	31.0	31.0
Total	**18.0**	**18.1**	**17.9**

4.12 Diarrhea / Fever Episode Treatment

Dehydration due to diarrhea is a major cause of morbidity and mortality among children under five years of age. Treatment for dehydration can usually be made either by use of oral dehydration therapy (ORT);a solution prepared from oral dehydration salts (commonly known as ORS),or else by use of home made solutions and /or liquids. In the survey the practice of ORS treatment was not included. The percentage distribution of diarrhea episode of children aged 3-59 months, is presented in Summary Table 2S (for details refer to Tables 2.9(a) – 2.9(c)).

The results of the survey showed that at country level 25.7 percent of children aged 3-59 months reported to have been sick due to diarrhea /fever during the last two weeks prior to the date of interview.

Summary Table 2R:- Percentage Distribution of immunized children by Selected Urban-1996

SELECTED URBAN CENTERS	Measles		BCG		DPT	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MEKELE	5,522	48.42	5,428	47.59	5,216	45.73
BAHIR DAR	3,493	44.34	3,597	45.66	3,597	45.66
GONDER	4,059	46.76	4,232	48.75	4,058	46.75
DESSIE	3,308	53.42	3,032	48.96	3,134	50.61
JIMMA	2,319	40.44	2,384	41.58	2,384	41.58
NAZRETH	5,382	44.13	5,562	45.61	5,562	45.61
DEBRE ZIET	2,029	38.10	2,029	38.10	2,029	38.10
HARAR	2,616	43.77	2,616	43.77	2,616	43.77
ADDIS ABABA	50,466	43.65	51,615	44.64	50,806	43.94
DIRE DAWA	6,237	37.51	6,802	40.90	6,802	40.90
OTHER URBAN	237,764	38.32	252,870	40.76	256,949	41.41
TOTAL	323,195	39.60	340,167	41.68	343,153	42.05

The prevalence of diarrhea/fever by sex, place of residence and age group was assessed. About 26.2 percent of the males and 25.2 percent of the females had diarrhea /fever during the last two weeks prior to the survey date. However, rural and urban difference in the prevalence of diarrhea/fever looks quite large than the difference observed by sex. Thus, 25.5 percent of children in rural and 27.7 percent of children in urban areas had been sick due to diarrhea /fever.

The distribution of children reported to have had diarrhea/fever during the last two weeks prior to the date of interview showed no systematic variation by age group. Nevertheless, the prevalence of diarrhea /fever was the highest for children in the age group 12-23 months (34.7 percent) followed by children in the age group 6-11 months (31.8 percent). But the lowest diarrhea/fever episode was observed for children in the age group 36-59 months. Only 18.9 percent of children reported diarrhea/fever during the last two weeks prior to the survey date.

Summary Table 2S

Percentage Distribution of Prevalence of Diarrhea/ Fever and ORS Administration by Background Variables

Background Variables	Prevalence of Diarrhea/Fever	
Sex	Number	Percentage
Male	1,019,703	26.2
Female	958,159	25.2
Place of Residence		
Rural	1,752,109	25.5
Urban	225,751	27.7
Age Group (In months)		
3-5	104,310	30.3
6-11	285,730	31.8
12-23	600,329	34.7
24-35	406,867	24.8
36-59	580,625	18.9
All Ages	**1,977,861**	**25.7**

CHAPTER V

EDUCATION

5.1 Introduction

This chapter discusses the educational characteristics of the population. As far as educational characteristics of the population are concerned data on school attendance and educational attainment were collected. Further, data on volume of dropouts and the reason for doing so, type of school being attended, access and proximity to educational institutions were collected.

Based on these information, the current and past performance of the population of the country with respect to education was assessed. Indicators such as literacy, rates, gross and net enrollment ratios, dropout rates,..., etc. are employed to throw some light on educational characteristics of the population.

5.2 Literacy and Educational Attainment

a. Literacy

In the survey every member of the sampled households aged 5 years and over was asked to state whether he/she is literate or not. A person is considered to be literate if he/she can both read with understanding and write a short statement at least in one language. Otherwise, he/she is considered to be illiterate.

The UN recommends data on literacy to be compiled for those whose age is at least 10 years. Of the total population aged 10 years and over in the

country only 25.8 percent are found to be literate. More than 3.5 times higher literacy rate for urban (65.7 percent) than rural (18.3 percent) areas was observed (for details see Tables 3.1(a)-3.1(c)).

Literacy among males was higher (34.8 percent) than among females (16.9 percent). This holds true in both urban and rural areas. In urban areas, the literacy rate for males was 77.5 percent against 56.7 percent for females and in rural areas the rate for males was 27.9 percent and only 8.4 percent for females.

Distribution of the literate population by expenditure group also indicated that literacy rate increased as level of expenditure group increased. This also holds true in both urban and rural areas except for the highest expenditure group in the rural areas. Moreover, for all expenditure group in both urban and rural areas, higher literacy rate for males than females was observed (refer also to Tables 3.1(a)-3.1(c)).

The distribution of the literate population in rural areas by region also showed that the highest literacy rate was recorded for Addis Ababa (34.3 percent) and Gambela (31.0 percent). This was followed by Southern Nations, Nationalities and Peoples' Regions and Oromiya (each about 23.3 percent). The literacy rate in rural areas of the Somali (4.8 percent) and Affar (13.0 percent) Regions were found to be the lowest. In all regions, higher literacy rate for males compared to females was observed (see Summary Table 3A).

The distribution of the literate population in selected urban centers also revealed that the majority of the population in these towns were literate. The literacy rate ranged from 70.6 percent in Mekele to 83.3 percent in

Summary Table 3A:- Literacy Rate by Sex and Region(Rural)-1996

Region(Rural)	Literacy Rate		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
TIGRAY	266,799 28.20	96,996 9.84	363,795 18.83
AFFAR	8,826 18.67	2,620 6.37	11,446 12.95
AMHARA	901,105 21.21	238,858 5.87	1,139,963 13.71
OROMIYA	1,759,438 29.45	488,535 8.49	2,247,973 19.17
SOMALI	14,667 6.09	7,097 3.26	21,764 4.75
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ	35,053 28.53	9,222 6.63	44,275 16.90
SNNPR	1,135,939 35.61	361,336 11.15	1,497,275 23.28
GAMBELA	7,167 44.60	3,244 18.54	10,411 31.01
HARARI	6,274 29.91	1,062 5.24	7,336 17.79
ADDIS ABABA	4,516 37.61	3,406 30.62	7,922 34.25
DIRE DAWA	5,211 22.12	1,259 4.93	6,470 13.18

Summary Table 3B:- Literacy Rate(Population 10 years and over) by Sex and Selected Urban Centers-1996

Selected Urban Centers	Literacy Rate		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
MEKELE	25,212 82.17	27,732 62.54	52,944 70.57
BAHIR DAR	24,583 84.81	25,809 66.45	50,392 74.30
GONDER	26,714 89.51	27,422 64.27	54,136 74.66
DESSIE	23,390 81.73	22,619 61.62	46,009 70.43
JIMMA	24,148 84.88	27,303 74.18	51,451 78.84
NAZRETH	33,656 87.18	34,134 66.59	67,790 75.43
DEBRE ZIET	19,907 90.28	21,490 72.05	41,397 79.80
HARAR TOWN	27,009 91.69	25,549 71.03	52,558 80.33
ADDIS ABABA	607,555 92.27	606,036 75.84	1,213,591 83.26
DIRE DAWA	41,747 84.62	42,857 64.87	84,604 73.31
OTHER URBAN	999,925 69.07	909,551 46.79	1,909,476 56.30

Addis Ababa. In all the selected towns more than 70 percent of the population were literate (see also Summary Table 3B).

b. Educational Attainment

The distribution of the literate population aged 10 years and over by highest grade completed showed that 68.7 percent of the literate population have completed grades in primary schools (1-6) and 29.9 percent completed grades in secondary schools (7-12). These values ranged from 51.2 percent in urban areas to 83.5 percent in rural areas for primary levles and 16.2 percent in rural and 46.0 percent in urban areas for secondary levels.

Regarding educational attainment, the data showed that the males who have completed grades in primary level was slightly higher (69.6 percent) compared to the females (67.1 percent). In secondary level this pattern was somewhat reversed. That is, the proportion among the females was 31.8 percent whereas among the males it was 28.9 percent. The pattern was different for both urban and rural areas. Higher proportion among the girls than among the boys reported that they attended grades in primary level. On the contrary slightly higher value for boys than for girls was depicted in secondary level. The results were 88.3 percent of the females as opposed to 82.0 percent of the males in the rural areas and 54.7 percent of the females against 47.9 percent of the males in urban areas attended grades in primary level.

With respect to the attainment of grades in secondary level 48.2 percent of the males in contrast to 43.8 percent of the females in urban areas and 17.9 percent of the males against 11.1 percent of the females in rural areas have completed grades 7-12. Of the total literate population 1.4

percent completed above secondary (college/university level) education. The proportion of literate population who could be classified in this category in urban areas was also very low (2.8 percent). This value in rural areas was negligible (0.3 percent) (see Tables 3.2(a)-3.2(c)).

5.3 School Enrollment Ratio

Of the population aged 5 years and over 10.7 percent reported that they were attending school at the time of the survey in 1996. Those who were attending school during the survey period were further asked to state the grade they were attending. Based on this information participation of pupils in the school system was assessed.

a. Gross Enrollment Ratio

One of the indices used for measuring the progress achieved with regard to the proportion of the eligible population entering the school system is gross enrollment ratio. It is expressed as the number of enrolled children in a given level, regardless of age, per 100 children in the appropriate age-group. The gross enrollment ratio for primary level is defined as a quotient of the total number of pupils in grades 1-6 and the total number of children aged 7-12 years. This ratio for secondary level is calculated by dividing the total number of pupils in grades 7-12 by the total population aged 13-18 years. This measure would be greater than 100 when pupils whose age is out of the bounds of age 7 to 12 years for primary level and age 13 to 18 years for secondary level participated in primary and secondary levels, respectively.

The gross enrollment ratio for primary and secondary schools were 37.4 percent and 13.0 percent, respectively. This shows that at least 62.6

percent of the primary school and about 85 percent of the secondary school age population were still outside the purview of the school system of the country. This ratio is also reckoned for both urban and rural areas. The rates exhibited higher participation in urban than in rural areas. The gross enrollment ratio at primary level for the former was 102.1 percent while for the later it was only 27.6 percent. This ratio at secondary level was 59.6 percent in urban and 3.0 percent in rural areas. A value greater than 100 of enrollment ratio at primary level in urban areas signified the inclusion of pupils whose age was out of the bound of the appropriate age group i.e. children out side the ages of 7 to 12 years.

The gross enrollment ratio also indicated differential in school participation by sex. The ratio was found to be higher for males than for females at both levels and in both urban and rural areas except for urban at primary level. The gross enrollment ratio at primary school for males was 44.9 percent while for females it was only 29.4 percent. This measure at secondary level was 13.7 percent for males against 12.3 percent for females.

The distribution of enrollment ratio by expenditure group also showed higher ratio for males than females in most of the expenditure groups at both primary and secondary levels. A steady increase in the enrollment ratio was observed as expenditure groups increases at both primary and secondary levels (see Tables 3.3(a)-3.3(c)).

The gross enrollment ratios in rural areas of Gambela (102.0 percent) and Addis Ababa (53.7 percent) at primary level were found to be the highest. This ratio in the rest of the regions ranged between 45.3 percent for Benishangul-Gumuz Region and 6.2 percent for Affar Region. In most

of the regions also high enrollment ratio for males than for females was observed (see Summary Table 3(c)).

In all selected urban centers except in Dire Dawa (99.6 percent) , Nazareth (97.5 percent), Jimma (97.2 percent) and Debre Zeit (93.5 percent) this ratio had values that exceed 100. This clearly indicates the inclusion of non-eligible population in participation at primary level. With this respect, the highest enrollment ratio (130.6 percent) was recorded for Mekele town (see Summary Table 3D).

The gross enrollment ratios at secondary level in rural areas of the regions was relatively high in Addis Ababa (29.4 percent) and Gambela (13.4 percent). This ratio varied between 5.0 percent for Southern Nations, Nationalities and Peoples' Region and 0.6 percent for Affar rural areas. In all regions this ratio was higher for males than for females except for Addis Ababa. In selected urban centers this ratio was highest for Harar (81.0 percent) and lowest for other urban (48.9 percent) (see also Summary Tables 3C and 3D).

The gross enrollment ratio did not allow for matching of eligible age groups with corresponding levels of schooling. In order to overcome this limitation the net enrollment ratio was employed in the following sub-section.

b. Net Enrollment Ratio

The net enrollment ratio is defined as the ratio of the number of pupils of eligible age into a particular level to the population of the corresponding age group and is usually defined in percent. In other words, the net enrollment ratio for primary level (grades 1 to 6) is the ratio of children

Summary Table 3C:- School Enrollment Rates by Level of Schooling, Sex, and Regions-1996

Region (Rural)	Net Enrollment Rate						Gross Enrollment rate					
	Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
TIGRAY	40,624 16.65	45,035 16.49	85,659 16.56	1,358 .72	1,358 .63	2,716 .67	135,374 55.49	96,567 35.35	231,941 44.85	8,624 4.58	2,776 1.29	11,400 2.82
AFFAR	711 5.86	145 1.59	856 4.02	- -	80 1.08	80 .56	1,090 8.98	225 2.46	1,315 6.18	- -	80 1.08	80 .56
AMHARA	140,802 11.76	108,959 9.54	249,761 10.68	11,073 1.27	6,914 .95	17,987 1.13	245,948 20.54	170,812 14.96	416,760 17.81	16,177 1.86	13,453 1.85	29,630 1.85
OROMIYA	315,205 17.58	144,516 8.51	459,721 13.17	31,170 2.22	9,694 .80	40,864 1.56	649,704 36.23	235,473 13.87	885,177 25.36	59,849 4.26	13,060 1.07	72,909 2.78
SOMALI	2,509 3.22	2,156 3.17	4,665 3.19	- -	- -	- -	6,165 7.91	5,175 7.60	11,340 7.76	853 1.47	- -	853 .77
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ	14,356 33.17	5,137 14.31	19,493 24.62	- -	432 1.39	432 .82	26,818 61.97	9,043 25.18	35,861 45.29	432 2.00	432 1.39	864 1.64
SNNPR	256,849 23.82	105,056 10.96	361,905 17.77	15,485 2.42	5,167 .89	20,652 1.70	577,242 53.53	210,892 22.00	788,134 38.69	47,423 7.41	13,261 2.29	60,684 4.98
GAMBELA	2,135 46.97	1,816 51.18	3,951 48.82	298 11.49	52 1.34	350 5.40	4,388 96.55	3,865 108.93	8,253 101.98	651 25.11	215 5.53	866 13.37
HARARI	2,036 37.50	442 10.62	2,478 25.84	114 2.28	- -	114 1.17	3,756 69.18	515 12.37	4,271 44.53	205 4.11	- -	205 2.11
ADDIS ABABA	900 29.31	693 33.37	1,593 30.94	442 14.71	480 18.61	922 16.51	1,671 54.41	1,093 52.62	2,764 53.69	769 25.59	871 33.77	1,640 29.37
DIRE DAWA	1,324 14.50	- -	1,324 7.60	136 2.37	136 2.20	272 2.28	2,674 29.29	271 3.27	2,945 16.90	445 7.76	136 2.20	581 4.88

aged 7-12 years and are in primary level to the total number of children in the age group 7-12 years. Similarly the net enrollment ratio for secondary level is defined as the ratio of children aged 13-18 years and are in secondary level (grades 7 to 12) to the total number of children in the age group 13-18 years.

The net enrollment ratio was estimated to be 21.0 percent for primary and 8.8 percent for secondary level. This indicates that out of the total children aged 7 to 12 years only about one-fifth (21.0 percent) of them were in primary schools. Similarly, the net participation rate in secondary level also indicated about one-tenth (8.8 percent) of children aged 13 to 18 years were attending grades (7 to 12) appropriate to them. In urban areas, this ratio for primary level was 68.9 percent and for secondary level the ratio was 42.9 percent. This value was relatively small in rural areas compared with that of values in urban areas. The figures were 13.7 percent for primary and 1.4 percent for secondary levels in rural areas. The net enrollment ratio in primary and secondary levels for males was higher than for females in both the urban and rural areas and in almost all expenditure groups. This ratio in most cases increased as expenditure group increased. In other words the proportion of pupils who were learning in their appropriate level of school increased when the expenditure group increased (see Tables 3.3(a)-3.3(c)).

The highest net enrollment ratio in rural areas at primary level among the regions was also observed for Gambela (48.8 percent). The remaining regions recorded a ratio that is even less than 31 percent. The net enrollment ratio for rural areas of these regions ranged from 4.0 percent for Affar region to 30.9 percent for Addis Ababa.

Summary Table 3D:- School Enrollment Rates by Level of Schooling, Sex, and Selected Urban Centers-1996

Selected Urban Centers	Net Enrollment Rate						Gross Enrollment Rate					
	Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
MEKELE	8,460 84.42	9,914 87.77	18,374 86.19	5,090 52.19	4,208 42.15	9,298 47.11	13,623 135.94	14,206 125.76	27,829 130.55	7,096 72.76	6,238 62.48	13,334 67.56
BAHIR DAR	5,938 72.81	7,034 78.23	12,972 75.65	4,808 66.13	4,453 42.85	9,261 52.43	8,182 100.32	9,602 106.80	17,784 103.71	6,748 92.81	6,459 62.15	13,207 74.77
GONDER	6,941 80.18	6,489 75.69	13,430 77.95	5,576 60.73	6,691 55.60	12,267 57.82	9,171 105.94	9,352 109.09	18,523 107.50	6,940 75.58	8,988 74.69	15,928 75.08
DESSIE	6,162 85.31	5,890 79.50	12,052 82.37	4,757 67.44	4,471 45.56	9,228 54.71	7,806 108.07	7,494 101.15	15,300 104.57	6,127 86.86	5,874 59.86	12,001 71.15
JIMMA	5,981 71.06	4,945 71.63	10,926 71.31	4,309 61.96	4,864 47.19	9,173 53.14	7,698 91.46	7,200 104.29	14,898 97.24	5,933 85.32	7,081 68.69	13,014 75.39
NAZRETH	6,107 68.58	5,804 61.90	11,911 65.15	4,611 50.83	6,283 48.17	10,894 49.26	8,537 95.87	9,294 99.11	17,831 97.53	6,411 70.67	7,565 58.00	13,976 63.20
DEBRE ZIET	4,774 76.96	4,233 64.10	9,007 70.33	3,640 68.14	3,843 49.82	7,483 57.31	6,116 98.60	5,861 88.75	11,977 93.52	4,950 92.66	4,892 63.42	9,842 75.38
HARAR TOWN	4,411 75.79	5,563 75.53	9,974 75.65	4,728 62.33	4,976 57.39	9,704 59.69	6,625 113.83	7,704 104.60	14,329 108.68	6,529 86.07	6,637 76.54	13,166 80.99
ADDIS ABABA	108,629 79.47	96,087 74.29	204,716 76.95	93,680 57.39	118,919 57.58	212,599 57.50	149,808 109.59	147,915 114.37	297,723 111.91	129,006 79.03	154,987 75.05	283,993 76.80
DIRE DAWA	6,859 63.79	8,572 70.32	15,431 67.26	5,389 51.09	5,773 36.81	11,162 42.55	9,655 89.79	13,201 108.29	22,856 99.62	7,953 75.39	7,273 46.38	15,226 58.05
OTHER URBAN	291,211 62.93	297,076 68.20	588,287 65.49	134,758 41.87	123,960 28.00	258,718 33.84	428,612 92.63	457,233 104.96	885,845 98.61	193,464 60.11	180,239 40.71	373,703 48.88

The majority of the pupils at primary level in the selected urban centers were of age 7-12 years. The highest, more than eighty percent, net enrollment ratio at primary level was observed in Mekele (86.2 percent)and Dessie (82.4 percent) towns. The lowest rate was observed in Nazareth town (65.2 percent).

At Secondary level also this ratio in rural areas of the regions was highest for Addis Ababa (16.5 percent).In the remaining of the regions, the rural areas have got a net enrollment ratio of below 6 percent. This ratio in the selected urban centers ranged from 33.8 percent in other urban to 59.7 percent for Harar (see Summary Tables 3C and 3D).

5.4 Age/Grade Mismatch

Age/grade mismatch indicates the relationship between an enrollee's age and the grade in which he/she is enrolled. The age/grade mismatch was computed in order to assess the extent of retardation, if any, in schooling. A student is scholastically considered as retarded (over-aged) if the grade in which he/she was enrolled was below the grade which would normally be expected for his/her age.

Tables 3.4(a)-3.4(c) showed the age/grade mismatch as a proportion of total enrollment by level of schooling, sex, urban, rural and expenditure group. The tables revealed that of the total pupils enrolled 81.1 percent of the primary level and 67.5 percent of the secondary level were over-aged. In other words, out of every 100 primary pupils only 18.9 percent were attending grades that were commensurate to their age whereas for every hundred pupils in secondary level only 32.5 were attending grades which were appropriate to their ages.

Examining age/grade mismatch by expenditure group at primary level also showed that over-aging was relatively more common among males compared to females in most expenditure group. On the other hand, over-aging at secondary level for males and females does not differ much.

This problem was more serious in rural (91.4 percent in primary and 80.6 percent in secondary) than in urban (62.8 percent in primary and 64.4 percent in secondary) areas. The problem of over-aging was relatively more serious among the primary compared to the secondary level pupils.

5.5 Type of School Attended

Tables 3.5(a)-3.5(c) present distribution of currently enrolled pupils by type of school they were attending and urban/rural areas. The tables show that the overwhelming majority of primary (90.0 percent) and secondary (92.9 percent) pupils were attending government owned schools at country level. This holds true in both the urban and the rural areas. The proportion was relatively higher in rural areas (92.9 percent for primary and 98.4 percent for secondary) than in urban areas (84.7 percent and 91.7 percent in primary and secondary levels, respectively). Similarly, the highest proportion of pupils were found attending government owned schools irrespective of the expenditure groups and school level.

5.6 School Dropout

Pupils who had been registered in school during the school year prior to the survey date were also asked whether they have completed the grade

in which they had been enrolled. Based on this response the volume of dropouts during the school year prior to the survey date was obtained.

A person is considered to be a school dropout if he/she is registered in formal schooling just before the survey year and did not appear for the end of year examination or took the examination but have failed to register during the survey year. A dropout rate is defined as the proportion of school dropouts out of the total enrolled pupils in the school year just before the survey year. This rate is usually expressed in percentage.

Tables 3.6(a)-3.6(c) revealed that 13.3 percent of the primary and 14.3 percent of the secondary school pupils that had been registered in 1994/95 school year have failed to get enrolled in 1995/96 school year. School dropout was a more serious problem in rural than in urban areas. Thus, the survey result indicated that in the rural areas of the total enrolled pupils in 1994/95 school year 18.5 percent of the primary and 29.3 percent of the secondary level pupils failed to register during the following school year. Whereas in the urban areas these values were 6.1 percent and 10.9 percent for primary and secondary schools, respectively. School dropout rate was observed to be relatively higher for males than for females in urban areas at primary level. The values were 7.3 percent and 4.9 percent for males and females, respectively. On the otherhand, at secondary level the case was on the reverse (that is 12.3 for females and 9.6 for males). Insignificant sex difference was observed among dropouts from primary level in rural areas. Whereas the rate was relatively higher for males than for females at secondary level in rural areas. The values were 31.3 percent for males and 22.5 percent for females.

In general the proportion of dropouts declined as expenditure group increased. Conversely speaking, the proportion of pupils who managed to remain in the school system was higher for households whose expenditure group was higher. Similar pattern was also observed for primary school pupils in rural areas.

The dropout rates at primary level for rural areas was relatively low for Harari (2.8 percent). In the rural areas of the remaining regions this rate ranged from 6.0 percent for Dire Dawa Provisional Administration to 21.4 percent for Tigray (see Summary Table 3E).

The dropout rate at primary level for selected towns was about 10 percent for Nazareth (10.1 percent) and Jimma towns (9.8 percent) and 7.1 percent for other urban centers. In the remaining selected urban centers the rate lied between 6.9 percent for Harar and 1.4 percent for Bahir Dar (refer also to Summary Table 3F).

The dropout rate at secondary level for rural areas of the regions extremely high in Gambela region (51.6 percent). In the rural areas, this ratio ranged from 8.2 percent for Amhara Region to 51.6 percent for Gambela Region. Among the selected urban centers, the dropout rates of five urban centers was more than 10 percent, that is, it was 23.6 percent in Jimma, 16.8 percent in Nazareth, 12.5 percent in other urban centers, 12.4 percent in Dessie and 11.9 percent in Debre Zeit (see Summary Tables 3E and 3F).

Summary Table 3E:- Number of Educational Drop-outs by Level of Schooling, Sex, and Regions-1996

Region (Rural)		Drop-outs					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
TIGRAY	No.	27,880	19,054	46,934	1,418	-	1,418
	%	20.90	22.20	21.41	19.44	-	16.27
AFFAR	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
AMHARA	No.	41,844	20,329	62,173	-	2,001	2,001
	%	21.61	17.80	20.19	-	16.61	8.19
OROMIYA	No.	81,172	31,650	112,822	26,400	997	27,397
	%	18.03	19.68	18.47	44.81	9.94	39.74
SOMALI	No.	2,415	1,984	4,399	-	-	-
	%	34.58	31.09	32.91	-	-	-
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ	No.	580	1,462	2,042	-	-	-
	%	2.94	21.47	7.70	-	-	-
SNNPR	No.	79,056	21,720	100,776	8,273	5,119	13,392
	%	17.72	14.90	17.03	23.09	42.40	27.96
GAMBELA	No.	570	754	1,324	475	-	475
	%	14.81	23.16	18.63	62.66	-	51.63
HARARI	No.	90	-	90	-	-	-
	%	3.10	-	2.83	-	-	-
ADDIS ABABA	No.	51	147	198	99	152	251
	%	3.57	10.99	7.16	14.58	20.60	17.71
DIRE DAWA	No.	155	-	155	271	-	271
	%	6.74	-	6.03	63.62	-	48.22

Summary Table 3F:- Number of Educational Drop-outs by Level of Schooling, Sex, and Selected Urban Centers-1996

Selected Urban Centers		Drop-outs					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
MEKELE	No.	624	385	1,009	130	747	877
	%	4.93	2.75	3.79	2.28	13.45	7.79
BAHIR DAR	No.	-	226	226	274	905	1,179
	%	-	2.56	1.38	4.85	12.95	9.33
GONDER	No.	-	408	408	893	386	1,279
	%	-	4.22	2.11	13.80	4.62	8.62
DESSIE	No.	183	397	580	531	738	1,269
	%	2.22	4.81	3.51	10.48	14.38	12.44
JIMMA	No.	793	838	1,631	873	1,922	2,795
	%	9.27	10.42	9.83	17.52	27.97	23.57
NAZRETH	No.	1,070	827	1,897	1,156	1,048	2,204
	%	12.34	8.17	10.09	18.45	15.28	16.79
DEBRE ZIET	No.	191	270	461	405	737	1,142
	%	3.20	4.67	3.93	8.61	15.11	11.92
HARAR	No.	563	455	1,018	177	527	704
	%	8.47	5.65	6.93	3.06	8.96	6.03
ADDIS ABABA	No.	6,821	5,077	11,898	9,691	13,971	23,662
	%	4.38	3.29	3.84	7.86	9.84	8.92
DIRE DAWA	No.	510	531	1,041	340	388	728
	%	4.84	3.89	4.31	5.57	5.42	5.49
OTHER URBAN CENTERS	No.	33,955	22,820	56,775	18,673	19,689	38,362
	%	8.99	5.43	7.12	10.83	14.55	12.46

5.7 Reason for Withdrawal from Schooling

School dropouts were asked an additional question to state why they withdrew from the schooling in the previous year. The two major reasons cited by dropouts for withdrawing from the school system was 'need to work' and 'failed in the exam'. Among the primary school dropouts, 28.3 percent of them left the school because they need to work and 23.7 percent stated they quit schooling during the survey year because they failed the examination. However, 32.5 percent of the dropouts from secondary schools mentioned failing examination resulted their withdrawal from the school. Those who cited 'need to work' as reason for dropping out from secondary schools constituted 19.0 percent (see Tables 3.7(a)-3.7(c)).

These two reasons have also been the main reasons that hampered students from continuing with their schooling in 1995/96 school year in both urban and rural areas and at both primary and secondary levels. However, proportion of those who mentioned failing examination as a reason in urban areas was significantly higher than in rural areas. With respect to the next common reason for withdrawal, 'need to work', the proportion among pupils in rural areas was higher than their rural counterparts at both primary and secondary levels. Primary school dropouts of urban dwellers that accounted for 43.9 percent and those of rural residents that formed 16.9 percent mentioned that they were not registered in schooling in 1995/96 because they failed their examination. Those who forwarded 'need to work' as reason for withdrawal accounted to 12.9 percent and 33.5 percent in urban and rural areas, respectively. Of the secondary level pupils, 39.0 percent of the urban dropouts and 16.8 percent of the rural dropouts mentioned failing their examination as a reason for withdrawal from the school system. Similar pattern was

observed in most of the expenditure groups. Those who reported 'need to work' constituted 11.3 percent of the urban and 37.4 percent of the rural dropouts at secondary level (see Tables 3.7(a) – 3.7(b)).

5.8 Proximity to School

All sampled households have reported the distance in kilo meters between the nearest primary and secondary schools and their home. The distributions of households by distance in kilo meter from these institutions is given in Summary Table 3G.

Summary Table 3G

Percentage Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer from their home to the Nearest School by Level of School - 1996

Level of School	Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Schools							
	Less than One Km.	1-4 km	5-9 km	10-14 km	15-19 km	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Level								
Primary School	26.9	44.3	19.9	5.8	1.8	1.3	-	10,440,111
Secondary School	7.5	10.4	14.0	9.8	13.5	43.8	1.0	10,440,111
Urban								
Primary School	70.4	29.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	1,583,823
Secondary School	43.7	40.6	5.7	0.9	3.2	5.9	0.6	1,583,823
Rural								
Primary School	19.1	46.9	23.4	6.9	2.2	1.6	0.1	8,856,288
Secondary School	1.0	5.0	15.5	11.4	15.4	50.6	1.2	8,856,288

a. Primary School

The Summary Table 3G show that 91.1 percent of the households were situated within a distance of less than 10 km from a primary school. A quarter of the households reported that a primary school was in their

vicinity, that is, within a kilo meter distance. Those households that were found between 1-4 km and 5-9 km accounted for 44.3 percent and 19.9 percent, respectively. In rural areas, those households that were found between 1-4 km and 5-9 km accounted for 46.9 percent and 23.4 percent. Close to 99.6 percent of the urban households, however, are found to be located within a distance of less than 5 km., from a primary school. The distribution of households of each of the expenditure group by distance to the nearest primary school showed similar pattern with that of the country level (see Tables 3.8(a) - 3.8(c)).

A Primary school was available within a distance of 9 km from their home for at least 85 percent of the households in all rural parts of the regions excepting Somali, Gambela, Tigray and Affar Regions. In these regions a primary school within a distance of 9 km was available for 66.4 percent, 78.9 percent, 86.1 percent and 82.3 percent of their respective households in the order mentioned. However, almost all households in the selected towns were located within 5 km radius from the primary school (see Summary Table 3H).

b. Secondary School

According to Summary Table 3G, households that were located within less than 4 km and 9 km radius from a secondary school constituted 17.9 percent and 31.9 percent, respectively. The table also revealed that about 43.8 percent of the households were located at distance of 20 km and over away from a secondary school. In rural areas also availability of a secondary school within 4 km can be considered as rare occurrence (6.0 percent). A secondary school did not exist even if 48.3 percent of the rural households go as far as 19 km away from home. The situation was reversed in urban areas. Of the urban households 84.3 percent of

Summary Table 3H:- Age/Grade Mismatch as a Proportion of Total Enrollment by Level of Schooling, Sex, and Selected Urban Centers-1996

Selected Urban Centers		Level of Schooling					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
MEKELE	No.	10,199	10,859	21,058	4,652	4,934	9,586
	%	74.87	76.44	75.67	65.56	79.10	71.89
BAHIR DAR	No.	4,500	5,053	9,553	3,368	3,746	7,114
	%	55.00	52.62	53.72	49.91	58.00	53.87
GONDER	No.	4,757	4,900	9,657	3,147	5,178	8,325
	%	51.87	52.40	52.14	45.35	57.61	52.27
DESSIE	No.	3,305	2,672	5,977	3,545	3,358	6,903
	%	42.34	35.66	39.07	57.86	57.17	57.52
JIMMA	No.	4,615	3,775	8,390	2,906	4,343	7,249
	%	59.95	52.43	56.32	48.98	61.33	55.70
NAZRETH	No.	4,031	5,001	9,032	3,101	3,652	6,753
	%	47.22	53.81	50.65	48.37	48.27	48.32
DEBRE ZIET	No.	2,944	3,070	6,014	2,364	2,671	5,035
	%	48.14	52.38	50.21	47.76	54.60	51.16
HARAR	No.	3,807	4,345	8,152	4,196	4,502	8,698
	%	57.46	56.40	56.89	64.27	67.83	66.06
ADDIS ABABA	No.	70,810	80,009	150,819	73,975	88,899	162,874
	%	47.27	54.09	50.66	57.34	57.36	57.35
DIRE DAWA	No.	5,888	7,821	13,709	4,897	5,077	9,974
	%	60.98	59.25	59.98	61.57	69.81	65.51
OTHER URBAN CENTERS	No.	288,693	313,897	602,590	137,581	130,702	268,283
	%	67.36	68.65	68.02	71.11	72.52	71.79

Summary Table 31:- Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School by Region(Rural)-1996

Region (Rural)		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
TIGRAY	No.	118,073	178,945	222,438	56,685	18,361	8,877	-	603,379
	%	19.57	29.66	36.87	9.39	3.04	1.47	-	100.00
AFFAR	No.	8,208	6,294	11,400	1,202	-	4,363	-	31,467
	%	26.08	20.00	36.23	3.82	-	13.87	-	100.00
AMHARA	No.	616,738	1,084,383	641,881	188,280	68,902	73,121	851	2,674,156
	%	23.06	40.55	24.00	7.04	2.58	2.73	.03	100.00
OROMIYA	No.	511,124	1,733,540	743,069	249,555	72,445	28,168	3,389	3,341,290
	%	15.30	51.88	22.24	7.47	2.17	.84	.10	100.00
SOMALI	No.	13,342	31,113	29,702	13,579	6,474	17,430	-	111,640
	%	11.95	27.87	26.61	12.16	5.80	15.61	-	100.00
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ	No.	11,747	43,265	21,137	-	3,266	3,266	-	82,681
	%	14.21	52.33	25.56	-	3.95	3.95	-	100.00
SNNPR	No.	399,390	1,058,001	392,496	95,140	22,521	2,907	-	1,970,455
	%	20.27	53.69	19.92	4.83	1.14	.15	-	100.00
GAMBELA	No.	3,216	2,958	2,975	1,772	-	675	-	11,596
	%	27.73	25.51	25.66	15.28	-	5.82	-	100.00
HARARI	No.	4,012	6,853	661	-	-	-	-	11,526
	%	34.81	59.46	5.73	-	-	-	-	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	No.	609	1,519	2,408	482	43	-	-	5,061
	%	12.03	30.01	47.58	9.52	.85	-	-	100.00
DIRE DAWA	No.	949	10,159	1,804	-	125	-	-	13,037
	%	7.28	77.92	13.84	-	.96	-	-	100.00

Summary Table 3J:- Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School by Selected Urban Centrs - 1996

Selected Urban Centers		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
MEKELE	No.	17,526	4,967	-	-	-	-	96	22,589
	%	77.59	21.99	-	-	-	-	.42	100.00
BAHIR DAR	No.	11,801	6,617	76	-	-	-	-	18,494
	%	63.81	35.78	.41	-	-	-	-	100.00
GONDER	No.	15,752	4,310	98	-	-	-	-	20,160
	%	78.13	21.38	.49	-	-	-	-	100.00
DESSIE	No.	12,517	5,374	-	-	-	-	-	17,891
	%	69.96	30.04	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
JIMMA	No.	7,315	8,817	65	-	-	-	-	16,197
	%	45.16	54.44	.40	-	-	-	-	100.00
NAZRETH	No.	13,143	11,879	89	-	-	-	-	25,111
	%	52.34	47.31	.35	-	-	-	-	100.00
DEBRE ZIET	No.	6,180	7,849	-	-	-	-	-	14,029
	%	44.05	55.95	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
HARAR	No.	11,791	5,163	79	-	-	-	-	17,033
	%	69.22	30.31	.46	-	-	-	-	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	No.	228,994	80,852	3,764	-	-	311	-	313,921
	%	72.95	25.76	1.20	-	-	.10	-	100.00
DIRE DAWA	No.	15,375	15,858	-	-	-	-	-	31,233
	%	49.23	50.77	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
OTHER URBAN CENTERS	No.	775,151	311,008	368	-	-	639	-	1,087,166
	%	71.30	28.61	.03	-	-	.06	-	100.00

Summary Table 3K:- Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School by Region(Rural) - 1996

Region (Rural)		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
TIGRAY	No.	11,082	-	15,921	56,379	155,015	364,982	-	603,379
	%	1.84	-	2.64	9.34	25.69	60.49	-	100.00
AFFAR	No.	-	1,046	3,406	5,636	-	21,378	-	31,466
	%	-	3.32	10.82	17.91	-	67.94	-	100.00
AMHARA	No.	35,437	55,238	412,184	214,342	420,948	1,496,252	39,754	2,674,155
	%	1.33	2.07	15.41	8.02	15.74	55.95	1.49	100.00
OROMIYA	No.	24,125	236,094	533,529	407,620	461,305	1,623,314	55,304	3,341,291
	%	.72	7.07	15.97	12.20	13.81	48.58	1.66	100.00
SOMALI	No.	-	-	5,118	13,267	6,556	86,699	-	111,640
	%	-	-	4.58	11.88	5.87	77.66	-	100.00
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ	No.	-	-	5,188	18,634	20,233	38,627	-	82,682
	%	-	-	6.27	22.54	24.47	46.72	-	100.00
SNNPR	No.	18,017	147,180	378,725	286,258	293,718	839,057	7,500	1,970,455
	%	.91	7.47	19.22	14.53	14.91	42.58	.38	100.00
GAMBELA	No.	59	417	882	591	779	8,868	-	11,596
	%	.51	3.60	7.61	5.10	6.72	76.47	-	100.00
HARARI	No.	164	3,966	5,351	2,044	-	-	-	11,525
	%	1.42	34.41	46.43	17.74	-	-	-	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	No.	101	736	2,779	1,401	43	-	-	5,060
	%	2.00	14.55	54.92	27.69	.85	-	-	100.00
DIRE DAWA	No.	-	1,894	5,589	2,553	1,375	1,627	-	13,038
	%	-	14.53	42.87	19.58	10.55	12.48	-	100.00

Summary Table 3L:- Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School by Selected Urban Centers - 1996

Selected Urban Centers		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
MEKELE	No.	6,099	16,394	-	-	-	-	96	22,589
	%	27.00	72.58	-	-	-	-	.42	100.00
BAHIR DAR	No.	2,204	16,051	239	-	-	-	-	18,494
	%	11.92	86.79	1.29	-	-	-	-	100.00
GONDER	No.	6,022	13,942	196	-	-	-	-	20,160
	%	29.87	69.16	.97	-	-	-	-	100.00
DESSIE	No.	5,924	11,890	77	-	-	-	-	17,891
	%	33.11	66.46	.43	-	-	-	-	100.00
JIMMA	No.	4,557	10,793	847	-	-	-	-	16,197
	%	28.13	66.64	5.23	-	-	-	-	100.00
NAZRETH	No.	6,225	16,922	1,963	-	-	-	-	25,110
	%	24.79	67.39	7.82	-	-	-	-	100.00
DEBRE ZIET	No.	3,953	10,076	-	-	-	-	-	14,029
	%	28.18	71.82	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
HARAR TOWN	No.	5,262	10,280	1,490	-	-	-	-	17,032
	%	30.89	60.36	8.75	-	-	-	-	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	No.	109,461	188,207	11,723	1,095	3,436	-	-	313,922
	%	34.87	59.95	3.73	.35	1.09	-	-	100.00
DIRE DAWA	No.	3,582	19,593	8,058	-	-	-	-	31,233
	%	11.47	62.73	25.80	-	-	-	-	100.00
OTHER URBAN CENTERS	No.	538,984	328,631	66,175	12,357	47,309	93,711	-	1,087,167
	%	49.58	30.23	6.09	1.14	4.35	8.62	-	100.00

them can get this facility without traveling a distance of even 5 km. The distribution of households of each expenditure group, by distance to the nearest secondary school showed exactly the same pattern with that of the whole country (see Table 3.9(a) – 3.9(c)).

Availability of a secondary school at a distance of less than 10 km showed great variation among the regions. Of the total rural households of the respective population of the regions 82.3 percent of the Harari rural households and 71.5 percent of the Addis Ababa rural households and 57.4 percent of the Dire Dawa rural households were situated within 9 km from a secondary school. For the rest of the regions, the proportion of the rural households within 9 km radius varied between 27.6 percent, for SNNPR to 4.5 percent for Tigray region. However, in the selected towns except for Dire Dawa, almost all households were within the radius of 5 km from a secondary school (see Summary Tables 3K and 3L).

5.9 Utilization of School

All sampled households were requested to indicate whether they utilize the nearest primary and secondary schools or not. The results are given in Summary Table 3M.

a. Primary School

Households that did not use primary school in 1997 accounted for 67.6 percent whereas 32.5 percent of the households reported they used it. The situation was similar in rural setting. Among rural households 71.8 percent of them did not use this facility. On contrast, more than half (56.3 percent) of the urban households sent at least one of their household members to the primary school. There were still considerable proportion of urban households (43.7 percent) that did not use this facility.

b. Secondary School

Close to nine out of the ten (90.1 percent) households did not use secondary school while only 9.7 percent stated they have at least one household member who was learning in secondary school. In both rural (93.9 percent) and urban (69.3 percent) areas, the majority of the households did not use a secondary school.

Summary Table 3M

Distribution of Households by Status of Using Schools and Level of School - 1996

Level of School	Use of School		
	Number	Percentage	Total Households
COUNTRY LEVEL			
Primary School	3,387,712	32.5	10,440,111
Secondary School	1,031,986	9.9	10,440,111
URBAN			
Primary School	892,179	56.3	1,583,823
Secondary School	486,971	30.8	1,583,823
RURAL			
Primary School	2,495,533	28.2	8,856,288
Secondary School	545,015	6.2	8,856,288

5.10 Reason for not using School

Households that did not use primary and/or secondary schools were further requested to state the reason why they did not use it. Four specific reasons namely 'expensive', 'too far', 'poor quality service' and 'full service/facility is not offered' were included in the questionnaire. Reasons that were different from these causes were grouped together to

form 'other' reason. The distribution of households by reason for not using these infrastructure and expenditure groups is given in Summary Table 3N.

a. Primary School

Less than one-tenth (9.7 percent) of the households that did not use a primary school stated that the primary school was placed very far from home and thus did not benefit from it. The overwhelming majority (89.1 percent) of the households mentioned "other" reasons than the specified ones. The situation was similar in both urban and rural areas irrespective of the expenditure group where the households belong (for detail see Tables 3.10(a) – 3.10(c)).

b. Secondary School

Similar reasons cited for not using a primary school were also mentioned for not using a secondary school. The proportion of households that did not use a secondary school because it was 'too far' accounted for 12.7 percent. The highest proportion (86.2 percent) of households have suggested other reasons than the ones mentioned have prohibited them in not using this facility. This was true in rural areas and for all expenditure groups. In urban areas, however, households that mentioned any of the specified reasons were very much insignificant (for detail see Tables 3.11(a) – 3.11(c)).

5.11 Usual Mode of Transport

Household members who used primary and/or secondary schools were asked the usual mode of transport to reach the nearest schools. In the questionnaire, eight different modes were included and the main mode of transport used was reported to be "by foot".

a. Primary School

Almost all pupils "walked" to reach the nearest primary school. In urban areas and rural areas the proportion were 99.0 percent and 98.0 percent respectively (see Tables 3.12(a)–3.12(c)).

b. Secondary School

The main mode of transportation to nearest secondary school was also reported to be "by foot", that is, 84.9 percent of the pupils walked to school. Since the distance of the nearest secondary schools are longer compared to the nearest primary schools as a result one tenth (10.2 percent) of the secondary school pupil used "public transport" as mode of transportation. In urban areas 91.7 percent of the pupils used "foot" and 7.2 percent of them used "public transport". The corresponding figures for rural areas are 78.6 percent and 12.9 percent, respectively (see Tables 3.13(a)-3.13(c)).

Summary Table 3N

Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Schools and Level of School - 1996

Level of School	Reason for not Using the Nearest Schools						Total
	Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	
COUNTRY LEVEL							
Primary School	0.4	9.7	0.2	0.2	89.1	0.4	100
Secondary School	0.2	12.7	0.1	0.1	86.2	0.6	100
URBAN							
Primary School	1.3	0.4	1.6	0.3	95.9	0.5	100
Secondary School	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.1	97.1	0.8	100
RURAL							
Primary School	0.3	10.8	0.1	0.2	88.3	0.3	100
Secondary School	0.2	14.3	0.1	0.1	84.8	0.6	100

CHAPTER VI

ANTHROPOMETERY

6.1 Introduction

The socioeconomic effects of structural adjustment policies on the living standards of households should be measured and monitored in order to make proper evaluation of such policies. In this regard, out of the basic approaches to measure the welfare status of households is through the data collected in the welfare monitoring survey (WMS) and one of the areas of focus of this survey is the measurement of nutritional status of children. Nutritional status of a person is a manifestation of dietary intake as well as the general standard of living and is therefore linked to the socioeconomic status of the households.

Anthropometric measurements can be used to assess the degree of malnutrition which signifies the stress among the population and might require, for instance, food targeting policies directed to the severely attacked groups. Nutritional indices are sensitive indicators and signal severe hardship in the case of children and this requires an immediate policy response. Since children are more susceptible and better respondents to nutritional deficiencies, they are chosen for the purpose of anthropometric analysis[1].

The 1996 Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS) carried out by the Central Statistical Authority collected data on nutritional status of children aged

---

[1] Assessing the Nutritional Status of Young Children preliminary version, UN Department of Technical Co-operation for Development and Statistical Office, New York, 1990.

three to fifty-nine months. The data are based on age of a child and objectively done anthropometric measurements. These are measurements of weight and height from which three nutritional indices: height- for- age, weight- for- height, and weight-for- age are computed.

The nutritional status of the children is then determined by comparing the observed measurements with the anthropometric standards of the reference population developed by the United States National Center for Health Statistics and approved by US Center for Disease Control (NCHS/CDS)[2]. The analysis is based on the Z-score measurements depending on the cut-off set up to -2 standard deviations (-2SD) from the standard population. By using the EPI6 anthropometric software in conjunction with other softwares, a child is identified to be stunted, wasted or under weight if the weight-for-height, height-for-age and weight-for-age measurements of the child, respectively are less than -2 standard deviations or less from the reference population.

In this chapter the findings of Welfare Monitoring Surveys on each of these indicators will be examined to describe the current status of malnutrition, and assess the variation across expenditure groups, place of residence, age and gender of a child. The analysis is based on the weighted samples; and the unweighted results together with the sample of children allocated to each disaggregation level is presented at the end of this chapter.

6.2 Weight-for-height (Wasting)

Weight-for-height is an age- independent nutritional status indicator of acute malnutrition or wasting based on the principle that a child of a

[2] American Journal of Clinical Nutrition Vol. 46 pp 749-762

certain height has an expected weight[2]. It also indicates an obesity in the case of high weight- for- height which is not a point of interest in this case.

Wasting is a reflection of recent malnutrition in a population which may be caused by acute food shortage or serious infections. For the purposes of our analysis a child is said to be wasted, if his/her weight-for-height is less than -2 standard deviations or less from the measurements of the standard population[3].

Tables 4.2(a)-4.2 (c) present the incidence of wasting among children aged between three months and five years by sex, age, and expenditure group disaggregated by rural - urban residence. The data in the tables indicate that the degree of recent malnutrition among the children is relatively low. According to the findings of the WMS, at country level the prevalence of wasting is about 7.3 percent. Across the expenditure group the survey indicated no evidence of systematic association between short-term malnutrition and the expenditure level of households (For detail see Tables 4.2(a)-4.2(c)).

It is also revealed in these tables that the incidence of wasting is slightly higher in rural areas than in urban areas; that is, 7.6 percent of the rural children suffer from wasting compared to 5.3 percent of urban children.

---

[2] Assessing the Nutritional status of Young Children, United Nations, 1990

[3] Assessing the Nutritional Status of Young Children preliminary version, UN Department of Technical Co-operation for Development and Statistical Office, New York, 1990.

Summary Table 4A presents the incidence of low weight-for-height by region (rural) and selected urban centers. The prevalence of wasting in rural areas has shown inconsistent features. A proportion of more than 10 percent is observed in three regions: Addis Ababa, Afar and Dire Dawa. The observed prevalence of wasting which is 18.1 percent in Addis Ababa seems unlikely and might be the result of measurement errors and/or small sample effects.

Comparing the proportion of wasted children by urban centers as presented in Summary Table 4A only Dire Dawa showed high prevalence of wasting (more than 10%).

Summary Table 4A

Prevalence of Wasting by Region and Selected Urban Centers

Rural		Urban	
Regions	Level of Wasting	Urban Centers	Level of Wasting
Tigray	9.6	Mekele	5.1
Afar	14.8	Bahir Dar	5.6
Amhara	9.7	Gonder	2.8
Oromiya	6.8	Dessie	3.4
Somali	3.7	Jimma	3.4
Ben-Gumuz	7.8	Nazareth	6.6
SNNPR	5.9	Debre Zeit	6.4
Gambela	9.7	Harar	3.1
Harari	2.6	Addis Ababa	5.1
Addis Ababa	18.1	Dire Dawa	10.5
Dire Dawa	11.4	Other towns	5.3
Total Rural	7.6	**Total urban**	5.3

The results of the surveys in relation to age of a child (Summary Table 4B) at all levels (urban, rural and country level) revealed the prevalence of wasting is lowest at age group 3 to 5 months for both sexes, then increases to age group 6 to 11, peaks at age group 12 to 23 for boys and at age groups 24-59 for girls (except for urban areas).

Wasting and sex interrelation is also presented in Summary Table 4B. There is an indication of sex bias with the boys suffering from slightly higher degree of acute malnutrition. This phenomenon is consistently observed among rural and urban children. At country level, for example, the prevalence of wasting for boys is 7.8 percent compared to 6.9 percent for girls.

Summary Table 4B

Prevalence of Wasting by Age, Sex and Place of Residence

Sex	Age Group (Months)	Country	Urban	Rural
Boys	3-5	4.4	0.0	5.0
	6-11	6.3	7.7	6.2
	12-23	9.9	8.9	10.0
	24-35	7.9	10.4	7.5
	36-59	7.2	2.9	7.8
Total		7.8	6.4	8.0
Girls	3-5	0.2	1.4	0.1
	6-11	4.9	10.0	4.4
	12-23	6.0	3.2	6.3
	24-35	7.9	5.1	8.3
	36-59	7.9	3.0	8.3
Total		6.9	4.1	7.2
Both sexes	3-5	2.1	0.8	2.3
	6-11	5.7	8.9	5.4
	12-23	8.0	6.1	8.3
	24-35	7.9	7.9	7.9
	36-59	7.5	3.0	8.0
Total		**7.3**	**5.3**	**7.6**

6.3 Weight-for-age (Under Weight)

Weight-for-age is a nutritional status indicator of malnutrition (either acute or chronic malnutrition) based on the principle that a child has an expected weight for that child's age[4].

Weight-for-age index measures the general nutritional status of children. It is a nutritional deficiency caused by recent and past malnutrition. Since this indicator does not directly depend on the height /length of a child, it is more important in the case of children under two years where measurements of length are relatively difficult and inaccurate. A child whose weight-for-age is two or more standard deviations from the standard measurements is considered to be underweight.

As presented in Tables 4.3(a)-4.3(c), the proportion of low weight-for-age (underweight) children at country level is 45.4 percent. This considerable proportion of underweight which reflects both wasting and stunting also signals that malnutrition is a point of concern among young children of the country. Data on Tables 4.3(a)-4.3(c) also shows that nutritional deficiency has seriously affected the children in the rural areas compared to those in urban areas. The proportion of underweight children, as highlighted in the survey, is about 34.4 percent in urban areas and 46.7 percent in rural areas. It is observed that at country level there is a general tendency in the proportion of underweight children to decrease as expenditure group increases in the survey period.

The prevalence of underweight in rural areas of the regions is shown in Summary Table 4C. It varies from as low as 27.8 percent in rural Harari

[4] Assessing the Nutritional Status of Young Children preliminary version, UN Department of Technical Co-operation for Development and Statistical Office, New York, 1990, Pages 5, 83.

to as high as 57.0 percent in rural Tigray. Investigating the degree of the severity of under nourishment among the rural areas of the regions, as pointed out in the results, rural Harari, Gambela, Oromiya and Affar were identified with prevalence of underweight of less than 40 percent whereas over 55 percent of children in Tigray and Amhara regions were observed to be underweight.

Summary Table 4C also show the incidence of underweight in selected urban centers. According to the results of the survey, the prevalence of underweight children is lower(less than 30%) in all urban centers except for Gonder (43.9%), other urban centers (37.9%) and Dessie(31.4%).

Summary Table 4C

Prevalence of Underweight by Rural Region and Selected Urban Centers

Rural		Urban	
Regions	**Level of Underweight**	**Urban Centers**	**Level of Underweight**
Tigray	57.0	Mekele	27.4
Afar	39.0	Bahir Dar	27.0
Amhara	55.6	Gonder	43.9
Oromiya	37.4	Dessie	31.4
Somali	41.2	Jimma	16.9
Ben-Gumuz	43.8	Nazareth	28.3
SNNPR	49.6	Debre Zeit	23.9
Gambela	33.4	Harar	23.4
Harari	27.8	Addis Ababa	20.5
Addis Ababa	45.4	Dire Dawa	29.6
Dire Dawa	42.5	Other towns	37.9
Total	**46.7**	**Total urban**	**34.4**

Summary Table 4C and Tables 4.3(a)-4.3(c) present the prevalence of underweight by age of children. Examining the data, it can be observed that younger children were less affected by prevalence of underweight than older ones. The proportion of low weight -for- age children increased quite steeply up to two years (in some cases up to three years) and

decreased thereafter. This pattern was consistently exhibited in rural and urban areas showing the systematic age-dependency of the incidence of underweight.

The relationship between the level of underweight and sex of a child is also highlighted in Summary Table 4D and Tables 4.3(a) – 4.3(c). At all levels (rural, urban and country level) there was a differential prevalence of underweighing among the male and female children. This reveals that the proportion of underweight is consistently higher for boys compared to those of the girls. That is, 49.3 percent of the rural boys were underweight compared to about 44.0 percent of the rural girls.

Summary Table 4D

Prevalence of Underweight by Age, Sex and Place of Residence

Sex	Age (Months)	Country Level	Urban	Rural
Boys	3-5	17.0	4.7	18.6
	6-11	44.9	28.4	46.3
	12-23	55.0	44.3	56.3
	24-35	50.6	39.5	52.2
	36-59	45.9	31.6	47.6
Total		47.8	35.1	49.3
Girls	3-5	13.5	13.1	13.5
	6-11	30.8	20.8	31.7
	12-23	42.4	38.0	42.9
	24-35	50.9	36.6	52.8
	36-59	45.7	34.7	46.9
Total		42.9	33.6	44.0
Both	3-5	15.1	9.4	15.8
	6-11	38.1	24.7	39.3
	12-23	48.8	41.3	49.7
	24-35	50.8	38.1	52.5
	36-59	45.8	33.0	47.3
	Total	**45.4**	**34.4**	**46.7**

6.4 Height-for-age (Stunting)

Height-for-age is a nutritional status indicator of chronic malnutrition or stunting based on the principle that a child has an expected height for its age[5]. It is an indicator of long- term or accumulated nutritional deficiency resulting from lack of adequate dietary intake over a long period of time or recurrent illness. In this analysis, a child is identified as stunted if his/her height-for-age is less than -2 standard deviations or less from the reference population[6].

The distribution of stunted children classified by place of residence, age, sex and expenditure group is presented in Tables 4.4(a)-4.4(c). According to the survey results, the level of stunting among Ethiopian children is an overwhelming problem. At country level more than 65 percent of the total children aged 3 to 59 months suffer from chronic malnutrition.

The urban-rural prevalence of long-term malnutrition indicated differences in the level of stunting. Thus, 58.4 percent of urban children were stunted compared to 66.6 percent of rural children. Across the expenditure groups, it can be seen that the prevalence of stunting at country level in general does not show any differences. But the pattern in urban and rural areas was consistent and higher proportion of stunting is observed at higher expenditure group. The distribution of the incidence of stunting among the urban centers varied from 31.0 percent in Jimma to 69.4 percent in Gonder (see Summary Table 4E).

---

[5] Ibid

[6] Assessing the Nutritional Status of Young Children preliminary version, UN Department of Technical Co-operation for Development and Statistical Office, New York, 1990, Pages 5, 82.

The disparity observed in the rural areas of the various regions in the prevalence of stunting is presented in Summary Table 4E. The data indicates that malnutrition was sever in rural Tigray and Amhara (above 72%) whereas in rural Dire Dawa (47.1 percent), the proportion of children suffering from malnutrition was relatively low. The proportion of stunted children in the rural areas of the rest of the regions ranges from 47.7 percent to 69.3 percent.

Summary Table 4E

Prevalence of stunting by Region and Urban Centers

Rural		Urban	
Regions	**Level of Stunting**	**Selected Centers**	**Level of Stunting**
Tigray	74.8	Mekele	59.1
Afar	58.8	Bahir Dar	44.0
Amhara	72.2	Gonder	69.4
Oromiya	60.8	Dessie	66.1
Somali	58.3	Jimma	31.0
Ben-Gumuz	57.3	Nazareth	42.4
SNNPR	69.3	Debre Zeit	51.6
Gambela	47.7	Harar	50.7
Harari	60.2	Addis Ababa	49.0
Addis Ababa	58.8	Dire Dawa	47.2
Dire Dawa	47.1	Other towns	61.1
Total Rural	**66.6**	**Total urban**	**58.4**

The prevalence of stunting by age (Summary Table 4F) revealed that generally, irrespective of the sex of a child and place of residence is lowest at early age (3-5 month), then drastically increased at age group 6-11 months, peaks at age group 12-23 months, then slightly fluctuates as age advances. According to these findings, younger children below 6 months were consistently characterized by the lowest level of stunting while children between one and two years were designated to be the most who suffer of chronic malnutrition. The lower level of stunting

observed for children at age group 3-5 months could likely be attributed to the continual breastfeeding practices of mothers at this age.

Summary Table 4F also enables us to see whether chronic malnutrition is related to the sex of a child. It was consistently indicated that at all levels chronic malnutrition has affected boys more than girls. At country level 67.6 percent of boys were stunted as compared to 63.8 percent of girls, 61.0 percent of urban boys were chronically malnourished compared to 55.5 percent of girls, and 68.4 percent of rural boys were stunted compared to 64.8 percent of rural girls.

Summary Table 4F

Prevalence of Stunting by Age, Sex and Place of Residence

Sex	Age Group (Months)	Country Level	Urban	Rural
Boys	3-5	33.0	31.5	33.2
	6-11	71.8	59.7	72.8
	12-23	74.4	65.5	75.6
	24-35	64.1	58.8	64.8
	36-59	67.0	62.3	67.6
Total		67.6	61.0	68.4
Girls	3-5	37.1	49.2	35.2
	6-11	64.4	43.5	66.6
	12-23	67.1	57.6	68.3
	24-35	63.8	58.2	64.6
	36-59	64.4	56.0	65.2
Total		63.8	55.5	64.8
Both	3-5	35.3	41.8	34.4
	6-11	68.3	51.3	69.9
	12-23	70.9	61.8	72.0
	24-35	64.0	58.5	64.7
	36-59	65.7	59.7	66.4
Total		65.7	58.4	66.6

CHAPTER VII

ACCESS TO SELECTED BASIC FACILITIES/ SERVICES

7.1 Introduction

In the survey attempt have been made to collect data on access of households to selected basic facilities/services, such as food market, schools, post office, health center, transport, drinking water and telephone. Facility/service conditions are considered as a tool for policy formulation, monitoring and evaluating strategies concerning the facilities /services used and access to them by the households in particular and to the community in general. This chapter presents the data collected on access to selected basic facilities/services using various indicators. However, access to health services and access to school services were presented in Chapters IV and V, respectively.

7.2 Proximity to Selected Basic Facilities/Services

Households covered in the survey have reported the distance in kilometers to reach food market, postal, telephone and transport services and drinking water facilities from home in the Welfare Monitoring Survey. The distributions of households by distance in kilometer to these infrastructures is summarized in Table 5A.

a. Food Market

As far as food market is concerned the majority (78.3 percent) of the household members reported that their home is away utmost 9 km from this facility. Those households that are located within 1-4 km and 5-9 km away from a food market constituted 28.7 percent and 31.3 percent,

respectively. About 18 percent of the households reported a distance of less than 1 km to the nearest food market. Similar pattern is depicted in rural areas. In urban areas, however, almost all households are located within 9 km radius from a food market. About 68.7 percent of the households are located utmost at a distance of one km and 26.8 percent are located within 1 to 4 km. The corresponding figures for rural areas are 9.3 percent and 29.1 percent, respectively. No significant difference in the pattern is observed in rural areas and in the country as a whole among the expenditure groups. In urban areas, nonetheless, the proportion of households that are living within a distance of one km steadily decreases as expenditure group increases and the proportion of households that are located between 1 to 4 km steadily increases as expenditure group increases. (For details see Tables 5.1(a) -5.1(c)).

b. Postal Service

Almost half (47.3 percent) of the household members reported that they have to travel utmost 15 km from home to reach a postal service. About two fifth, (36.0 percent) of the households are located at least 20 km away from a post office. In rural areas, the location of the households is similar to what has been observed for the country as a whole. As expected, household members residing in urban areas relatively have better proximity to postal services. That is, this service is available within 4 km for 84.7 percent of the household members residing in urban areas. A little more than 50 percent of the urban households are located utmost at a distance of one km from the postal services. In general, the proportion of household members that are living within 4 km from a postal service increases as the expenditure group increases and the proportion of households that are living beyond 15 km decreases as the expenditure group decreases (for details see Tables 5.2(a) - 5.2(c)).

c. Transport Service

Transportation service is hardly available for about a quarter (24.4 percent) of the households as they are situated at a distance of 20 km from the place where the service is available. On the other hand more than half (52.6 percent) of the households are living in a place where transportation facility is within 9 km. In rural areas, households that could get transport facility within 9 km accounted for 44.7 percent. The majority (53.0 percent) of the rural households have to travel more than 10 km to reach this service. On the contrary, most of the urban households have better access to this facility. That is, about 96.2 percent of the urban households travel less than 5 km to reach this service station. Over 75 percent of the urban households are located utmost at a distance of one km to get transport facility while the corresponding figure for rural households is 7.0 percent (for details see Tables 5.3(a) - 5.3(c)).

d. Drinking Water Facilities

Drinking water facility is relatively better available for most of the households among the selected infrastructures. More than 89 percent of the households have to travel less than 4 km to reach this facility. Households that are located utmost one km away constituted 69.7 percent and those between 1 and 4 km constituted 20.2 percent. However, there are still households (6.9 percent) that have to go more than 10 km to reach this indispensable facility. This pattern also more or less holds for rural households. In urban areas almost all of the households get drinking water facility within a distance of 4 km. The pattern is similar for each expenditure group but the proportion of households that are located within 4 km increases in higher expenditure groups. In view of the fact that water is one of the indispensable daily

needs of the households, inference can be made that there are still considerable number of members of households who travel every day a very long distance to and from the facility to fetch water (for details see Tables 5.4(a) - 5.4(b)).

e. Telephone Service

The data reveals that about 37.1 percent of the household members are living at least 20 km. away from a telephone service. Those that are at a distance of 15 to 19 and 10 to 14 km constituted 11.8 percent and 13.7 percent, respectively. A telephone service within one km is available only for 11.3 percent of the households. Similarly, in rural areas significant number (58.2 percent) of the households are living at a distance of at least 15 km from a telephone service. Of the rural households 26.7 percent are located within 9 km from a telephone service. Only 8.0 percent of the rural households find this service within 4 km. The pattern is similar for all expenditure group. About 87.8 percent of the urban households, however, reach a telephone service within 4 km. Nonetheless, for about 8 percent of the urban households a telephone service is located at least 20 km away (for details see Tables 5.5(a) - 5.5(c)).

Summary Table 5A

Percentage Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Facilities/Services - 1996

Type of Facilities/ Services	Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Facilities/Services							
	Less than 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total No. of Households
Country Level								
Food Market	18.3	28.7	31.3	10.1	7.4	4.2	-	10,440,111
Post Office	8.6	10.1	17.0	11.6	15.8	36.0	0.9	10,440,110
Transport	17.9	15.4	19.3	9.7	11.3	24.4	2.0	10,440,112
Drinking water	69.7	20.2	2.9	2.2	2.2	2.6	0.3	10,440,111
Telephone Set	11.3	8.9	15.9	11.8	13.7	37.1	1.3	10,440,112
Urban								
Food Market	68.7	26.8	4.3	0.3	-	-	-	1,583,823
Post Office	52.9	31.9	5.3	2.6	1.6	5.8	-	1,583,823
Transport	78.8	17.4	0.4	0.1	-	2.8	0.6	1,583,823
Drinking Water	96.7	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	1,583,823
Telephone Set	67.7	20.2	0.7	1.7	1.9	7.9	-	1,583,823
Rural								
Food Market	9.3	29.1	36.2	11.9	8.7	4.9	-	8,856,288
Post Office	0.7	6.2	19.1	13.2	18.4	41.4	1.1	8,856,288
Transport	7.0	15.1	22.7	11.5	13.3	28.2	2.3	8,856,288
Drinking Water	64.9	23.2	3.4	2.6	2.6	3.0	0.3	8,856,288
Telephone Set	1.2	6.8	18.7	13.6	15.8	42.4	1.6	8,856,288

7.3 Utilization of Basic Facilities/ Services

Households covered in the survey were also asked to indicate whether they utilize the nearest food market, postal, telephone and transport services and drinking water facilities and the results are given in Summary Table 5B (for details see Table 5.6(a) - 5.6(c)).

a. Food Market

Almost all (99.0 percent) of the households reported as utilizing the nearest food market in their locality. This is also true among households both in rural (99.1 percent) and urban (98.5 percent) areas.

b. Postal Service

The overwhelming majority (83.6 percent) of the households do not use postal services. In rural areas also 89.3 percent do not use postal services. Among urban households, however, the proportion using the nearest postal service is relatively high. That is, households that use this service accounted for 48.2 percent.

c. Transportation Service

Regarding transport service, 59.7 percent of the households asserted that they use this facility. In rural areas more than half (54.3 percent) of the households use transport service while in urban areas the proportion of households that use transport service is large (89.7 percent)..

d. Drinking Water Facilities

The majority (89.7 percent) of the households disclosed that they use the nearest drinking water facility. The situation is similar in rural areas, that is about 88.1 percent of the rural households use the nearest drinking

water facility and 11.6 percent do not use it. In urban areas also 98.5 percent reported as using the nearest drinking water facility.

e. Telephone Services

A considerable proportion (82.8 percent) of the households stated they do not use telephone service and for rural areas the proportion is even longer that is 89.7 percent. The proportion of households that use telephone service in urban areas is relatively high. That is, about 55.7 percent of the urban households use this service (see Summary Table 5B).

Summary Table 5B

Percentage Distribution of Households who Used the Nearest Facilities/Services by Type of Facilities/Services - 1996

Type of Facilities/ Services	Household Who Used the Nearest Facilities/Services		
	Households	Percentage	Total No. of Households
Country Level			
Food Market	10,339,859	99.0	10,440,111
Post office	1,700,388	16.3	10,440,112
Transport	6,231,977	59.7	10,440,112
Drinking Water	9,363,377	89.7	10,440,112
Telephone	1,775,968	17.0	10,440,110
Urban			
Food Market	1,559,679	98.5	1,583,823
Post office	763,755	48.2	1,583,822
Transport	1,420,653	89.7	1,583,823
Drinking Water	1,560,579	98.5	1,583,823
Telephone	881,574	55.7	1,583,822
Rural			
Food Market	8,780,180	99.1	8,856,288
Post office	936,633	10.6	8,856,289
Transport	4,811,324	54.3	8,856,289
Drinking Water	7,802,858	88.1	8,856,289
Telephone	894,394	10.1	8,856,288

7.4 Reason for Not Using the Facilities/Services

Households that do not use any of the indicated facilities were further asked to state the reason why they do not use it. Four specific reasons namely: 'expensive', 'too far', 'poor quality service' and 'full service/facility is not offered' were included in the questionnaire. Reasons that are different from these are grouped together to form 'other' reason. The distribution of households by reason for not using these facilities/services and expenditure group is given in Tables 5.7(a) - 5.11(c). The results are summarized and are given in Summary Table 5C.

a. Food Market

Considering the total households that do not use the nearest food market facility, 49.2 percent indicated that they do not use it because the food market does not offer full services needed; about 12.1 percent 10.2 percent and 4.5 percent of the households indicated that they do not use the nearest food market facility because it is 'too far', 'expensive' and offers 'poor quality' service, respectively. About 19.6 percent of the households have other reason than those stated for not using the nearest food market.

Among the total rural households that do not use the nearest food market more than half (57.1 percent) declined to use the nearest food market because it 'does not provide full service'. Households which stated the food market is 'too far' and is of 'poor quality' service accounted for 14.2 percent and 2.4 percent, respectively. Insignificant proportion (1.7 percent) of the population forwarded a reason that the nearest food market is 'expensive' and significant proportion (19.2 percent) reported that they have other reason for not using it.

Among urban households that do not use the nearest food market, about 37.3 percent declared that they do not use the nearest food market because it is 'expensive'. This is followed by 23.9 percent which mentioned the nearest food market 'does not offer full service'. About 11.1 percent of the households mentioned the nearest food market is of 'poor quality' service and 5.7 percent of the household stated that it is 'too far'. In urban areas also 20.8 percent of the households reported that they have 'other reasons' which hampered them from using it. The distribution of households by expenditure group shows that the proportion of households that stated the reason for not using the nearest food market just because it is expensive, somehow, increases among households as the expenditure increases (for details see Tables 5.7(a) - 5.7(c)).

b. Postal Service

Among households that do not use the nearest postal service, one-fifth (21.3 percent) mentioned that the postal service is 'too far' and hence they do not use this service. Negligible proportion of the households that do not make use of this facility stated the nearest postal service 'does not offer full service' (0.6 percent), is of poor quality service (0.4 percent) and is expensive (0.4 percent) as reasons that prevented them from using the nearest postal service. However, more than three-fourths (76.9 percent) of the households stated that they have "other" reasons from those indicated, for not using the service. Similar pattern is observed in rural areas. In urban areas also proportion of households that mentioned reasons other from those stated is as high as about 88.5 percent. Households that cited the postal service is 'too far' accounted for 7.0 percent and households in the remaining categories constituted a small

proportion (about 4.5 percent). The pattern for all expenditure groups is found to be similar (for details see Tables 5.8(a) - 5.8(c)).

c. Transportation Service

Among households that do not use a nearest transport service, 40.2 percent disclosed that they live in a place 'too far' from transportation facility. Households that mentioned the nearest transport service is 'expensive', 'of poor quality' service and 'does not offer full service' accounted for about 7.9 percent only. Slightly less than half (49.1 percent) of the households cited other reasons.

In rural areas households that forwarded a reason that the transport service is too far from home accounted for 41.0 percent whereas in urban areas households in this category constituted only 20.4 percent. About 67.2 percent of the urban households cited 'other' reasons and 48.3 percent of the rural households cited other reasons from those specified above. Almost the same proportion (5.5 percent) of households in urban and rural areas complained that they do not use this service because it is 'expensive' (for details see Tables 5.9(a) - 5.9(b)).

d. Drinking Water Facilities

Among households that do not use the nearest drinking water facility, 74.1 percent reported that it is 'too far'. Insignificant number (3.4 percent) of households mentioned the nearest drinking water facility is 'expensive', 'of poor quality' and 'does not offer full service'. About 16.9 percent of the households reported 'other' reasons from those listed for not using this facility. Similar pattern is observed in rural areas. However, in urban areas among households that do not use drinking water facility, 15.0 percent of them reported that they do so because it is 'too far' and 9.3

percent of them reported that they do not use the facility because it is 'expensive'. About 59.8 percent give 'other' reason. Among the expenditure group also the two significant reasons recorded are the facility is 'too far' and 'other' reason. It was these two reasons that comprised more than 90 percent of the households which did not use the nearest drinking water facility (For details see Tables 510(a) - 5.10(c)).

e. Telephone Service

Slightly higher than one-fifth (21.74 percent) of the households that do not use the nearest telephone service, mentioned that the facility is too far. About three-fourths (75.3 percent) of the households have different reasons from those indicated which prevented them from using this facility. This pattern holds true for both rural and urban areas. No difference is observed among the expenditure groups in reasons stated for not using the nearest telephone service (for details see Tables 5.11(a) - 5.11(c)).

Summary Table 5C

Percentage Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services by Type of Facilities/Services - 1996

Type of Facilities/ Services	Reason for Not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services						
	Expensive	Too far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't offer full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total No. of Households Not Used Facilities/ Services
Country Level							
Food Market	10.2	12.1	4.5	49.2	19.6	4.4	100,158
Post office	0.4	21.3	0.4	0.6	76.9	0.5	8,720419
Transport	5.5	40.2	0.4	2.0	49.1	3.0	4,170,391
Drinking Water	1.5	74.1	0.1	1.7	16.9	5.7	1,053,243
Telephone	1.1	21.7	0.2	0.8	75.3	0.9	8,645,283
Urban							
Food Market	37.3	5.7	11.1	23.9	20.8	1.3	24,047
Post Office	1.6	7.0	1.3	0.7	88.5	0.9	819,972
Transport	5.4	20.4	-	2.1	67.2	5.0	163,074
Drinking Water	9.3	15.0	-	-	59.8	15.9	23,208
Telephone	2.9	11.2	0.4	1.1	83.7	0.8	702,152
Rural							
Food Market	1.7	14.2	2.4	57.1	19.2	5.4	76,108
Post Office	0.3	22.8	0.3	0.6	75.7	0.5	7,909,447
Transport	5.5	41.0	0.4	1.9	48.3	2.9	4,007,316
Drinking Water	1.4	75.4	0.1	1.8	15.9	5.4	1,03,037
Telephone	1.0	22.6	0.2	0.7	74.6	1.0	7,943,131

7.5 Mode of Transportation

Following the response of each of the households that utilize any of the selected basic facilities/infrastructure were further requested to indicate the mode of transportation they utilize to reach these places. The distributions of households by usual mode of transportation to reach each of these selected basic facilities/services and expenditure groups are given in Tables 5.12(a) - 5.15(c). Results are summarized and are presented in Table 5D.

According to Table 5D the overwhelming majority, that is, more than 96 percent of the households walk on foot to reach any of these infrastructures/facilities excepting postal and telephone services. Public transport was found to be the next relatively common mode of transport used among households that use any of these infrastructures/facilities. As these exceptional services are located relatively far for more households than what has been observed in other services/facilities, hence relatively more households reported that they use public transport compared to the proportion of households that use public transport in making use of the other services/facilities. The proportion of households that walk on foot to reach a postal service is 84.1 percent and a telephone service is 84.0 percent. The proportion of these households using public transport to reach these infrastructures/facilities ranged from 0.02 percent for drinking water facility to 10.9 percent to reach the postal service.

Summary Table 5D

Percentage Distribution of Households by Type of Facilities/Services Mode of Transport to Reach Facilities/Services and Place of Residence

Type of Facilities/ Services	Mode of Transport Used to Reach Facilities/Services									
	Foot	Bicycle	Motor-cycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total Households Reported
Country Level										
Food Market	97.2	-	-	-	1.9	-	0.4	0.3	0.2	10,339,860
Post Office	84.1	0.3	-	0.4	10.9	-	2.0	1.6	0.8	1,700,387
Drinking Water	97.0	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	2.7	9,363,377
Telephone	84.0	0.7	-	0.2	8.7	0.2	2.7	2.0	1.6	1,775,969
Urban										
Food Market	92.8	0.1	-	0.2	5.5	-	1.3	0.2	0.1	1,559,678
Post Office	89.6	0.3	-	0.6	8.0	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.2	763,755
Drinking water	96.4	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	1.0	2.4	1,560,519
Telephone	94.2	0.2	-	-	2.0	1.0	0.8	1.4	1.3	881,575
Rural										
Food Market	97.9	-	-	-	1.3	-	0.2	0.3	0.3	8,780,181
Post Office	79.6	0.2	-	0.2	13.2	-	3.0	2.6	1.3	936,633
Drinking water	97.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	2.7	7,802,857
Telephone	73.9	1.2	-	0.3	15.2	0.3	4.6	2.7	1.9	894,394

CHAPTER VIII

HOUSING, HOUSING FACILITIES AND TENURE

8.1. INTRODUCTION

Since households live in housing units, adequate shelter and its facilities is one of the basic needs like food and clothing. Availability of a housing unit itself and access to facilities could also be considered as the most important components of household welfare. Poor environmental sanitation; insufficient and safe water supply; excreta disposal system and inadequate access to basic infrastructural services contribute to the status, and the wellbeing of a society. Thus, an evaluation of housing facilities and amenities will give a good picture on the social and material welfare of a population of a country.

The survey questionnaire comprised variables that will enable to assess the situation of housing and housing facilities at the time of the survey (current) as well as twelve months prior to the survey date. Thus, items on tenancy status, availability and type of various amenities/facilities such as drinking water, lighting fuel and cooking fuel,...etc. were included in the questionnaires.

This chapter presents the results that depict the current conditions of tenancy status and housing amenities/facilities. Moreover, an attempt was also made to identify whether there are changes that indicate either improvement or deterioration in tenancy status and housing amenities/facilities of households in the last twelve months prior to the survey date. The following specific issues will be covered in this chapter.

- Sources of drinking water,
- Sources of energy for lighting,
- Type of fuel used for cooking,
- Type of toilet facility,
- Method of garbage/waste disposal, and
- Tenancy status of housing unit.

8.2 Source of Drinking Water

Availability of drinking water, can certainly serve as one of the measures to examine the welfare of a household. It is also related with the health status of the population. This is because the provision of safe drinking water curbed the proliferation of water borne diseases such as diarrhea, cholera, dysentery,... etc. Within this premise the survey aimed at collecting data on the sources of water that the households mostly use for drinking. Thus, the data collected on sources of water were classified into five specific groups namely, own tap, public tap (bono), protected well/spring, unprotected well/spring, and river/lake. The remaining sources of water were grouped to form "other" sources. The first three groups represent safe/clean water and the remaining constitute unsafe/unclean water.

Summary Table 6A shows that most (67.2 percent) of the households were subjected to the use of unclean water. This comprises households that got their drinking water from river/lake (48.2 percent) and those who got from unprotected well/spring (19.0 percent). Proportion of households that enjoy safe drinking water accounted for only 19.1 percent of which 5.5 percent got their water from protected well, 11.4 percent from public tap, and 2.2 percent from own tap. Other sources of drinking water of the households included boreholes, springs,... etc. constituted 13.7 percent.

Summary Table 6A

Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water and Place of Residence, 1996

Source of Drinking Water	Place of Residence		
	Country Level	Urban	Rural
River/Lake	48.2	18.1	53.6
Unprotected Well/Spring	19.0	5.0	21.5
Protected Well/Spring	5.5	6.4	5.3
Public Tap	11.4	51.4	4.2
Own Tap	2.2	14.3	0.1
Other	13.7	4.8	15.3
TOTAL	**100**	**100**	**100**

In rural areas the source of drinking water for the majority (75.1 percent) of the households were not safe or potable water. Thus, 53.6 percent of the households report their source of drinking water from river/lake and 21.5 percent from unprotected well/spring. Rural households that enjoy safe water accounted for about one-tenth (9.6 percent). These consist of households that got their drinking water from protected well/spring (5.3 percent) and public/own tap (4.3 percent).

Unlike the rural households, however, in urban areas the majority (72.1 percent) of the households enjoyed safe water. These include 14.3 percent of the households that used own tap, 51.4 percent public tap and 6.4 percent protected well/spring. Proportion of households that used unsafe drinking water accounted for 23.1 percent. That is, households that used unprotected well/spring were 5.0 percent and those that used river/lake were 18.1 percent.

Summary Table 6B:- Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water and Region(Rural)-1996

REGION (RURAL)	Source of Drinking Water													
	River,Lake		Protected Well/ Spring		Unprotected Well/ Spring		Public Tap (Bono)		Own Tap		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%
TIGRAY	332,263	55.07	37,089	6.15	173,876	28.82	23,727	3.93	-	-	36,423	6.04	603,378	100.00
AFFAR	9,919	31.52	285	.91	1,964	6.24	4,712	14.97	-	-	14,586	46.35	31,466	100.00
AMHARA	1,423,808	53.24	119,808	4.48	683,886	25.57	45,955	1.72	3,468	.13	397,230	14.85	2,674,155	100.00
OROMIYA	1,779,279	53.32	187,350	5.61	683,500	20.48	183,705	5.50	3,176	.10	500,156	14.99	3,337,166	100.00
SOMALI	7,893	7.07	7,160	6.41	56,483	50.59	32,171	28.82	-	-	7,933	7.11	111,640	100.00
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ	65,249	78.92	11,963	14.47	3,326	4.02	-	-	-	-	2,144	2.59	82,682	100.00
SNNPR	1,111,310	56.40	98,733	5.01	293,540	14.90	71,489	3.63	-	-	395,384	20.07	1,970,456	100.00
GAMBELA	8,210	70.80	982	8.47	1,016	8.76	1,319	11.37	-	-	69	.60	11,596	100.00
HARARI	6,194	53.73	2,449	21.25	2,312	20.06	572	4.96	-	-	-	-	11,527	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	1,628	32.16	410	8.10	1,281	25.31	468	9.25	103	2.03	1,172	23.15	5,062	100.00
DIRE DAWA	542	4.16	1,828	14.02	1,743	13.37	6,514	49.97	-	-	2,410	18.49	13,037	100.00

Summary Table 6C:- Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water and Selected Urban Centers-1996

Selected Urban Centers	Source of Drinking Water													
	River,Lake		Protected Well/ Spring		Unprotected Well/ Spring		Public Tap (Bono)		Own Tap		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%
MEKELE	111	.49	2,130	9.47	690	3.07	17,220	76.56	2,342	10.41	-	-	22,493	100.00
BAHIR DAR	982	5.31	76	.41	80	.43	12,773	69.06	4,584	24.79	-	-	18,495	100.00
GONDER	305	1.51	2,570	12.75	289	1.43	12,737	63.18	3,396	16.84	864	4.29	20,161	100.00
DESSIE	261	1.46	-	-	-	-	10,259	57.34	6,570	36.72	801	4.48	17,891	100.00
JIMMA	938	5.79	2,950	18.21	325	2.01	8,655	53.44	2,167	13.38	1,162	7.17	16,197	100.00
NAZRETH	162	.65	89	.35	76	.30	16,563	65.96	4,822	19.20	3,397	13.53	25,109	100.00
DEBRE ZIET	52	.37	54	.38	-	-	4,442	31.66	5,456	38.89	4,025	28.69	14,029	100.00
HARAR	442	2.60	-	-	-	-	10,342	60.72	5,087	29.87	1,161	6.82	17,032	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	298	.10	4,280	1.36	456	.15	191,045	60.91	112,803	35.96	4,775	1.52	313,657	100.00
DIRE DAWA	99	.32	79	.25	197	.63	26,014	83.29	3,320	10.63	1,524	4.88	31,233	100.00
OTHER URBAN CENTERS	283,317	26.06	89,573	8.24	77,735	7.15	503,468	46.31	75,356	6.93	57,718	5.31	1,087,167	100.00

The data also revealed that the majority (95.2 percent) of the households have been showing no change in source of drinking water at least in the past one year. This is true for households both in urban (84.8 percent) and rural (97.1 percent) areas (for details see Tables 6.1(a) - 6.1(c)).

The distribution of households in rural areas of the regions and in selected urban centers by source of drinking water used are given in Summary Tables 6B and 6C. Table 6B showed that in rural areas of the regions, during the survey period, the majority of the households were subjected to unsafe drinking water. The proportion of households that used unsafe water varied between 83.9 percent for Tigray to 17.6 percent for Dire Dawa region. The survey result also clearly indicated that the majority of the households in the selected urban centers used clean water for drinking . The highest proportion (98.3 percent) was observed for Addis Ababa and the lowest (71.0 percent) for Debre Zeit (see Summary Table 6C).

8.3 Type of Lighting Used by the Household

In the survey data on type of lighting used by households was collected. Summary Table 6D shows that 67.8 percent of the households used kerosene. About 9.3 percent of the households relied on electricity, of which 4.9 percent share electricity meter and 4.4 percent use their own private electricity meter. About 22.9 percent of the households used other means for lighting. The data in the table also indicates 97.0 percent of the households have changed no status in source of energy for lighting during 12 months prior to the survey period. The distribution of households, at country level, by source of energy for lighting and expenditure group shows that the proportion of households that use electricity increases as expenditure group increases.

Summary Table 6D

Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Place of Residence, 1996

Source of Energy for Lighting	Place of Residence		
	Country Level	Urban	Rural
Kerosene	67.8	38.6	73.0
Electricity (Private)	4.4	27.8	0.2
Electricity (Shared)	4.9	29.6	0.5
Other	22.9	3.9	26.3
TOTAL	**100**	**100**	**100**

As can be expected, electricity as source of lighting in rural areas served for insignificant (0.7 percent) number of the households which has witnessed poor lighting infrastructure in these areas. Kerosene is predominantly used for lighting in rural areas (73.0 percent). About 26 percent of the households used other sources as means of lighting. About 98 percent of the households in rural areas has observed no change in the status of energy for lighting during the last 12 months preceding the survey period.

It can be observed from Table 6.2(b) that 57.4 percent of the households in urban areas use electricity for lighting i.e. 29.6 percent use shared electricity meter and 27.8 percent used their own private electricity meter. The proportion of households that used kerosene as a source of lighting among urban households accounted for 38.6 percent. The distribution of households by expenditure group shows a clear picture that the proportion of households that used electricity increases and the proportion that used kerosene decreases as expenditure group increases. From the data in this table it can be evident that in the past one year about 93.6 percent of the

households recorded no change with respect to status of source of lighting in urban areas (for details refer to Tables 6.2(a) - 6.2(c)).

The distribution of the rural households in the regions by source of energy for lighting is presented in Summary Table 6E. The table revealed that almost three-quarters of the rural households in all regions except in Gambela and Benishangul-Gumuz regions used kerosene for lighting. The proportion ranged from 100 percent for households in rural areas of Somali Region to 69.0 percent for those in Affar Region. In those exceptional regions the proportion of the rural households that used Kerosene accounted for 24.5 percent in Gambela and 37.8 percent in Benishangul-Gumuz. In these regions the majority of the households used other means of lighting than Kerosene, electricity and candle/Kerosene lamp. In rural areas negligible proportion of the households used electricity for lighting except in rural areas of, Addis Ababa and Harari where 12.1 percent and 18.3 percent, respectively, of the households were privileged to use electricity (see summary Table 6E).

In all the selected urban centers, except in other urban centers, the majority of the households used electricity for lighting. The proportion of households that used electricity (both shared electricity meter and own private electricity meter) ranged between 97.3 percent for Addis Ababa to 88.8 percent for Jimma towns (See Summary Table 6F).

8.4 Type of Fuel Used for Cooking

Electricity, gas, kerosene, charcoal, firewood, leaves and dung cakes serve as cooking fuel in the country. The extent of using each type of fuel depends on a number of reasons of which availability and accessibility can

Summary Table 6E:- Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region(Rural)-1996

Region(Rural)	Source of Energy for Lighting											
	Kerosine		Electricity (Private)		Electricity (Shared)		Candles/ Kerosine Lamp		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%
TIGRAY	455,020	75.41	-	-	-	-	92,480	15.33	55,878	9.26	603,378	100.00
AFFAR	21,710	68.99	80	.25	4,712	14.97	2,732	8.68	2,233	7.10	31,467	100.00
AMHARA	1,903,948	71.36	6,586	.25	1,767	.07	98,235	3.68	657,615	24.65	2,668,151	100.00
OROMIYA	2,458,491	73.61	6,904	.21	33,016	.99	166,437	4.98	674,815	20.21	3,339,663	100.00
SOMALI	111,640	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,640	100.00
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ	30,957	37.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,991	62.22	81,948	100.00
SNNPR	1,447,237	73.47	-	-	2,843	.14	50,549	2.57	469,333	23.82	1,969,962	100.00
GAMBELA	2,840	24.49	56	.48	71	.61	1,423	12.27	7,206	62.14	11,596	100.00
HARARI	9,426	81.78	480	4.16	1,620	14.06	-	-	-	-	11,526	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	4,357	86.09	409	8.08	203	4.01	92	1.82	-	-	5,061	100.00
DIRE DAWA	10,461	80.23	136	1.04	2,441	18.72	-	-	-	-	13,038	100.00

Summary Table 6F:- Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Selected Urban Centers-1996

Selected Urban Centers	Source of Energy for Lighting											
	Kerosine		Electricity (Private)		Electricity (Shared)		Candles/ Kerosine Lamp		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%
MEKELE	1,142	5.08	4,667	20.75	16,049	71.35	636	2.83	-	-	22,494	100.00
BAHIR DAR	1,435	7.76	5,892	31.86	10,930	59.10	164	.89	73	.39	18,494	100.00
GONDER	1,098	5.45	5,707	28.31	12,630	62.65	465	2.31	260	1.29	20,160	100.00
DESSIE	701	3.92	8,844	49.43	7,514	42.00	738	4.12	95	.53	17,892	100.00
JIMMA	1,663	10.27	6,420	39.63	7,973	49.22	142	.88	-	-	16,198	100.00
NAZRETH	1,574	6.27	10,951	43.61	11,565	46.06	270	1.08	751	2.99	25,111	100.00
DEBRE ZIET	413	2.94	7,907	56.36	5,639	40.20	70	.50	-	-	14,029	100.00
HARAR	475	2.79	8,518	50.01	7,606	44.66	257	1.51	176	1.03	17,032	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	6,486	2.07	187,555	59.80	117,693	37.52	1,925	.61	-	-	313,659	100.00
DIRE DAWA	1,041	3.33	8,862	28.37	21,115	67.60	216	.69	-	-	31,234	100.00
OTHER URBAN CENTERS	595,856	54.81	185,414	17.05	249,973	22.99	44,178	4.06	11,744	1.08	1,087,165	100.00

be worth mentioning. In the survey, data on type of cooking fuel that households most frequently used is collected.

The distribution of households by type of fuel used for cooking is given in Table 6G. More than nine out of ten (91.5 percent) households used traditional source of fuel. These households are the ones that used both collected (65.4 percent) and purchased (8.0 percent) fire wood, crop residues/dung cakes/saw dust (17.4 percent) and charcoal (0.7 percent). Kerosene for cooking is most frequently used by three percent of the households. Less than one percent of the households used electricity and butane gas.

Summary Table 6G

Distribution of Households by Type of Fuel Used For Cooking and Place of Residence, 1996

Type of Cooking Fuel	Place of Residence		
	Country Level	Urban	Rural
Collected fire wood	65.4	17.2	74.1
Purchased fire wood	8.0	44.5	1.4
Charcoal	0.7	4.3	0.1
Leaves/Dung Cake	17.4	7.6	19.1
Kerosene	3.0	18.9	0.2
Butane Gas	0.2	1.0	0.0
Electricity	0.4	2.7	0.0
Others	5.0	3.8	5.2
TOTAL	**100**	**100**	**100**

More than 95 percent of the households have shown no change in type of fuel used for cooking between 1995 and 1996. The table also shows that

only 0.1 percent of the households that used traditional fuel for cooking shifted to using modern type of fuel. For detail refer to Tables 8.3(a)-8.3(c).

The distribution of households by expenditure group and source of fuel also indicate the proportion of households that use purchased fire wood, charcoal, kerosene and electricity increases as expenditure group increases. It is also observed that the proportion of households that collect fire wood for cooking decreases as expenditure group increases.

In rural areas 94.7 percent of the households used traditional fuel for cooking. This constituted 74.1 percent of the households that used collected fire wood, 1.4 percent that used purchased firewood, 19.1 percent that used leaves/dung cakes and 0.1 percent that used charcoal for cooking. The use of modern source of fuel such as butane gas, electricity and kerosene for cooking is almost non-existent (0.2 percent) in the rural areas. Almost all (96.2 percent) of the rural households did not undergo any change in the type of fuel used for cooking between 1995 and 1996.

Close to three-quarters of the households (73.6 percent) in the urban areas used traditional fuel for cooking. Households that constituted this group are 44.5 percent that used purchased firewood, 17.2 percent that used collected firewood, 7.6 percent that used crop residue/dung cake/saw dust and 4.3 percent that used charcoal. Of the urban households those that used modern type of fuel accounted for 22.6 percent and this constituted 18.9 percent of households that used kerosene, 2.7 percent that used electricity and 1.0 percent that used butane gas. The table also reveals that 92.5 percent of the households in urban areas did not show any change in the type of fuel used for cooking between 1995 and 1996. However, 0.5 percent of the urban households that used traditional type of fuel in the past

Summary Table 6H:- Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel and Region (Rural)-1996

Region (Rural)	Type of Cooking Fuel																	
	Collected Fire Wood		Purchased Fire Wood		Charcoal		Kerosine		Butane Gas		Electricity		Crop Residue/ Dung/Saw dust		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
TIGRAY	336,666	55.80	1,425	.24	-	-	2,912	.48	-	-	-	-	232,028	38.45	30,347	5.03	603,378	100.00
AFFAR	28,370	90.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	749	2.38	2,347	7.46	31,466	100.00
AMHARA	1,650,650	61.73	38,034	1.42	1,707	.06	3,271	.12	1,618	.06	772	.03	784,709	29.34	193,394	7.23	2,674,155	100.00
OROMIYA	2,586,517	77.45	52,286	1.57	1,861	.06	6,028	.18	1,519	.05	-	-	560,197	16.77	131,255	3.93	3,339,663	100.00
SOMALI	84,571	75.75	4,190	3.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,878	20.49	-	-	111,639	100.00
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ	70,812	85.64	412	.50	640	.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,818	13.08	82,682	100.00
SNNPR	1,766,005	89.68	29,039	1.47	-	-	1,414	.07	662	.03	-	-	84,618	4.30	87,397	4.44	1,969,135	100.00
GAMBELA	11,232	96.86	322	2.78	-	-	-	-	42	.36	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,596	100.00
HARARI	10,435	90.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,090	9.46	-	-	11,525	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	52	1.03	-	-	-	-	365	7.21	-	-	52	1.03	4,592	90.73	-	-	5,061	100.00
DIRE DAWA	11,032	84.61	271	2.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	136	1.04	1,599	12.26	13,038	100.00

Summary Table 6I:- Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel and Selected Urban Centers-1996

Selected Urban Centers	Type of Cooking Fuel																	
	Collected Fire Wood		Purchased Fire Wood		Charcoal		Kerosine		Butane Gas		Electricity		Crop Residue/ Dung/Saw dust		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
MEKELE	749	3.33	14,967	66.54	1,082	4.81	1,036	4.61	116	.52	2,775	12.34	1,637	7.28	130	.58	22,492	100.00
BAHIR DAR	3,326	18.06	8,989	48.80	3,590	19.49	262	1.42	266	1.44	894	4.85	1,006	5.46	88	.48	18,421	100.00
GONDER	2,703	13.41	5,202	25.80	7,910	39.23	109	.54	-	-	405	2.01	3,297	16.35	535	2.65	20,161	100.00
DESSIE	1,246	6.96	8,801	49.19	679	3.79	2,827	15.80	255	1.43	2,602	14.54	1,482	8.28	-	-	17,892	100.00
JIMMA	2,380	14.69	9,261	57.18	3,132	19.34	399	2.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,024	6.32	16,196	100.00
NAZRETH	2,469	9.83	3,235	12.88	4,907	19.54	7,499	29.86	382	1.52	1,528	6.09	4,901	19.52	189	.75	25,110	100.00
DEBRE ZIET	619	4.41	1,537	10.96	714	5.09	4,197	29.92	180	1.28	891	6.35	5,837	41.61	54	.38	14,029	100.00
HARAR	2,659	15.61	5,137	30.16	1,045	6.14	6,315	37.08	80	.47	1,225	7.19	207	1.22	364	2.14	17,032	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	13,766	4.39	23,902	7.62	6,721	2.14	226,047	72.07	12,425	3.96	20,698	6.60	9,502	3.03	596	.19	313,657	100.00
DIRE DAWA	1,592	5.11	11,474	36.84	2,375	7.62	13,734	44.09	180	.58	1,563	5.02	231	.74	-	-	31,149	100.00
OTHER URBAN CENTERS	241,097	22.18	611,654	56.26	35,952	3.31	37,370	3.44	1,225	.11	10,878	1.00	92,241	8.48	56,750	5.22	1,087,167	100.00

one year prior to the survey date were found to use modern type of fuel and 0.3 percent of households that used modern type of fuel have started using traditional type of fuel. In urban areas, a clear increasing trend in the proportion of households that used kerosene and electricity and a decreasing trend in the proportion of households that used collected fire wood is observed as expenditure group increases.

The distribution of the households in the rural areas of the regions by type of cooking fuel used showed that the overwhelming majority (more than 85.0 percent) of the households used traditional type of fuel for cooking (see Summary Table 6H). In all selected urban centers, except in Addis Ababa, the majority of the households used traditional type of fuel. The proportion of households that used this type of fuel ranged from 94.8 percent in Gonder to 50.2 percent in Dire Dawa. In Addis Ababa, however, 82.7 percent of the households used modern type of fuel for cooking (see summary Table 6I).

8.5 Type of Toilet Facility

A toilet may be defined as an installation for the disposal of human excreta. In the survey data on availability of toilet and, if available, the type of toilet was collected. The data collected on types of toilet included flush toilet, pit latrine, container and field/forest. A flush toilet is an installation connected with piped water, arranged for humans to discharge their wastes and from which the wastes are flushed by water to septic tank or sewerage system.

It can be observed from Summary Table 6J that the majority (84.4 percent) of the households have had no toilet facilities and hence use field/forest to dispose their excerta. Households that used pit latrine toilet facilities

constitute 12.1 percent. It is also noticeable that flush toilet was scarcely used (0.9 percent) among households.

Assessment on the status of type of toilet that households used at the time of the survey and 12 months before the survey date indicated that there was no change for 97.8 percent of the households. However, a very small proportion of the households have been shifted to a better quality of toilet facility i.e., shifted from field/forest to pit latrine (0.5 percent). On the other hand, about 1.2 percent of the households that formerly used pit latrine shifted to field /forest.

Summary Table 6J

Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility and Place of Residence, 1996

Type of Toilet Facility	Place of Residence		
	Country Level	Urban	Rural
Flush Toilet	0.9	2.4	0.6
Pit Latrine	12.1	55.6	4.4
Container /Household Items/	0.1	0.2	0.1
Field/Forest	84.4	41.7	92.0
Others	2.5	0.2	2.9
TOTAL	**100**	**100**	**100**

A large proportion, 55.6 percent, of the urban households used pit latrine toilet and 2.4 percent used flush toilet. A considerable size (41.7 percent) of the population still used field /forest as toilet in urban areas. About 96.0 percent of the households showed no change in type of toilet used in the past one year prior to the survey date. Of the households that showed

change in the type of toilet facility, 2.2 percent shifted from pit laterine to field/forest (for details refer to Tables 6.4(a) - 8.4(c)).

The overwhelming majority (92.0 percent) of the rural households used field/forest, 4.4 percent used pit latrine and 0.6 percent used flush toilet. Similarly, 98.1 percent of the households in rural areas have observed no change in the use of toilet in the past one year prior to the survey date. However, 1.1 percent of households shifted from pit laterine to field/forest.

Summary Table 6K presents the distribution of households in the rural areas of the regions by type of toilet facility. The table showed that the vast majority of the rural households used field/forest as toilet. The proportion of rural households that used field/ forest ranged from 67.0 percent in Benishangul-Gumuz to 99.5 percent in Tigray region. The table also revealed that about one third (31.4 percent) of the rural households in Benishangul-Gumuz, 11.0 percent in Gambela, 10.2 percent in Affar, and 7.3 percent in Southern Nations, Nationalities and Peoples' regions used pit latrine.

Majority of the households in the selected urban centers except in Gonder town used pit latrine. The proportion of households that used this type of toilet ranged from 64.1 percent in Bahir Dar to 85.9 percent in Harar towns. Half (50.4 percent) of the population in Gonder town used field/forest as toilet (See summary Table 6L).

8.6 Methods of Garbage Disposal

The method of waste (garbage) disposal is considered to be one of the environmental factors that could affect the well being of the inhabitants. In

Summary Table 6K:- Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility and Region (Rural)-1996

Region (Rural)	Toilet Facility											
	Flush Toilet		Pit Latrine		Container /hh items/		Field /Forest		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
TIGRAY	-	-	2,958	.49	-	-	600,420	99.51	-	-	603,378	100.00
AFFAR	-	-	3,221	10.24	216	.69	28,030	89.08	-	-	31,467	100.00
AMHARA	13,919	.52	13,654	.51	5,414	.20	2,641,169	98.77	-	-	2,674,156	100.00
OROMIYA	19,840	.59	193,230	5.79	2,536	.08	3,117,425	93.38	5,532	.17	3,338,563	100.00
SOMALI	788	.71	2,418	2.17	-	-	108,037	96.77	397	.36	111,640	100.00
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ	930	1.12	25,981	31.42	-	-	55,359	66.95	412	.50	82,682	100.00
SNNPR	17,066	.87	143,832	7.30	2,619	.13	1,556,309	78.98	250,630	12.72	1,970,456	100.00
GAMBELA	142	1.22	1,274	10.99	73	.63	10,107	87.16	-	-	11,596	100.00
HARARI	116	1.01	93	.81	-	-	11,317	98.19	-	-	11,526	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	-	-	511	10.10	-	-	4,550	89.90	-	-	5,061	100.00
DIRE DAWA	-	-	1,511	11.59	-	-	11,527	88.41	-	-	13,038	100.00

Summary Table 6L:- Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility and Selected Urban Centers-1996

Selected Urban Centers	Toilet Facility											
	Flush Toilet		Pit Latrine		Container /hh items/		Field /Forest		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
MEKELE	1,810	8.05	14,463	64.30	116	.52	6,010	26.72	94	.42	22,493	100.00
BAHIR DAR	1,067	5.77	11,860	64.13	-	-	5,567	30.10	-	-	18,494	100.00
GONDER	601	2.98	9,291	46.09	-	-	10,162	50.41	106	.53	20,160	100.00
DESSIE	710	3.97	14,036	78.44	77	.43	3,070	17.16	-	-	17,893	100.00
JIMMA	423	2.61	12,596	77.77	-	-	3,178	19.62	-	-	16,197	100.00
NAZRETH	565	2.25	20,961	83.48	89	.35	3,430	13.66	65	.26	25,110	100.00
DEBRE ZIET	857	6.11	11,647	83.02	63	.45	1,462	10.42	-	-	14,029	100.00
HARAR	207	1.22	14,637	85.94	229	1.34	1,793	10.53	165	.97	17,031	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	24,925	7.95	256,091	81.65	1,535	.49	29,498	9.40	1,610	.51	313,659	100.00
DIRE DAWA	1,012	3.24	25,447	81.47	107	.34	4,667	14.94	-	-	31,233	100.00
OTHER URBAN CENTERS	5,150	.47	489,172	45.00	520	.05	591,514	54.41	810	.07	1,087,166	100.00

the survey data was collected on methods of Garbage disposal and the methods included were use of waste disposal vehicles, dug-outs, throw away and "other" type. Tables 6.5(a)-6.5(c) present distribution of households by method of garbage disposal.

Summary Table 6M revealed that a large proportion (86.2 percent) of the households stated that they threw away their garbage, 3.1 percent used dug outs method and 2.1 percent used waste disposal vehicle.

About 98.6 percent of the households have shown no change in the method of garbage disposal between 1995 and 1996. However, same proportion (0.4 percent) of households reported that they have started using better way of disposing garbage than throwing away and 0.5 percent of the households have started throwing away garbage than using other better means.

Summary Table 6M

Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage Disposal and Place of Residence, 1996

Method of Garbage Disposal	Place of Residence		
	Country Level	Urban	Rural
Waste disposal Vehicle	2.1	13.6	0.1
Dug out	3.1	14.2	1.1
Throw-away	86.2	65.6	89.9
Others	8.6	6.6	9.0
T O T A L	**100**	**100**	**100**

Throw away the garbage was the most common (89.9 percent) method of garbage disposal among rural households while using waste disposal

vehicle was almost non-existent (0.1 percent). Proportion of households in rural areas that used dug- out (1.1 percent) method was insignificant. Similarly, among households in urban areas the highest proportion (65.6 percent) reported that they threw away their garbage. Using waste disposal vehicles (13.6 percent) and dug-out methods (14.2 percent) were relatively more practiced among urban households.

It appears that in urban areas, about 95.0 percent of the households have shown no change in the method of garbage disposal between 1995 and 1996.

The distribution of households by expenditure group and method of garbage disposal shows that the proportion of households that used throw away method decreases as the expenditure group increases. This holds true for both urban and rural areas.

The distribution of the households in the rural areas of the regions by method of garbage disposal showed 'throwing away' is the common method of disposing garbage (Summary Table 6N) . That is, more than 74 percent of the rural households of the regions used this system. In the selected urban centers however, different methods have also been used to get rid of garbage. Among households in Addis Ababa (51.4 percent), Mekele (26.6 percent) and Dire Dawa (23.3 percent) use of waste disposal vehicle is relatively more common. In Nazareth, 35.8 percent and in Harar 29.1 percent of the households used dug-out method. In the rest of the selected towns most of the households used throw away method (see summary Table 6O).

Summary Table 6N:- Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal and Region (Rural)-1996

REGIONS (Rural)	Waste Disposal Facility									
	Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container		Dug Out		Throwing away		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
TIGRAY	-	-	7,814	1.30	588,912	97.60	6,653	1.10	603,379	100.00
AFFAR	216	.69	3,534	11.23	24,662	78.37	3,055	9.71	31,467	100.00
AMHARA	1,030	.04	18,414	.69	2,522,534	94.33	132,177	4.94	2,674,155	100.00
OROMIYA	2,006	.06	39,082	1.17	3,128,655	93.68	169,921	5.09	3,339,664	100.00
SOMALI	-	-	1,552	1.39	110,088	98.61	-	-	111,640	100.00
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ	-	-	3,907	4.73	75,059	90.78	3,716	4.49	82,682	100.00
SNNPR	1,879	.10	20,038	1.02	1,468,911	74.55	479,626	24.34	1,970,454	100.00
GAMBELA	71	.61	73	.63	11,452	98.76	-	-	11,596	100.00
HARARI	-	-	1,207	10.47	10,319	89.53	-	-	11,526	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	-	-	398	7.86	4,613	91.13	51	1.01	5,062	100.00
DIRE DAWA	136	1.04	290	2.22	12,612	96.73	-	-	13,038	100.00

Summary Table 60:- Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal and Selected Urban Centers-1996

Selected Urban Centers	Waste Disposal Facility									
	Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container		Dug Out		Throwing away		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
MEKELE	5,993	26.64	5,343	23.75	10,314	45.85	843	3.75	22,493	100.00
BAHIR DAR	374	2.02	3,975	21.49	13,633	73.72	512	2.77	18,494	100.00
GONDER	2,529	12.54	1,346	6.68	16,089	79.81	196	.97	20,160	100.00
DESSIE	2,283	12.76	4,482	25.05	9,717	54.31	1,409	7.88	17,891	100.00
JIMMA	2,258	13.94	3,847	23.75	10,027	61.91	65	.40	16,197	100.00
NAZRETH	3,769	15.01	8,982	35.77	11,860	47.23	500	1.99	25,111	100.00
DEBRE ZIET	-	-	3,876	27.63	9,981	71.15	171	1.22	14,028	100.00
HARAR	1,129	6.63	4,962	29.13	8,224	48.29	2,717	15.95	17,032	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	161,163	51.38	33,729	10.75	68,495	21.84	50,271	16.03	313,658	100.00
DIRE DAWA	7,282	23.32	3,890	12.46	17,109	54.78	2,951	9.45	31,232	100.00
OTHER URBAN CENTERS	28,576	2.63	150,809	13.88	863,273	79.43	44,169	4.06	1,086,827	100.00

8.7 Tenancy Status

Tenure refers to the arrangements under which the household occupied its living quarters. Information on tenurial status of the household is necessary for housing and rent policy and for designing programs for development. In the survey, data on tenurial status was collected. All sampled households were asked to indicate their tenurial status at the time of the survey (current) as well as their tenurial status in the past one year before the survey date. Four alternative arrangements were used to record the response on tenurial status, namely, owned the house, rented, free of rent and others .

Table 6.6 (a) - 6.6(c) present data on tenurial status, tenurial change and expenditure group. It can be observed from the tables that the majority (90.3 percent) of the households occupy their own house, followed by those that are paying monthly rent for their house (6.6 percent). Households that occupy rent free housing units constituted 3.1 percent. This pattern also holds true for both urban and rural resident households. However, the proportion of households that own their house is relatively higher in rural (97.1 percent) than in urban (52.0 percent) areas and those that are renting their house are much more in urban (41.0 percent) than in rural (0.4 percent) areas.

In the case of tenurial status, it can be noted from the tables that insignificant (0.4 percent) change was observed in tenancy status that is shifting from rent free to owner occupation. It appears that most of the households (97.9 percent) still possess the same tenurial status at least in the past one year.

The current (i.e. during the survey period) tenurial arrangement of households is summarized in Summary Table 6P. In this table it is shown

that at country level, the majority (about 90.3 percent) of the households lived in their own house and the remaining households lived in a rented (about 7 percent) and in a rent free (about 3 percent) housing unit. This phenomenon was very much influenced by the pattern of the rural households where more than 97 percent of the households owned their dwelling unit. Furthermore, the survey result also ascertained the fact that renting a dwelling unit is uncommon in rural areas. A negligible proportion (0.4 percent) of the rural households live in a rented house. Among the rural households that live in a rent free dwelling units, probably most of them are residing in the houses owned by their relatives and this accounts only for less than three percent of the households. In urban areas, it was observed that more than one-half of the households (52.0 percent) lived in their own dwelling, about two-fifths of the households (41.0 percent) lived in rented houses and 6.9 percent lived in rent free housing units.

Summary Table 6P

Percentage Distribution of Households by Tenurial Status and Place of Residence

Type of tenure	Urban	Rural	Total country
Owned	52.0	97.1	90.3
Rented	41.0	0.4	6.6
Rent free	6.9	2.4	3.1
Others	0.1	0.6	0.1

The current tenurial status of the households in the selected urban centers is presented in Summary Table 6Q. It is shown that among the urban centers, the proportion of households living in their own houses ranged from 37.6 percent in Harar to 57.2 in other urban centers. Concerning

households that lived in rented housing units the proportion ranged from 34.7 in other urban centers to 60.0 percent in Dessie.

The current tenurial status in the rural areas of the regions is presented in Summary Table 6R. The most common type of tenure is owned house. The proportion of households living in their own houses were ranged from 87.5 percent in Dire Dawa to 100.0 percent in Harari. In Dire Dawa 12.5 percent of the households occupy rent free housing units.

Summary Table 6Q
Percentage Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure and Urban Centers (1996)

Urban Center	Type of tenure			
	Owned	Rented	Rent Free	Other
Mekele	48.5	46.0	5.5	-
Bahir Dar	45.3	50.6	4.1	-
Gonder	44.7	50.2	5.0	-
Dessie	38.6	60.0	1.5	-
Jimma	41.4	56.4	2.2	-
Nazareth	43.5	50.7	5.4	0.4
Debre Zeit	46.1	48.1	5.8	-
Harar	37.6	59.3	2.7	0.4
Addis Ababa	39.3	56.2	4.2	0.3
Dire Dawa	41.0	53.4	5.6	-
Other urban	57.2	34.7	8.0	0.1
All urban	52.0	41.0	6.9	0.1

Households were also asked a retrospective question on their tenurial status in the past one year before the survey date to make comparison with

Summary Table 6R:- Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure and Region(Rural)-1996

Region(Rural)	Type of Tenure									
	Owned		Rented		Free of Charge		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Country Level-1996	9,417,623	90.28	684,503	6.56	322,425	3.09	7,430	.07	10,431,981	100.00
RURAL - 1996	8,594,873	97.13	34,932	.39	213,974	2.42	5,473	.06	8,849,252	100.00
TIGRAY	566,992	94.20	1,849	.31	33,072	5.49	-	-	601,913	100.00
AFFAR	29,914	95.06	80	.25	1,473	4.68	-	-	31,467	100.00
AMHARA	2,590,092	96.86	10,582	.40	69,175	2.59	4,307	.16	2,674,156	100.00
OROMIYA	3,246,822	97.21	15,759	.47	77,434	2.32	-	-	3,340,015	100.00
SOMALI	110,864	99.30	-	-	776	.70	-	-	111,640	100.00
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ	80,635	97.53	-	-	2,046	2.47	-	-	82,681	100.00
SNNPR	1,930,700	98.19	6,612	.34	27,820	1.41	1,165	.06	1,966,297	100.00
GAMBELA	11,054	96.48	-	-	403	3.52	-	-	11,457	100.00
HARARI	11,526	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,526	100.00
ADDIS ABABA	4,864	96.11	51	1.01	146	2.88	-	-	5,061	100.00
DIRE DAWA	11,410	87.52	-	-	1,627	12.48	-	-	13,037	100.00

their current status (i.e. current tenurial status is compared with the status before 12 months). The results are presented in Tables 6.6 (a)-6.6(c) and the data reveals that at country level 98 percent of the households registered no changes in their tenurial arrangements and a negligible proportion (less than two percent) of households reported changes over the year. This indicate that there is a stagnant status of tenure since 1995. Similar pattern was observed for both urban and rural areas. Tables 6.6(a) - 6.6(c) also shows no clear association between level of household expenditure group and tenurial arrangements of households.

CHAPTER IX

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

9.1 INTRODUCTION

It is quite common to deal with indicators of economic performance while measuring the level of welfare of the households. The proxy indicators employed in this survey to throw some light on households economic situation are possession of household assets.

Assets are one of the direct measures of economic welfare. The loss or acquisition of assets could indicate the economic conditions of households. Sell or depletion of assets without replacement, for example, may be associated with a declining household income and thus deteriorating living standard. Acquisition of additional assets, on the other hand, might be a reflection of better condition of household's living standard.

The Welfare Monitoring Survey of 1996 collected data on selected household assets at the time of the survey and a year earlier. These include the major assets like land, dwelling houses, other assets such as farming equipment and other consumer durable items.

9.2 Ownership of Land and Dwellings or Other Buildings

Tables 7.1(a) – 7.1(c) shows the distribution of households that own land and a dwelling unit and/or other buildings, and changes in ownership by expenditure group. The survey result revealed that at country level

households that own land and dwellings and/or other buildings constituted about 90 percent each. In rural areas, survey result showed that households that possess a plot of land or dwelling house and/or other buildings formed about 96 percent each. In urban areas, however, about 57 percent of the households were observed to own land, and dwelling house and/or other buildings each (see Summary Table 7A below).

Summary Table 7A

Percentage Distribution of Households that Own land and Dwellings or Other Buildings and Changes in Ownership by Place of Residence, 1996

Ownership	Place of Residence		
	Rural	Urban	Total
Own dwelling and/or other Buildings	96.4	57.4	90.5
Own land	96.6	57.1	90.6
Changes in ownership			
Households who lost dwelling and/or other Buildings	3.1	1.5	2.8
Household who gained a Dwelling or other buildings	6.9	4.4	6.5
Households who lost land	6.6	2.3	6.0
Households who gained Land	5.9	4.2	5.6

During the survey, it was assessed whether households have experienced any changes in their status of ownership of land and dwellings in the past 12 months prior to the survey date. Comparison of the current status of ownership with the status 12 months ago prior to the survey date is made and results are given in Summary Table 7A. The data on the table showed that the proportion of households that acquired a dwelling unit and/or other

buildings within a year exceeds the proportion of households that lost their assets during the indicated span of time. This holds true for both urban and rural areas. That is, at country level the proportion of households that acquired a house within a year amounted to 6.5 percent while those who lost constituted only 2.8 percent. In urban areas the proportions are 4.4 percent for those that gained and 1.5 percent for those that lost. In rural areas the corresponding proportions are 6.9 percent against 3.1 percent. The data in Summary Table 7A also revealed that relatively more households in rural than in urban areas acquired a dwelling and/or other building units. This could probably be due to relatively better opportunities for the rural households than for the urban households to put up a dwelling unit. It is also believed that the rural households confronts less problem in terms of obtaining a small plot of land to build a house and spends relatively less to put up a housing unit than their counterparts in urban areas.

Regarding land ownership, it is shown in the Summary Table 7A that there is a tendency to decrease in the proportion of households that gained a plot of land (5.6 percent) comparing to the proportion that lost it (6.0 percent).

The proportion of households that acquired a plot of land in rural areas was 5.9 percent comparing to the households who lost it (6.6 percent). However, in urban areas the proportion of households that gained land (4.2 percent) surpassed their counterparts who lost land (2.3 percent).

Comparing the proportion in ownership of dwellings and/or other buildings in selected urban center, Summary Table 7B indicates that during the survey period the proportion of households owning dwellings and/or other buildings ranged from 63.7 percent in other urban centers to 39.0 percent in Dessie.

Summary Table 7B

Percentage Distribution of Households that Own Land and Dwellings or Other Buildings by Urban Center

Urban Center	Ownership	
	Dwellings/Other Buildings	Land
Mekele	50.3	48.1
Bahir Dar	46.6	44.4
Gonder	49.6	41.6
Dessie	39.0	33.8
Jimma	40.8	41.7
Nazareth	44.9	48.8
Debre Zeit	49.4	49.7
Harar	40.2	42.2
Addis Ababa	43.2	41.6
Dire Dawa	43.3	37.6
Other Urban	63.7	63.9
All Urban	57.4	57.1

9.3 Other Household Assets

Summary Table 7C presents the distribution of households that own other household assets by place of residence. These selected assets include farming equipment like plough; sickle; 'mofer' and 'kember'; farming and transport animals; and other household durables such as car, TV set, refrigerator, stove, bicycle, ... etc.

Data on whether the households currently own these assets or not, and the changes in status of ownership that occurred over the 12 months before the survey date were collected. At country level 73.0 percent of the households

own sickle, 59.3 percent own plough, 57.0 percent own 'mofer' and 'kember'(farming tools), 48.9 percent own farming animals and 20.0 percent own transport animals. It is also observed that only 13.8 percent own radio, 2.8 percent have stove, 1.3 percent sprayer, 1.1 percent TV and less than 1 percent each own, tractor, bicycle, motor bicycle, car and refrigerator (for details refer to Tables 7.2(a) – 7.2(c)).

In general, the rate of ownership is very much higher in rural areas than urban areas for farming equipment, and urban households were known to have more non-farm equipment than rural households.

The survey result revealed that almost half of the urban households (47.8 percent) own radio sets compared to one out of 13 rural household (7.7 percent); one out of 14 households own TV set in urban areas compared to one in 1000 households in the rural areas; about 2 out of 100 households own a car in urban areas compared to 1 in 500 households in rural areas. This tremendous discrepancy in assets ownership may be an indication of the gap in the welfare level of urban and rural areas in terms of economic well-being of households. Ownership of assets mostly tends to increase with increasing expenditure group.

Summary Table 7C

Percentage Distribution of Households Who Own Asset by Type of Asset Place of Residence, 1996

Type of Asset	Place of Residence		
	Urban	Rural	Country
'Mofer' & 'Kember'	8.8	65.6	57.0
Plough	9.1	68.2	59.3
Sickle	25.7	81.5	73.0
Sprayer	0.5	1.4	1.3
Tractor	0.0	0.2	0.2
Farming animals	6.9	56.4	48.9
Transport animals	4.2	22.8	20.0
Bicycle	2.1	0.5	0.7
Motor bicycle	0.1	0.1	0.1
Car (for commercial and private use)	2.1	0.2	0.5
TV	6.8	0.1	1.1
Radio	47.8	7.7	13.8
Refrigerator	3.6	0.2	0.7
Stove (electrical, gas)	15.6	0.5	2.8

In Tables 7.3(a)-7.3(c) one can find figures on changes of ownership of assets during the last 12 months prior to the survey date. Most of the changes are more or less negligible. However, in rural areas 13.0 percent of the households have gained sickle. Ownership of farming animals changed in opposite direction. 9.0 percent of the rural households gained while 13.4 percent lost farming animals.

CHAPTER X

STATISTICAL TABLES

PART I

DEMOGRAPHY

Table 1.1(a) Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age	Sex	Expenditure Group: Below 600 No.	%	600-999 No.	%	1000 - 1399 No.	%	1400 - 1999 No.	%	2000 - 2599 No.	%	2600 - 3399 No.	%	3400 - 4199 No.	%
0 - 4	M	-	-	7,983	4.7	26,274	5.7	140,182	7.4	281,425	8.9	493,919	8.8	585,270	8.3
	F	4,126	10.1	10,085	5.9	30,773	6.7	161,823	8.6	260,499	8.2	449,965	8.0	628,316	9.0
	T	4,126	10.1	18,068	10.6	57,047	12.5	302,005	16.0	541,924	17.1	943,884	16.9	1,213,586	17.3
5 - 9	M	-	-	5,712	3.3	35,356	7.7	120,505	6.4	251,913	7.9	476,733	8.5	561,097	8.0
	F	-	-	6,692	3.9	34,163	7.5	158,326	8.4	219,104	6.9	378,521	6.8	583,060	8.3
	T	-	-	12,404	7.3	69,519	15.2	278,831	14.7	471,017	14.9	855,254	15.3	1,144,157	16.3
10 - 14	M	-	-	8,699	5.1	17,936	3.9	72,273	3.8	189,933	6.0	350,493	6.3	442,732	6.3
	F	2,875	7.0	6,721	3.9	26,969	5.9	88,887	4.7	145,793	4.6	343,638	6.1	490,312	7.0
	T	2,875	7.0	15,420	9.0	44,905	9.8	161,160	8.5	335,726	10.6	694,131	12.4	933,044	13.3
15 - 19	M	-	-	4,464	2.6	13,451	2.9	50,489	2.7	119,256	3.8	222,864	4.0	366,329	5.2
	F	-	-	4,147	2.4	12,907	2.8	76,893	4.1	116,406	3.7	288,760	5.2	348,743	5.0
	T	-	-	8,611	5.0	26,358	5.8	127,382	6.7	235,662	7.4	511,624	9.1	715,072	10.2
20 - 24	M	-	-	1,534	.9	10,096	2.2	56,722	3.0	122,006	3.8	198,289	3.5	227,917	3.3
	F	-	-	3,434	2.0	13,292	2.9	104,531	5.5	153,237	4.8	266,290	4.8	284,825	4.1
	T	-	-	4,968	2.9	23,388	5.1	161,253	8.5	275,243	8.7	464,579	8.3	512,742	7.3
25 - 29	M	-	-	1,497	.9	17,071	3.7	76,753	4.1	124,767	3.9	229,521	4.1	259,697	3.7
	F	2,876	7.0	7,348	4.3	19,602	4.3	110,749	5.9	152,116	4.8	239,059	4.3	292,066	4.2
	T	2,876	7.0	8,845	5.2	36,673	8.0	187,502	9.9	276,883	8.7	468,580	8.4	551,763	7.9
30 - 34	M	-	-	2,538	1.5	8,936	2.0	62,413	3.3	106,260	3.4	136,209	2.4	183,658	2.6
	F	-	-	7,090	4.2	19,812	4.3	48,863	2.6	95,037	3.0	180,349	3.2	206,001	2.9
	T	-	-	9,628	5.6	28,748	6.3	111,276	5.9	201,297	6.3	316,558	5.7	389,659	5.6
35 - 39	M	980	2.4	533	.3	11,891	2.6	37,908	2.0	72,660	2.3	137,419	2.5	173,809	2.5
	F	1,108	2.7	2,915	1.7	17,333	3.8	61,422	3.2	96,863	3.1	140,208	2.5	190,591	2.7
	T	2,088	5.1	3,448	2.0	29,224	6.4	99,330	5.3	169,523	5.3	277,627	5.0	364,400	5.2
40 - 44	M	-	-	1,767	1.0	2,355	.5	23,212	1.2	60,048	1.9	115,444	2.1	130,723	1.9
	F	9,064	22.2	4,449	2.6	12,348	2.7	41,590	2.2	77,074	2.4	127,334	2.3	148,484	2.1
	T	9,064	22.2	6,216	3.6	14,703	3.2	64,802	3.4	137,122	4.3	242,778	4.3	279,207	4.0
45 - 49	M	-	-	1,181	.7	5,053	1.1	37,380	2.0	55,360	1.7	85,236	1.5	135,519	1.9
	F	-	-	6,303	3.7	20,104	4.4	43,732	2.3	58,361	1.8	105,360	1.9	105,953	1.5
	T	-	-	7,484	4.4	25,157	5.5	81,112	4.3	113,721	3.6	190,596	3.4	241,472	3.4
50 - 54	M	-	-	432	.3	2,667	.6	18,777	1.0	32,703	1.0	57,390	1.0	81,309	1.2
	F	-	-	14,872	8.7	15,175	3.3	49,479	2.6	64,541	2.0	89,788	1.6	99,786	1.4
	T	-	-	15,304	9.0	17,842	3.9	68,256	3.6	97,244	3.1	147,178	2.6	181,095	2.6
55 - 59	M	1,670	4.1	2,033	1.2	4,007	.9	16,192	.9	30,746	1.0	61,398	1.1	74,778	1.1
	F	1,684	4.1	6,154	3.6	21,321	4.7	28,643	1.5	44,220	1.4	72,964	1.3	56,266	.8
	T	3,354	8.2	8,187	4.8	25,328	5.5	44,835	2.4	74,966	2.4	134,362	2.4	131,044	1.9
60 +	M	-	-	6,666	3.9	14,482	3.2	71,183	3.8	106,801	3.4	195,102	3.5	196,827	2.8
	F	16,497	40.4	45,531	26.7	44,221	9.7	131,694	7.0	133,483	4.2	153,091	2.7	155,757	2.2
	T	16,497	40.4	52,197	30.6	58,703	12.8	202,877	10.7	240,284	7.6	348,193	6.2	352,584	5.0
Total	M	2,650	6.5	45,039	26.4	169,575	37.1	783,989	41.5	1,553,878	49.0	2,760,017	49.3	3,419,665	48.8
	F	38,230	93.5	125,741	73.6	288,020	62.9	1,106,632	58.5	1,616,734	51.0	2,835,327	50.7	3,590,160	51.2
	T	40,880	100.0	170,780	100.0	457,595	100.0	1,890,621	100.0	3,170,612	100.0	5,595,344	100.0	7,009,825	100.0

Table 1.1(a) (cont'd) Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL -1996

Age	Sex	Expenditure Group: 4200 - 5399 No.	%	5400 - 6599 No.	%	6600 - 8999 No.	%	9000 -12599 No.	%	12600 - 16199 No.	%	16200 - 19999 No.	%	20000 & over No.	%	Total No.	%
0 - 4	M	794,408	8.5	624,260	8.2	659,064	7.4	336,554	6.5	76,906	5.8	34,115	5.6	32,613	5.1	4,092,973	7.9
	F	793,775	8.5	575,869	7.5	696,510	7.9	321,088	6.2	69,326	5.2	32,194	5.2	30,006	4.7	4,064,355	7.8
		1,588,183	16.9	1,200,129	15.7	1,355,574	15.3	657,642	12.8	146,232	11.0	66,309	10.8	62,619	9.8	8,157,328	15.7
5 - 9	M	780,440	8.3	647,528	8.5	784,950	8.9	433,943	8.4	108,509	8.2	45,468	7.4	37,577	5.9	4,289,731	8.3
	F	821,596	8.8	676,259	8.8	730,155	8.2	404,224	7.9	99,507	7.5	38,560	6.3	28,014	4.4	4,178,181	8.0
		1,602,036	17.1	1,323,787	17.3	1,515,105	17.1	838,167	16.3	208,016	15.7	84,028	13.7	65,591	10.2	8,467,912	16.3
10 - 14	M	694,619	7.4	625,419	8.2	751,475	8.5	489,234	9.5	105,462	8.0	44,232	7.2	46,438	7.2	3,838,945	7.4
	F	602,066	6.4	594,420	7.8	620,404	7.0	429,637	8.4	129,270	9.8	47,499	7.7	48,989	7.6	3,577,480	6.9
		1,296,685	13.8	1,219,839	15.9	1,371,879	15.5	918,871	17.9	234,732	17.7	91,731	14.9	95,427	14.9	7,416,425	14.3
15 - 19	M	549,638	5.9	463,629	6.1	545,712	6.2	363,007	7.1	114,787	8.7	30,835	5.0	51,330	8.0	2,895,791	5.6
	F	440,728	4.7	415,307	5.4	530,492	6.0	337,686	6.6	92,848	7.0	64,426	10.5	70,558	11.0	2,799,901	5.4
		990,366	10.6	878,936	11.5	1,076,204	12.1	700,693	13.6	207,635	15.7	95,261	15.5	121,888	19.0	5,695,692	11.0
20 - 24	M	350,150	3.7	283,975	3.7	354,710	4.0	258,506	5.0	74,705	5.6	25,922	4.2	39,741	6.2	2,004,273	3.9
	F	401,544	4.3	234,032	3.1	283,051	3.2	172,901	3.4	47,859	3.6	29,919	4.9	43,213	6.7	2,038,128	3.9
		751,694	8.0	518,007	6.8	637,761	7.2	431,407	8.4	122,564	9.3	55,841	9.1	82,954	13.0	4,042,401	7.8
25 - 29	M	280,867	3.0	200,326	2.6	240,298	2.7	159,291	3.1	41,608	3.1	32,923	5.4	26,830	4.2	1,691,449	3.3
	F	318,800	3.4	238,209	3.1	315,576	3.6	162,990	3.2	37,789	2.9	27,705	4.5	30,952	4.8	1,955,837	3.8
		599,667	6.4	438,535	5.7	555,874	6.3	322,281	6.3	79,397	6.0	60,628	9.9	57,782	9.0	3,647,286	7.0
30 - 34	M	211,106	2.3	142,692	1.9	201,134	2.3	93,756	1.8	23,719	1.8	8,509	1.4	15,122	2.4	1,196,052	2.3
	F	279,557	3.0	225,825	3.0	239,242	2.7	104,492	2.0	36,443	2.8	24,961	4.1	14,959	2.3	1,482,631	2.9
		490,663	5.2	368,517	4.8	440,376	5.0	198,248	3.9	60,162	4.5	33,470	5.4	30,081	4.7	2,678,683	5.2
35 - 39	M	194,252	2.1	188,996	2.5	193,031	2.2	98,898	1.9	24,057	1.8	20,030	3.3	17,309	2.7	1,171,773	2.3
	F	293,708	3.1	259,004	3.4	279,752	3.2	165,603	3.2	39,951	3.0	11,849	1.9	19,992	3.1	1,580,299	3.0
		487,960	5.2	448,000	5.9	472,783	5.3	264,501	5.1	64,008	4.8	31,879	5.2	37,301	5.8	2,752,072	5.3
40 - 44	M	194,227	2.1	154,206	2.0	166,262	1.9	102,811	2.0	25,604	1.9	11,491	1.9	8,965	1.4	997,115	1.9
	F	186,998	2.0	140,029	1.8	199,302	2.2	85,437	1.7	23,311	1.8	12,118	2.0	11,506	1.8	1,079,044	2.1
		381,225	4.1	294,235	3.8	365,564	4.1	188,248	3.7	48,915	3.7	23,609	3.8	20,471	3.2	2,076,159	4.0
45 - 49	M	180,833	1.9	138,861	1.8	186,851	2.1	93,175	1.8	24,623	1.9	11,528	1.9	12,080	1.9	967,680	1.9
	F	145,124	1.5	119,757	1.6	115,375	1.3	87,301	1.7	16,149	1.2	2,817	.5	8,487	1.3	834,823	1.6
		325,957	3.5	258,618	3.4	302,226	3.4	180,476	3.5	40,772	3.1	14,345	2.3	20,567	3.2	1,802,503	3.5
50 - 54	M	115,171	1.2	90,039	1.2	126,445	1.4	56,087	1.1	13,325	1.0	4,617	.8	10,574	1.7	609,536	1.2
	F	104,046	1.1	94,039	1.2	93,309	1.1	66,815	1.3	18,474	1.4	10,706	1.7	5,577	.9	726,607	1.4
		219,217	2.3	184,078	2.4	219,754	2.5	122,902	2.4	31,799	2.4	15,323	2.5	16,151	2.5	1,336,143	2.6
55 - 59	M	89,457	1.0	94,776	1.2	101,326	1.1	66,978	1.3	14,393	1.1	6,279	1.0	7,355	1.1	571,388	1.1
	F	77,819	.8	74,896	1.0	72,074	.8	30,432	.6	8,913	.7	3,510	.6	4,700	.7	503,596	1.0
		167,276	1.8	169,672	2.2	173,400	2.0	97,410	1.9	23,306	1.8	9,789	1.6	12,055	1.9	1,074,984	2.1
60 +	M	267,553	2.9	234,288	3.1	228,098	2.6	135,187	2.6	27,672	2.1	15,118	2.5	8,759	1.4	1,507,736	2.9
	F	210,021	2.2	113,061	1.5	146,857	1.7	83,898	1.6	28,326	2.1	16,935	2.8	8,887	1.4	1,288,259	2.5
		477,574	5.1	347,349	4.5	374,955	4.2	219,085	4.3	55,998	4.2	32,053	5.2	17,646	2.8	2,795,995	5.4
Total	M	4,702,721	50.1	3,888,995	50.8	4,539,356	51.2	2,687,427	52.3	675,370	51.0	291,067	47.4	314,693	49.1	25,834,442	49.7
	F	4,675,782	49.9	3,760,707	49.2	4,322,099	48.8	2,452,504	47.7	648,166	49.0	323,199	52.6	325,840	50.9	26,109,141	50.3
		9,378,503	100.0	7,649,702	100.0	8,861,455	100.0	5,139,931	100.0	1,323,536	100.0	614,266	100.0	640,533	100.0	51,943,583	100.0

Table 1.1(b) Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Age	Sex	Expenditure Group: Below 600 No.	%	600-999 No.	%	1000 - 1399 No.	%	1400 - 1999 No.	%	2000 - 2599 No.	%	2600 - 3399 No.	%	3400 - 4199 No.	%
0 - 4	M	-	-	-	-	7,636	9.8	8,877	4.6	22,539	8.1	41,839	7.4	55,307	8.9
	F	-	-	106	.4	8,531	10.9	10,998	5.7	14,503	5.2	29,545	5.2	43,279	6.9
	T	-	-	106	.4	16,167	20.7	19,875	10.4	37,042	13.4	71,384	12.6	98,586	15.8
5 - 9	M	-	-	939	3.7	9,345	11.9	11,493	6.0	22,202	8.0	55,481	9.8	40,136	6.4
	F	-	-	498	1.9	1,555	2.0	20,330	10.6	19,006	6.9	33,005	5.8	50,795	8.1
	T	-	-	1,437	5.6	10,900	13.9	31,823	16.6	41,208	14.9	88,486	15.6	90,931	14.6
10 - 14	M	-	-	106	.4	8,287	10.6	10,301	5.4	10,470	3.8	36,279	6.4	44,354	7.1
	F	-	-	539	2.1	4,395	5.6	6,804	3.6	13,124	4.7	37,572	6.6	45,026	7.2
	T	-	-	645	2.5	12,682	16.2	17,105	8.9	23,594	8.5	73,851	13.0	89,380	14.3
15 - 19	M	-	-	544	2.1	298	.4	7,099	3.7	12,419	4.5	25,917	4.6	40,127	6.4
	F	-	-	-	-	1,022	1.3	6,586	3.4	11,223	4.0	45,702	8.1	44,485	7.1
	T	-	-	544	2.1	1,320	1.7	13,685	7.2	23,642	8.5	71,619	12.6	84,612	13.6
20 - 24	M	-	-	-	-	363	.5	4,273	2.2	7,218	2.6	26,624	4.7	18,253	2.9
	F	-	-	574	2.2	2,501	3.2	8,637	4.5	13,792	5.0	17,381	3.1	27,480	4.4
	T	-	-	574	2.2	2,864	3.7	12,910	6.7	21,010	7.6	44,005	7.8	45,733	7.3
25 - 29	M	-	-	544	2.1	725	.9	4,393	2.3	3,230	1.2	19,066	3.4	9,789	1.6
	F	-	-	728	2.8	2,060	2.6	6,347	3.3	19,538	7.0	22,216	3.9	41,783	6.7
	T	-	-	1,272	5.0	2,785	3.6	10,740	5.6	22,768	8.2	41,282	7.3	51,572	8.3
30 - 34	M	-	-	98	.4	461	.6	4,090	2.1	12,092	4.4	7,263	1.3	11,701	1.9
	F	-	-	88	.3	9,110	11.6	9,116	4.8	11,090	4.0	18,610	3.3	18,935	3.0
	T	-	-	186	.7	9,571	12.2	13,206	6.9	23,182	8.4	25,873	4.6	30,636	4.9
35 - 39	M	-	-	70	.3	-	-	1,050	.5	2,608	.9	10,569	1.9	13,358	2.1
	F	-	-	1,031	4.0	2,042	2.6	11,554	6.0	13,322	4.8	24,326	4.3	19,219	3.1
	T	-	-	1,101	4.3	2,042	2.6	12,604	6.6	15,930	5.7	34,895	6.2	32,577	5.2
40 - 44	M	-	-	-	-	849	1.1	405	.2	12,351	4.5	6,128	1.1	12,542	2.0
	F	6,898	83.9	86	.3	2,038	2.6	6,393	3.3	7,905	2.9	17,787	3.1	9,378	1.5
	T	6,898	83.9	86	.3	2,887	3.7	6,798	3.6	20,256	7.3	23,915	4.2	21,920	3.5
45 - 49	M	-	-	-	-	71	.1	5,526	2.9	2,714	1.0	6,554	1.2	13,015	2.1
	F	-	-	728	2.8	1,548	2.0	7,582	4.0	7,622	2.7	13,487	2.4	11,465	1.8
	T	-	-	728	2.8	1,619	2.1	13,108	6.8	10,336	3.7	20,041	3.5	24,480	3.9
50 - 54	M	-	-	-	-	1,104	1.4	149	.1	1,296	.5	3,403	.6	4,079	.7
	F	-	-	2,034	7.9	3,292	4.2	4,209	2.2	6,743	2.4	21,402	3.8	10,831	1.7
	T	-	-	2,034	7.9	4,396	5.6	4,358	2.3	8,039	2.9	24,805	4.4	14,910	2.4
55 - 59	M	-	-	350	1.4	107	.1	1,391	.7	700	.3	2,123	.4	6,815	1.1
	F	-	-	-	-	1,813	2.3	6,073	3.2	2,029	.7	9,571	1.7	5,153	.8
	T	-	-	350	1.4	1,920	2.5	7,464	3.9	2,729	1.0	11,694	2.1	11,968	1.9
60 +	M	-	-	280	1.1	2,092	2.7	7,029	3.7	5,793	2.1	18,066	3.2	10,824	1.7
	F	1,319	16.1	16,271	63.5	7,013	9.0	20,686	10.8	21,669	7.8	17,275	3.0	16,031	2.6
	T	1,319	16.1	16,551	64.6	9,105	11.6	27,715	14.5	27,462	9.9	35,341	6.2	26,855	4.3
Total	M	-	-	2,931	11.4	31,338	40.0	66,076	34.5	115,632	41.7	259,312	45.7	280,300	44.9
	F	8,217	100.0	22,683	88.6	46,920	60.0	125,315	65.5	161,566	58.3	307,879	54.3	343,860	55.1
	T	8,217	100.0	25,614	100.0	78,258	100.0	191,391	100.0	277,198	100.0	567,191	100.0	624,160	100.0

Table 1.1(b) (cont'd) Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Expenditure Group- URBAN -1996

Age	Sex	Expenditure Group: 4200 - 5399 No.	%	5400 - 6599 No.	%	6600 - 8999 No.	%	9000 -12599 No.	%	12600 - 16199 No.	%	16200 - 19999 No.	%	20000 & over No.	%	Total No.	%
0 - 4	M	51,812	5.9	59,103	6.6	78,078	6.1	45,684	4.0	26,545	4.8	16,713	4.9	27,779	5.0	441,912	6.0
	F	69,111	7.9	43,652	4.9	76,474	6.0	63,418	5.6	23,629	4.2	14,995	4.4	20,014	3.6	418,255	5.6
		120,923	13.8	102,755	11.5	154,552	12.0	109,102	9.6	50,174	9.0	31,708	9.4	47,793	8.7	860,167	11.6
5 - 9	M	59,648	6.8	70,138	7.8	88,959	6.9	67,275	5.9	34,709	6.2	20,934	6.2	31,408	5.7	512,667	6.9
	F	57,747	6.6	61,186	6.8	80,564	6.3	86,308	7.6	32,525	5.8	16,484	4.9	24,283	4.4	484,286	6.5
		117,395	13.4	131,324	14.7	169,523	13.2	153,583	13.5	67,234	12.0	37,418	11.1	55,691	10.1	996,953	13.4
10 - 14	M	59,936	6.9	71,776	8.0	93,082	7.2	87,051	7.6	37,451	6.7	26,651	7.9	37,939	6.9	523,683	7.1
	F	74,738	8.5	74,848	8.4	99,144	7.7	86,138	7.6	52,862	9.5	36,675	10.9	41,847	7.6	573,712	7.7
		134,674	15.4	146,624	16.4	192,226	15.0	173,189	15.2	90,313	16.2	63,326	18.7	79,786	14.5	1,097,395	14.8
15 - 19	M	41,969	4.8	48,550	5.4	77,788	6.1	84,008	7.4	39,304	7.0	15,440	4.6	47,209	8.6	440,672	5.9
	F	55,709	6.4	63,635	7.1	123,997	9.7	95,754	8.4	57,883	10.4	33,998	10.1	65,899	12.0	605,893	8.2
		97,678	11.2	112,185	12.5	201,785	15.7	179,762	15.8	97,187	17.4	49,438	14.6	113,108	20.6	1,046,565	14.1
20 - 24	M	31,631	3.6	35,150	3.9	42,125	3.3	57,644	5.1	28,496	5.1	14,982	4.4	30,960	5.6	297,719	4.0
	F	49,268	5.6	40,544	4.5	81,380	6.3	78,045	6.9	34,499	6.2	20,121	6.0	39,711	7.2	413,933	5.6
		80,899	9.2	75,694	8.4	123,505	9.6	135,689	11.9	62,995	11.3	35,103	10.4	70,671	12.8	711,652	9.6
25 - 29	M	14,543	1.7	22,324	2.5	45,228	3.5	40,720	3.6	19,438	3.5	17,464	5.2	23,100	4.2	220,564	3.0
	F	29,341	3.4	34,558	3.9	51,423	4.0	57,138	5.0	22,775	4.1	16,471	4.9	24,842	4.5	329,220	4.4
		43,884	5.0	56,882	6.3	96,651	7.5	97,858	8.6	42,213	7.6	33,935	10.0	47,942	8.7	549,784	7.4
30 - 34	M	25,777	2.9	23,173	2.6	31,346	2.4	30,996	2.7	11,973	2.1	6,548	1.9	13,857	2.5	179,375	2.4
	F	31,967	3.7	24,265	2.7	45,080	3.5	22,417	2.0	21,318	3.8	12,662	3.7	14,723	2.7	239,381	3.2
		57,744	6.6	47,438	5.3	76,426	5.9	53,413	4.7	33,291	6.0	19,210	5.7	28,580	5.2	418,756	5.6
35 - 39	M	20,555	2.4	23,729	2.6	43,626	3.4	21,256	1.9	12,639	2.3	8,062	2.4	16,922	3.1	174,444	2.4
	F	24,950	2.9	39,173	4.4	44,130	3.4	41,919	3.7	15,891	2.8	7,524	2.2	17,489	3.2	262,570	3.5
		45,505	5.2	62,902	7.0	87,756	6.8	63,175	5.5	28,530	5.1	15,586	4.6	34,411	6.3	437,014	5.9
40 - 44	M	21,868	2.5	16,636	1.9	18,892	1.5	24,072	2.1	15,140	2.7	8,088	2.4	8,589	1.6	145,560	2.0
	F	32,585	3.7	25,474	2.8	22,807	1.8	20,479	1.8	11,625	2.1	6,416	1.9	10,449	1.9	180,320	2.4
		54,453	6.2	42,110	4.7	41,699	3.2	44,551	3.9	26,765	4.8	14,504	4.3	19,038	3.5	325,880	4.4
45 - 49	M	18,457	2.1	13,181	1.5	20,415	1.6	18,304	1.6	8,281	1.5	7,426	2.2	11,123	2.0	125,067	1.7
	F	13,123	1.5	9,176	1.0	16,555	1.3	18,927	1.7	7,836	1.4	2,817	.8	5,854	1.1	116,720	1.6
		31,580	3.6	22,357	2.5	36,970	2.9	37,231	3.3	16,117	2.9	10,243	3.0	16,977	3.1	241,787	3.3
50 - 54	M	8,063	.9	4,895	.5	13,782	1.1	14,930	1.3	8,366	1.5	3,541	1.0	9,004	1.6	72,612	1.0
	F	13,617	1.6	10,588	1.2	19,615	1.5	13,524	1.2	5,305	.9	3,766	1.1	4,045	.7	118,971	1.6
		21,680	2.5	15,483	1.7	33,397	2.6	28,454	2.5	13,671	2.4	7,307	2.2	13,049	2.4	191,583	2.6
55 - 59	M	6,674	.8	7,070	.8	11,228	.9	8,182	.7	5,145	.9	1,697	.5	4,900	.9	56,382	.8
	F	4,550	.5	17,264	1.9	8,924	.7	7,364	.6	5,273	.9	2,190	.6	3,291	.6	73,495	1.0
		11,224	1.3	24,334	2.7	20,152	1.6	15,546	1.4	10,418	1.9	3,887	1.2	8,191	1.5	129,877	1.8
60 +	M	20,108	2.3	32,121	3.6	28,153	2.2	18,747	1.6	8,040	1.4	8,435	2.5	6,255	1.1	165,943	2.2
	F	36,928	4.2	23,910	2.7	22,031	1.7	28,205	2.5	11,497	2.1	7,877	2.3	8,711	1.6	239,423	3.2
		57,036	6.5	56,031	6.3	50,184	3.9	46,952	4.1	19,537	3.5	16,312	4.8	14,966	2.7	405,366	5.5
Total	M	381,041	43.6	427,846	47.7	592,702	46.1	518,869	45.6	255,527	45.8	155,981	46.2	269,045	48.9	3,356,600	45.3
	F	493,634	56.4	468,273	52.3	692,124	53.9	619,636	54.4	302,918	54.2	181,996	53.8	281,158	51.1	4,056,179	54.7
		874,675	100.0	896,119	100.0	1,284,826	100.0	1,138,505	100.0	558,445	100.0	337,977	100.0	550,203	100.0	7,412,779	100.0

Table 1.1(c) Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Age	Sex	Expenditure Group: Below 600 No.	%	600-999 No.	%	1000 - 1399 No.	%	1400 - 1999 No.	%	2000 - 2599 No.	%	2600 - 3399 No.	%	3400 - 4199 No.	%
0 - 4	M	-	-	7,983	5.5	18,638	4.9	131,304	7.7	258,886	8.9	452,079	9.0	529,963	8.3
	F	4,126	12.6	9,979	6.9	22,242	5.9	150,826	8.9	245,996	8.5	420,420	8.4	585,037	9.2
	T	4,126	12.6	17,962	12.4	40,880	10.8	282,130	16.6	504,882	17.4	872,499	17.4	1,115,000	17.5
5 - 9	M	-	-	4,773	3.3	26,011	6.9	109,012	6.4	229,711	7.9	421,252	8.4	520,962	8.2
	F	-	-	6,194	4.3	32,608	8.6	137,996	8.1	200,098	6.9	345,516	6.9	532,266	8.3
	T	-	-	10,967	7.6	58,619	15.5	247,008	14.5	429,809	14.9	766,768	15.2	1,053,228	16.5
10 - 14	M	-	-	8,593	5.9	9,649	2.5	61,972	3.6	179,463	6.2	314,214	6.2	398,378	6.2
	F	2,875	8.8	6,182	4.3	22,574	6.0	82,083	4.8	132,668	4.6	306,066	6.1	445,286	7.0
	T	2,875	8.8	14,775	10.2	32,223	8.5	144,055	8.5	312,131	10.8	620,280	12.3	843,664	13.2
15 - 19	M	-	-	3,920	2.7	13,153	3.5	43,390	2.6	106,837	3.7	196,948	3.9	326,201	5.1
	F	-	-	4,147	2.9	11,885	3.1	70,308	4.1	105,183	3.6	243,059	4.8	304,258	4.8
	T	-	-	8,067	5.6	25,038	6.6	113,698	6.7	212,020	7.3	440,007	8.8	630,459	9.9
20 - 24	M	-	-	1,534	1.1	9,733	2.6	52,450	3.1	114,788	4.0	171,665	3.4	209,664	3.3
	F	-	-	2,860	2.0	10,791	2.8	95,894	5.6	139,445	4.8	248,908	5.0	257,345	4.0
	T	-	-	4,394	3.0	20,524	5.4	148,344	8.7	254,233	8.8	420,573	8.4	467,009	7.3
25 - 29	M	-	-	953	.7	16,346	4.3	72,360	4.3	121,538	4.2	210,455	4.2	249,908	3.9
	F	2,876	8.8	6,620	4.6	17,543	4.6	104,402	6.1	132,577	4.6	216,843	4.3	250,283	3.9
	T	2,876	8.8	7,573	5.2	33,889	8.9	176,762	10.4	254,115	8.8	427,298	8.5	500,191	7.8
30 - 34	M	-	-	2,440	1.7	8,475	2.2	58,323	3.4	94,167	3.3	128,946	2.6	171,957	2.7
	F	-	-	7,002	4.8	10,702	2.8	39,747	2.3	83,947	2.9	161,738	3.2	187,066	2.9
	T	-	-	9,442	6.5	19,177	5.1	98,070	5.8	178,114	6.2	290,684	5.8	359,023	5.6
35 - 39	M	980	3.0	463	.3	11,891	3.1	36,858	2.2	70,052	2.4	126,849	2.5	160,451	2.5
	F	1,108	3.4	1,883	1.3	15,292	4.0	49,868	2.9	83,541	2.9	115,882	2.3	171,373	2.7
	T	2,088	6.4	2,346	1.6	27,183	7.2	86,726	5.1	153,593	5.3	242,731	4.8	331,824	5.2
40 - 44	M	-	-	1,767	1.2	1,506	.4	22,807	1.3	47,697	1.6	109,317	2.2	118,181	1.9
	F	2,166	6.6	4,363	3.0	10,310	2.7	35,197	2.1	69,168	2.4	109,547	2.2	139,106	2.2
	T	2,166	6.6	6,130	4.2	11,816	3.1	58,004	3.4	116,865	4.0	218,864	4.4	257,287	4.0
45 - 49	M	-	-	1,181	.8	4,982	1.3	31,855	1.9	52,646	1.8	78,682	1.6	122,504	1.9
	F	-	-	5,575	3.8	18,557	4.9	36,151	2.1	50,738	1.8	91,873	1.8	94,489	1.5
	T	-	-	6,756	4.7	23,539	6.2	68,006	4.0	103,384	3.6	170,555	3.4	216,993	3.4
50 - 54	M	-	-	432	.3	1,563	.4	18,628	1.1	31,407	1.1	53,986	1.1	77,230	1.2
	F	-	-	12,838	8.8	11,883	3.1	45,271	2.7	57,798	2.0	68,386	1.4	88,955	1.4
	T	-	-	13,270	9.1	13,446	3.5	63,899	3.8	89,205	3.1	122,372	2.4	166,185	2.6
55 - 59	M	1,670	5.1	1,684	1.2	3,900	1.0	14,802	.9	30,047	1.0	59,275	1.2	67,963	1.1
	F	1,684	5.2	6,154	4.2	19,508	5.1	22,570	1.3	42,191	1.5	63,393	1.3	51,113	.8
	T	3,354	10.3	7,838	5.4	23,408	6.2	37,372	2.2	72,238	2.5	122,668	2.4	119,076	1.9
60 +	M	-	-	6,386	4.4	12,389	3.3	64,154	3.8	101,008	3.5	177,035	3.5	186,003	2.9
	F	15,178	46.5	29,260	20.2	37,208	9.8	111,008	6.5	111,814	3.9	135,816	2.7	139,725	2.2
	T	15,178	46.5	35,646	24.6	49,597	13.1	175,162	10.3	212,822	7.4	312,851	6.2	325,728	5.1
Total	M	2,650	8.1	42,109	29.0	138,236	36.4	717,915	42.2	1,438,247	49.7	2,500,703	49.7	3,139,365	49.2
	F	30,013	91.9	103,057	71.0	241,103	63.6	981,321	57.8	1,455,164	50.3	2,527,447	50.3	3,246,302	50.8
	T	32,663	100.0	145,166	100.0	379,339	100.0	1,699,236	100.0	2,893,411	100.0	5,028,150	100.0	6,385,667	100.0

Table 1.1(c) (cont'd) Distribution of Population by Age Group, Sex and Expenditure Group- RURAL 1996

Age	Sex	Expenditure Group: 4200 - 5399 No.	%	5400 - 6599 No.	%	6600 - 8999 No.	%	9000 -12599 No.	%	12600 - 16199 No.	%	16200 - 19999 No.	%	20000 & over No.	%	Total No.	%
0 - 4	M	742,596	8.7	565,156	8.4	580,987	7.7	290,870	7.3	50,361	6.6	17,402	6.3	4,834	5.4	3,651,059	8.2
	F	724,664	8.5	532,217	7.9	620,037	8.2	257,670	6.4	45,697	6.0	17,199	6.2	9,992	11.1	3,646,102	8.2
		1,467,260	17.3	1,097,373	16.2	1,201,024	15.9	548,540	13.7	96,058	12.6	34,601	12.5	14,826	16.4	7,297,161	16.4
5 - 9	M	720,792	8.5	577,390	8.5	695,991	9.2	366,668	9.2	73,801	9.6	24,534	8.9	6,169	6.8	3,777,066	8.5
	F	763,850	9.0	615,073	9.1	649,591	8.6	317,916	7.9	66,981	8.8	22,075	8.0	3,731	4.1	3,693,895	8.3
		1,484,642	17.5	1,192,463	17.7	1,345,582	17.8	684,584	17.1	140,782	18.4	46,609	16.9	9,900	11.0	7,470,961	16.8
10 - 14	M	634,683	7.5	553,643	8.2	658,394	8.7	402,183	10.1	68,012	8.9	17,580	6.4	8,498	9.4	3,315,262	7.4
	F	527,328	6.2	519,572	7.7	521,260	6.9	343,499	8.6	76,409	10.0	10,824	3.9	7,142	7.9	3,003,768	6.7
		1,162,011	13.7	1,073,215	15.9	1,179,654	15.6	745,682	18.6	144,421	18.9	28,404	10.3	15,640	17.3	6,319,030	14.2
15 - 19	M	507,669	6.0	415,079	6.1	467,924	6.2	278,999	7.0	75,484	9.9	15,395	5.6	4,121	4.6	2,455,120	5.5
	F	385,019	4.5	351,673	5.2	406,496	5.4	241,932	6.0	34,965	4.6	30,428	11.0	4,659	5.2	2,194,012	4.9
		892,688	10.5	766,752	11.4	874,420	11.5	520,931	13.0	110,449	14.4	45,823	16.6	8,780	9.7	4,649,132	10.4
20 - 24	M	318,519	3.7	248,825	3.7	312,585	4.1	200,862	5.0	46,209	6.0	10,940	4.0	8,780	9.7	1,706,554	3.8
	F	352,276	4.1	193,488	2.9	201,671	2.7	94,855	2.4	13,360	1.7	9,798	3.5	3,502	3.9	1,624,193	3.6
		670,795	7.9	442,313	6.5	514,256	6.8	295,717	7.4	59,569	7.8	20,738	7.5	12,282	13.6	3,330,747	7.5
25 - 29	M	266,324	3.1	178,002	2.6	195,069	2.6	118,571	3.0	22,170	2.9	15,459	5.6	3,730	4.1	1,470,885	3.3
	F	289,460	3.4	203,650	3.0	264,153	3.5	105,852	2.6	15,014	2.0	11,234	4.1	6,110	6.8	1,626,617	3.7
		555,784	6.5	381,652	5.7	459,222	6.1	224,423	5.6	37,184	4.9	26,693	9.7	9,840	10.9	3,097,502	7.0
30 - 34	M	185,329	2.2	119,520	1.8	169,788	2.2	62,760	1.6	11,747	1.5	1,961	.7	1,264	1.4	1,016,677	2.3
	F	247,589	2.9	201,561	3.0	194,161	2.6	82,076	2.1	15,125	2.0	12,299	4.5	236	.3	1,243,249	2.8
		432,918	5.1	321,081	4.8	363,949	4.8	144,836	3.6	26,872	3.5	14,260	5.2	1,500	1.7	2,259,926	5.1
35 - 39	M	173,696	2.0	165,266	2.4	149,404	2.0	77,642	1.9	11,418	1.5	11,968	4.3	387	.4	997,325	2.2
	F	268,758	3.2	219,831	3.3	235,623	3.1	123,684	3.1	24,060	3.1	4,326	1.6	2,504	2.8	1,317,733	3.0
		442,454	5.2	385,097	5.7	385,027	5.1	201,326	5.0	35,478	4.6	16,294	5.9	2,891	3.2	2,315,058	5.2
40 - 44	M	172,358	2.0	137,570	2.0	147,370	1.9	78,740	2.0	10,465	1.4	3,402	1.2	376	.4	851,556	1.9
	F	154,413	1.8	114,555	1.7	176,495	2.3	64,958	1.6	11,687	1.5	5,702	2.1	1,057	1.2	898,724	2.0
		326,771	3.8	252,125	3.7	323,865	4.3	143,698	3.6	22,152	2.9	9,104	3.3	1,433	1.6	1,750,280	3.9
45 - 49	M	162,376	1.9	125,680	1.9	166,436	2.2	74,871	1.9	16,342	2.1	4,103	1.5	957	1.1	842,615	1.9
	F	132,001	1.6	110,580	1.6	98,820	1.3	68,374	1.7	8,314	1.1	-	-	2,634	2.9	718,106	1.6
		294,377	3.5	236,260	3.5	265,256	3.5	143,245	3.6	24,656	3.2	4,103	1.5	3,591	4.0	1,560,721	3.5
50 - 54	M	107,109	1.3	85,145	1.3	112,662	1.5	41,157	1.0	4,959	.6	1,076	.4	1,570	1.7	536,924	1.2
	F	90,429	1.1	83,451	1.2	73,695	1.0	53,290	1.3	13,169	1.7	6,940	2.5	1,532	1.7	607,637	1.4
		197,538	2.3	168,596	2.5	186,357	2.5	94,447	2.4	18,128	2.4	8,016	2.9	3,102	3.4	1,144,561	2.6
55 - 59	M	82,783	1.0	87,706	1.3	90,098	1.2	58,796	1.5	9,248	1.2	4,582	1.7	2,455	2.7	515,009	1.2
	F	73,269	.9	57,631	.9	63,150	.8	23,068	.6	3,640	.5	1,320	.5	1,408	1.6	430,099	1.0
		156,052	1.8	145,337	2.2	153,248	2.0	81,864	2.0	12,888	1.7	5,902	2.1	3,863	4.3	945,108	2.1
60 +	M	247,445	2.9	202,167	3.0	199,945	2.6	116,440	2.9	19,632	2.6	6,684	2.4	2,504	2.8	1,341,792	3.0
	F	173,093	2.0	89,151	1.3	124,826	1.6	55,693	1.4	16,829	2.2	9,058	3.3	176	.2	1,048,835	2.4
		420,538	4.9	291,318	4.3	324,771	4.3	172,133	4.3	36,461	4.8	15,742	5.7	2,680	3.0	2,390,627	5.4
Total	M	4,321,679	50.8	3,461,149	51.2	3,946,653	52.1	2,168,559	54.2	419,848	54.9	135,086	48.9	45,645	50.5	22,477,844	50.5
	F	4,182,149	49.2	3,292,433	48.8	3,629,978	47.9	1,832,867	45.8	345,250	45.1	141,203	51.1	44,683	49.5	22,052,970	49.5
		8,503,828	100.0	6,753,582	100.0	7,576,631	100.0	4,001,426	100.0	765,098	100.0	276,289	100.0	90,328	100.0	44,530,814	100.0

Table 1.2(a) Distribution of Households by Household Size, Sex of Head of Household and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Household size	Head of housd.	EXPENDITURE GROUP													
		Below 600		600 - 999		1000 - 1399		1400 - 1999		2000 - 2599		2600 - 3399		3400 - 4199	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	23,086	.22	62,794	.60	65,724	.63	76,933	.74	51,774	.50	29,950	.29	24,817	.24
	M	1,670	.02	3,679	.04	15,942	.15	17,945	.17	12,704	.12	3,785	.04	8,711	.08
	F	21,416	.21	59,115	.57	49,782	.48	58,988	.56	39,070	.37	26,165	.25	16,106	.15
2	M+F	6,937	.07	24,998	.24	57,101	.55	149,754	1.43	189,262	1.81	195,768	1.87	115,213	1.10
	M	-	-	4,136	.04	18,544	.18	71,412	.68	92,873	.89	103,567	.99	79,500	.76
	F	6,937	.07	20,862	.20	38,557	.37	78,342	.75	96,389	.92	92,201	.88	35,713	.34
3	M+F	-	-	7,359	.07	35,818	.34	175,674	1.68	278,258	2.66	321,894	3.08	297,111	2.84
	M	-	-	2,716	.03	17,436	.17	97,091	.93	189,608	1.82	214,426	2.05	218,516	2.09
	F	-	-	4,643	.04	18,382	.18	78,583	.75	88,650	.85	107,468	1.03	78,595	.75
4	M+F	980	.01	3,244	.03	25,577	.24	111,606	1.07	175,379	1.68	284,114	2.72	281,085	2.69
	M	980	.01	2,205	.02	15,164	.15	87,242	.84	135,250	1.29	232,399	2.22	218,077	2.09
	F	-	-	1,039	.01	10,413	.10	24,364	.23	40,129	.38	51,715	.50	63,008	.60
5	M+F	-	-	2,930	.03	9,326	.09	62,537	.60	103,662	.99	222,000	2.13	314,358	3.01
	M	-	-	1,383	.01	799	.01	46,957	.45	85,315	.82	178,346	1.71	253,563	2.43
	F	-	-	1,547	.01	8,527	.08	15,580	.15	18,347	.18	43,654	.42	60,795	.58
6	M+F	-	-	1,383	.01	3,546	.03	23,911	.23	55,938	.54	131,336	1.26	201,554	1.93
	M	-	-	-	-	3,546	.03	18,916	.18	45,676	.44	114,385	1.10	175,498	1.68
	F	-	-	1,383	.01	-	-	4,995	.05	10,262	.10	16,951	.16	26,056	.25
7	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,702	.09	40,818	.39	95,195	.91	127,425	1.22
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,702	.09	35,635	.34	85,187	.82	109,957	1.05
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,183	.05	10,008	.10	17,468	.17
8	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,151	.01	4,991	.05	41,546	.40	72,350	.69
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	825	.01	4,991	.05	41,445	.40	68,471	.66
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	-	-	-	101	-	3,879	.04
9	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	829	.01	2,139	.02	11,829	.11	35,208	.34
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	829	.01	2,139	.02	9,913	.09	30,807	.29
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,916	.02	4,401	.04
10 & above	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	.01	6,851	.07	15,861	.15
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,851	.07	15,599	.15
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	.01	-	-	262	-
Total	M+F	31,003	.30	102,708	.98	197,092	1.89	612,097	5.86	902,789	8.64	1,340,483	12.83	1,484,982	14.22
	M	2,650	.03	14,119	.14	71,431	.68	350,919	3.36	604,191	5.78	990,304	9.48	1,178,699	11.28
	F	28,353	.27	88,589	.85	125,661	1.20	261,178	2.50	298,598	2.86	350,179	3.35	306,283	2.93

Table 1.2(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Household Size, Sex of Head of Household and Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

House-hold size	Head of housd.	EXPENDITURE GROUP																Total	
		4200 - 5399		5400 - 6599		6600 - 8999		9000-12599		12600 -16199		16200-19999		20000 & over					
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
1	M+F	19,696	.19	11,319	.11	7,488	.07	5,280	.05	334	-	580	.01	-	-	379,775	3.64		
	M	3,271	.03	3,802	.04	3,576	.03	2,803	.03	-	-	367	-	-	-	78,255	.75		
	F	16,425	.16	7,517	.07	3,912	.04	2,477	.02	334	-	213	-	-	-	301,520	2.89		
2	M+F	120,391	1.15	54,319	.52	47,821	.46	25,785	.25	2,548	.02	998	.01	1,429	.01	992,324	9.50		
	M	72,804	.70	36,501	.35	28,278	.27	13,942	.13	2,097	.02	727	.01	1,429	.01	525,810	5.03		
	F	47,587	.46	17,818	.17	19,543	.19	11,843	.11	451	-	271	-	-	-	466,514	4.47		
3	M+F	244,943	2.34	140,779	1.35	115,472	1.11	43,880	.42	14,474	.14	3,432	.03	8,314	.08	1,687,408	16.15		
	M	173,424	1.66	111,157	1.06	82,821	.79	25,136	.24	11,414	.11	1,646	.02	6,820	.07	1,152,211	11.03		
	F	71,519	.68	29,622	.28	32,651	.31	18,744	.18	3,060	.03	1,786	.02	1,494	.01	535,197	5.12		
4	M+F	326,232	3.12	196,973	1.89	208,281	1.99	64,060	.61	15,199	.15	13,210	.13	7,438	.07	1,713,378	16.40		
	M	240,801	2.31	147,140	1.41	149,689	1.43	52,063	.50	10,485	.10	12,113	.12	4,147	.04	1,307,755	12.52		
	F	85,431	.82	49,833	.48	58,592	.56	11,997	.11	4,714	.05	1,097	.01	3,291	.03	405,623	3.88		
5	M+F	403,820	3.87	249,474	2.39	234,485	2.24	103,150	.99	22,306	.21	3,515	.03	5,919	.06	1,737,482	16.63		
	M	343,458	3.29	212,419	2.03	191,555	1.83	89,341	.86	19,244	.18	2,565	.02	3,047	.03	1,427,992	13.67		
	F	60,362	.58	37,055	.35	42,930	.41	13,809	.13	3,062	.03	950	.01	2,872	.03	309,490	2.96		
6	M+F	274,685	2.63	223,000	2.13	298,198	2.85	123,079	1.18	28,913	.28	9,609	.09	11,525	.11	1,386,677	13.28		
	M	227,525	2.18	189,990	1.82	268,493	2.57	107,243	1.03	20,732	.20	6,585	.06	10,235	.10	1,188,824	11.38		
	F	47,160	.45	33,010	.32	29,705	.28	15,836	.15	8,181	.08	3,024	.03	1,290	.01	197,853	1.89		
7	M+F	190,517	1.82	225,356	2.16	228,092	2.18	117,574	1.13	28,379	.27	13,854	.13	12,123	.12	1,089,035	10.43		
	M	170,334	1.63	195,338	1.87	202,425	1.94	108,013	1.03	25,386	.24	11,908	.11	9,982	.10	963,867	9.23		
	F	20,183	.19	30,018	.29	25,667	.25	9,561	.09	2,993	.03	1,946	.02	2,141	.02	125,168	1.20		
8	M+F	146,974	1.41	121,250	1.16	163,899	1.57	103,960	1.00	18,827	.18	19,971	.19	5,348	.05	700,267	6.70		
	M	135,086	1.29	107,737	1.03	150,671	1.44	84,603	.81	15,647	.15	18,757	.18	5,244	.05	633,477	6.06		
	F	11,888	.11	13,513	.13	13,228	.13	19,357	.19	3,180	.03	1,214	.01	104	-	66,790	.64		
9	M+F	60,426	.58	79,408	.76	95,257	.91	69,579	.67	23,837	.23	8,517	.08	11,887	.11	398,916	3.82		
	M	59,757	.57	71,338	.68	89,202	.85	65,491	.63	18,744	.18	6,376	.06	9,934	.10	364,530	3.49		
	F	669	.01	8,070	.08	6,055	.06	4,088	.04	5,093	.05	2,141	.02	1,953	.02	34,386	.33		
10 and above	M+F	35,469	.34	46,119	.44	81,186	.78	110,088	1.05	32,683	.31	12,178	.12	19,299	.18	360,302	3.45		
	M	33,829	.32	45,538	.44	77,862	.75	103,738	.99	28,989	.28	10,383	.10	17,391	.17	340,180	3.26		
	F	1,640	.02	581	.01	3,324	.03	6,350	.06	3,694	.04	1,795	.02	1,908	.02	20,122	.19		
Total	M+F	1,823,153	17.45	1,347,997	12.90	1,480,179	14.17	766,435	7.34	187,500	1.80	85,864	.82	83,282	.80	10,445,564	100.00		
	M	1,460,289	13.98	1,120,960	10.73	1,244,572	11.91	652,373	6.25	152,738	1.46	71,427	.68	68,229	.65	7,982,901	76.42		
	F	362,864	3.47	227,037	2.17	235,607	2.26	114,062	1.09	34,762	.33	14,437	.14	15,053	.14	2,462,663	23.58		

Table 1.2(b) Distribution of Households by Household Size, Sex of Head of Household and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Household size	Head of housd.	EXPENDITURE GROUP													
		Below 600		600 - 999		1000 - 1399		1400 - 1999		2000 - 2599		2600 - 3399		3400 - 4199	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	8,217	.52	17,731	1.12	7,631	.48	14,722	.93	22,857	1.44	16,717	1.06	14,681	.93
	M	-	-	111	.01	461	.03	1,657	.10	750	.05	3,633	.23	2,369	.15
	F	8,217	.52	17,620	1.11	7,170	.45	13,065	.83	22,107	1.40	13,084	.83	12,312	.78
2	M+F	-	-	2,110	.13	5,717	.36	23,747	1.50	26,617	1.68	46,578	2.94	18,487	1.17
	M	-	-	519	.03	2,228	.14	4,054	.26	5,167	.33	5,843	.37	5,789	.37
	F	-	-	1,591	.10	3,489	.22	19,693	1.24	21,450	1.36	40,735	2.57	12,698	.80
3	M+F	-	-	1,091	.07	6,894	.44	22,927	1.45	26,913	1.70	33,180	2.10	43,337	2.74
	M	-	-	-	-	990	.06	8,799	.56	14,446	.91	16,600	1.05	21,874	1.38
	F	-	-	1,091	.07	5,904	.37	14,128	.89	12,467	.79	16,580	1.05	21,463	1.36
4	M+F	-	-	98	.01	1,006	.06	6,501	.41	8,091	.51	17,383	1.10	24,451	1.54
	M	-	-	98	.01	1,006	.06	3,001	.19	2,158	.14	8,043	.51	10,360	.65
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,500	.22	5,933	.37	9,340	.59	14,091	.89
5	M+F	-	-	-	-	6,898	.44	3,226	.20	8,915	.56	15,627	.99	27,318	1.73
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,610	.10	5,858	.37	8,131	.51	15,539	.98
	F	-	-	-	-	6,898	.44	1,616	.10	3,057	.19	7,496	.47	11,779	.74
6	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,311	.08	2,247	.14	18,214	1.15	11,520	.73
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	609	.04	148	.01	12,738	.80	6,913	.44
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	702	.04	2,099	.13	5,476	.35	4,607	.29
7	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	.01	2,014	.13	8,454	.53	6,488	.41
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	.01	183	.01	6,117	.39	3,100	.20
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,831	.12	2,337	.15	3,388	.21
8	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,151	.07	520	.03	3,023	.19	6,552	.41
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	825	.05	520	.03	2,922	.18	5,496	.35
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	326	.02	-	-	101	.01	1,056	.07
9	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	723	.05	-	-	3,062	.19
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	723	.05	-	-	2,665	.17
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397	.03
10 & above	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	.04	1,747	.11	1,114	.07
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,747	.11	852	.05
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	568	.04	-	-	262	.02
Total	M+F	8,217	.52	21,030	1.33	28,146	1.78	73,754	4.66	99,465	6.28	160,923	10.17	157,010	9.92
	M	-	-	728	.05	4,685	.30	20,724	1.31	29,953	1.89	65,774	4.16	74,957	4.74
	F	8,217	.52	20,302	1.28	23,461	1.48	53,030	3.35	69,512	4.39	95,149	6.01	82,053	5.18

Table 1.2(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Household Size, Sex of Head of Household and Expenditure Group- URBAN 1996

Household size	Head of housd.	EXPENDITURE GROUP																		Total	
		4200 - 5399		5400 - 6599		6600 - 8999		9000-12599		12600 -16199		16200-19999		20000 & over							
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%					No.	%
1	M+F	12,529	.79	8,615	.54	2,800	.18	1,698	.11	334	.02	580	.04	-	-					129,112	8.16
	M	2,082	.13	2,100	.13	575	.04	929	.06	-	-	367	.02	-	-					15,034	.95
	F	10,447	.66	6,515	.41	2,225	.14	769	.05	334	.02	213	.01	-	-					114,078	7.21
2	M+F	30,843	1.95	18,239	1.15	27,973	1.77	18,247	1.15	2,548	.16	998	.06	1,429	.09					223,533	14.12
	M	16,459	1.04	8,315	.53	9,601	.61	6,404	.40	2,097	.13	727	.05	1,429	.09					68,632	4.34
	F	14,384	.91	9,924	.63	18,372	1.16	11,843	.75	451	.03	271	.02	-	-					154,901	9.79
3	M+F	30,765	1.94	16,911	1.07	29,965	1.89	25,298	1.60	8,467	.53	2,045	.13	2,184	.14					249,977	15.79
	M	16,653	1.05	8,120	.51	17,522	1.11	10,354	.65	5,407	.34	1,646	.10	1,779	.11					124,190	7.85
	F	14,112	.89	8,791	.56	12,443	.79	14,944	.94	3,060	.19	399	.03	405	.03					125,787	7.95
4	M+F	30,787	1.95	43,594	2.75	50,627	3.20	23,604	1.49	12,684	.80	5,745	.36	5,535	.35					230,106	14.54
	M	18,089	1.14	21,101	1.33	27,082	1.71	14,561	.92	8,044	.51	4,764	.30	2,244	.14					120,551	7.62
	F	12,698	.80	22,493	1.42	23,545	1.49	9,043	.57	4,640	.29	981	.06	3,291	.21					109,555	6.92
5	M+F	46,539	2.94	29,035	1.83	32,697	2.07	32,132	2.03	10,550	.67	3,395	.21	3,735	.24					220,067	13.90
	M	31,507	1.99	18,632	1.18	22,123	1.40	22,976	1.45	7,530	.48	2,445	.15	1,971	.12					138,322	8.74
	F	15,032	.95	10,403	.66	10,574	.67	9,156	.58	3,020	.19	950	.06	1,764	.11					81,745	5.16
6	M+F	18,210	1.15	17,554	1.11	34,740	2.19	31,479	1.99	17,789	1.12	7,041	.44	9,927	.63					170,032	10.74
	M	10,522	.66	11,386	.72	28,346	1.79	23,016	1.45	10,902	.69	5,068	.32	8,637	.55					118,285	7.47
	F	7,688	.49	6,168	.39	6,394	.40	8,463	.53	6,887	.44	1,973	.12	1,290	.08					51,747	3.27
7	M+F	15,915	1.01	25,254	1.60	30,698	1.94	22,782	1.44	9,673	.61	7,951	.50	8,267	.52					137,665	8.70
	M	11,686	.74	21,207	1.34	23,810	1.50	14,441	.91	7,875	.50	6,056	.38	6,246	.39					100,890	6.37
	F	4,229	.27	4,047	.26	6,888	.44	8,341	.53	1,798	.11	1,895	.12	2,021	.13					36,775	2.32
8	M+F	8,975	.57	11,335	.72	23,532	1.49	19,802	1.25	9,986	.63	7,307	.46	5,199	.33					97,382	6.15
	M	7,645	.48	9,243	.58	20,562	1.30	13,945	.88	7,854	.50	6,093	.38	5,147	.33					80,252	5.07
	F	1,330	.08	2,092	.13	2,970	.19	5,857	.37	2,132	.13	1,214	.08	52	-					17,130	1.08
9	M+F	3,592	.23	6,154	.39	9,774	.62	10,988	.69	6,843	.43	2,594	.16	11,814	.75					55,544	3.51
	M	3,078	.19	4,260	.27	7,594	.48	8,334	.53	4,753	.30	2,037	.13	9,861	.62					43,305	2.74
	F	514	.03	1,894	.12	2,180	.14	2,654	.17	2,090	.13	557	.04	1,953	.12					12,239	.77
10 and above	M+F	2,603	.16	4,297	.27	6,624	.42	15,176	.96	9,584	.61	9,566	.60	18,064	1.14					69,343	4.38
	M	2,509	.16	3,716	.23	6,243	.39	13,831	.87	8,117	.51	7,771	.49	16,156	1.02					60,942	3.85
	F	94	.01	581	.04	381	.02	1,345	.08	1,467	.09	1,795	.11	1,908	.12					8,401	.53
Total	M+F	200,758	12.68	180,988	11.43	249,430	15.76	201,206	12.71	88,458	5.59	47,222	2.98	66,154	4.18					1,582,761	100.00
	M	120,230	7.60	108,080	6.83	163,458	10.33	128,791	8.14	62,579	3.95	36,974	2.34	53,470	3.38					870,403	54.99
	F	80,528	5.09	72,908	4.61	85,972	5.43	72,415	4.58	25,879	1.64	10,248	.65	12,684	.80					712,358	45.01

Table 1.2(c) Distribution of Households by Household Size, Sex of Head of Household and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Household size	Head of housd.	EXPENDITURE GROUP													
		Below 600		600 - 999		1000 - 1399		1400 - 1999		2000 - 2599		2600 - 3399		3400 - 4199	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	14,869	.17	45,062	.51	58,094	.66	62,211	.70	28,917	.33	13,233	.15	10,136	.11
	M	1,670	.02	3,568	.04	15,482	.17	16,288	.18	11,954	.13	152	-	6,342	.07
	F	13,199	.15	41,494	.47	42,612	.48	45,923	.52	16,963	.19	13,081	.15	3,794	.04
2	M+F	6,937	.08	22,889	.26	51,385	.58	126,007	1.42	162,646	1.84	149,191	1.68	96,726	1.09
	M	-	-	3,617	.04	16,316	.18	67,357	.76	87,707	.99	97,724	1.10	73,711	.83
	F	6,937	.08	19,272	.22	35,069	.40	58,650	.66	74,939	.85	51,467	.58	23,015	.26
3	M+F	-	-	6,268	.07	28,924	.33	152,746	1.72	251,345	2.84	288,714	3.26	253,774	2.86
	M	-	-	2,716	.03	16,446	.19	88,292	1.00	175,162	1.98	197,826	2.23	196,642	2.22
	F	-	-	3,552	.04	12,478	.14	64,454	.73	76,183	.86	90,888	1.03	57,132	.64
4	M+F	980	.01	3,145	.04	24,572	.28	105,106	1.19	167,288	1.89	266,733	3.01	256,635	2.90
	M	980	.01	2,106	.02	14,159	.16	84,242	.95	133,092	1.50	224,357	2.53	207,718	2.34
	F	-	-	1,039	.01	10,413	.12	20,864	.24	34,196	.39	42,376	.48	48,917	.55
5	M+F	-	-	2,930	.03	2,428	.03	59,311	.67	94,746	1.07	206,373	2.33	287,040	3.24
	M	-	-	1,383	.02	799	.01	45,347	.51	79,457	.90	170,215	1.92	238,024	2.69
	F	-	-	1,547	.02	1,629	.02	13,964	.16	15,289	.17	36,158	.41	49,016	.55
6	M+F	-	-	1,383	.02	3,546	.04	22,599	.25	53,692	.61	113,121	1.28	190,035	2.14
	M	-	-	-	-	3,546	.04	18,306	.21	45,528	.51	101,646	1.15	168,585	1.90
	F	-	-	1,383	.02	-	-	4,293	.05	8,164	.09	11,475	.13	21,450	.24
7	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,533	.11	38,804	.44	86,739	.98	120,937	1.36
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,533	.11	35,452	.40	79,069	.89	106,857	1.21
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,352	.04	7,670	.09	14,080	.16
8	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,471	.05	38,524	.43	65,797	.74
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,471	.05	38,524	.43	62,975	.71
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,822	.03
9	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	829	.01	1,416	.02	11,829	.13	32,145	.36
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	829	.01	1,416	.02	9,913	.11	28,141	.32
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,916	.02	4,004	.05
10 & above	M+F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,105	.06	14,747	.17
	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,105	.06	14,747	.17
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	M+F	22,786	.26	81,677	.92	168,949	1.91	538,342	6.07	803,325	9.06	1,179,562	13.31	1,327,972	14.98
	M	2,650	.03	13,390	.15	66,748	.75	330,194	3.73	574,239	6.48	924,531	10.43	1,103,742	12.45
	F	20,136	.23	68,287	.77	102,201	1.15	208,148	2.35	229,086	2.58	255,031	2.88	224,230	2.53

Table 1.2(c) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Household Size, Sex of Head of Household and Expenditure Group- RURAL 1996

House-hold size	Head of housd.	EXPENDITURE GROUP																	
		4200 - 5399		5400 - 6599		6600 - 8999		9000-12599		12600 -16199		16200-19999		20000 & over		Total	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	M+F	7,167	.08	2,705	.03	4,687	.05	3,581	.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	250,662	2.83
	M	1,189	.01	1,702	.02	3,000	.03	1,874	.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,221	.71
	F	5,978	.07	1,003	.01	1,687	.02	1,707	.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	187,441	2.11
2	M+F	89,547	1.01	36,080	.41	19,850	.22	7,538	.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	768,796	8.67
	M	56,344	.64	28,186	.32	18,678	.21	7,538	.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	457,178	5.16
	F	33,203	.37	7,894	.09	1,172	.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311,618	3.52
3	M+F	214,178	2.42	123,868	1.40	85,507	.96	18,582	.21	6,007	.07	1,386	.02	6,132	.07	1,437,431	16.22
	M	156,771	1.77	103,037	1.16	65,299	.74	14,782	.17	6,007	.07	-	-	5,042	.06	1,028,022	11.60
	F	57,407	.65	20,831	.24	20,208	.23	3,800	.04	-	-	1,386	.02	1,090	.01	409,409	4.62
4	M+F	295,445	3.33	153,379	1.73	157,653	1.78	40,457	.46	2,514	.03	7,465	.08	1,903	.02	1,483,275	16.74
	M	222,712	2.51	126,039	1.42	122,607	1.38	37,502	.42	2,441	.03	7,349	.08	1,903	.02	1,187,207	13.40
	F	72,733	.82	27,340	.31	35,046	.40	2,955	.03	73	-	116	-	-	-	296,068	3.34
5	M+F	357,281	4.03	220,439	2.49	201,787	2.28	71,018	.80	11,756	.13	120	-	2,185	.02	1,517,414	17.12
	M	311,951	3.52	193,787	2.19	169,431	1.91	66,365	.75	11,714	.13	120	-	1,077	.01	1,289,670	14.55
	F	45,330	.51	26,652	.30	32,356	.37	4,653	.05	42	-	-	-	1,108	.01	227,744	2.57
6	M+F	256,476	2.89	205,446	2.32	263,459	2.97	91,600	1.03	11,123	.13	2,568	.03	1,598	.02	1,216,646	13.73
	M	217,003	2.45	178,604	2.02	240,148	2.71	84,227	.95	9,830	.11	1,517	.02	1,598	.02	1,070,538	12.08
	F	39,473	.45	26,842	.30	23,311	.26	7,373	.08	1,293	.01	1,051	.01	-	-	146,108	1.65
7	M+F	174,603	1.97	200,102	2.26	197,394	2.23	94,792	1.07	18,704	.21	5,903	.07	3,856	.04	951,367	10.73
	M	158,648	1.79	174,131	1.96	178,615	2.02	93,572	1.06	17,510	.20	5,852	.07	3,736	.04	862,975	9.74
	F	15,955	.18	25,971	.29	18,779	.21	1,220	.01	1,194	.01	51	-	120	-	88,392	1.00
8	M+F	138,000	1.56	109,914	1.24	140,367	1.58	84,158	.95	8,841	.10	12,664	.14	149	-	602,885	6.80
	M	127,441	1.44	98,493	1.11	130,109	1.47	70,658	.80	7,793	.09	12,664	.14	97	-	553,225	6.24
	F	10,559	.12	11,421	.13	10,258	.12	13,500	.15	1,048	.01	-	-	52	-	49,660	.56
9	M+F	56,834	.64	73,254	.83	85,482	.96	58,592	.66	16,992	.19	5,922	.07	73	-	343,368	3.87
	M	56,679	.64	67,078	.76	81,607	.92	57,158	.64	13,990	.16	4,339	.05	73	-	321,223	3.62
	F	155	-	6,176	.07	3,875	.04	1,434	.02	3,002	.03	1,583	.02	-	-	22,145	.25
10 and above	M+F	32,868	.37	41,822	.47	74,562	.84	94,913	1.07	23,099	.26	2,611	.03	1,236	.01	290,963	3.28
	M	31,321	.35	41,822	.47	71,619	.81	89,908	1.01	20,872	.24	2,611	.03	1,236	.01	279,241	3.15
	F	1,547	.02	-	-	2,943	.03	5,005	.06	2,227	.03	-	-	-	-	11,722	.13
Total	M+F	1,622,399	18.31	1,167,009	13.17	1,230,748	13.89	565,231	6.38	99,036	1.12	38,639	.44	17,132	.19	8,862,807	100.00
	M	1,340,059	15.12	1,012,879	11.43	1,081,113	12.20	523,584	5.91	90,157	1.02	34,452	.39	14,762	.17	7,112,500	80.25
	F	282,340	3.19	154,130	1.74	149,635	1.69	41,647	.47	8,879	.10	4,187	.05	2,370	.03	1,750,307	19.75

PART II

HEALTH

Table 2.1(a) Distribution of Population with Health problem during the last 2 months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age	Sex		Expenditure Group						
			Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
0 - 4	M	No	-	2,917	6,068	35,985	84,930	121,761	169,166
		%	-	36.54	23.10	25.67	30.18	24.65	28.90
	F	No	-	4,534	6,359	34,263	60,699	115,173	164,298
		%	-	44.96	20.66	21.17	23.30	25.60	26.15
5 - 9	M	No	-	-	799	9,886	23,537	41,826	69,815
		%	-	-	2.26	8.20	9.34	8.77	12.44
	F	No	-	-	8,902	10,019	30,112	38,239	81,364
		%	-	-	26.06	6.33	13.74	10.10	13.95
10 - 14	M	No	-	1,652	145	7,886	29,866	34,145	51,713
		%	-	18.99	.81	10.91	15.72	9.74	11.68
	F	No	-	98	8,362	6,270	15,000	42,818	47,208
		%	-	1.46	31.01	7.05	10.29	12.46	9.63
15 - 19	M	No	-	-	-	6,050	10,830	17,052	43,079
		%	-	-	-	11.98	9.08	7.65	11.76
	F	No	-	-	1,511	17,681	13,871	43,020	59,680
		%	-	-	11.71	22.99	11.92	14.90	17.11
20 - 24	M	No	-	-	2,514	5,690	21,991	29,154	25,936
		%	-	-	24.90	10.03	18.02	14.70	11.38
	F	No	-	1,613	1,819	14,300	23,250	39,337	48,498
		%	-	46.97	13.68	13.68	15.17	14.77	17.03
25 - 29	M	No	-	-	725	4,673	24,668	34,349	40,167
		%	-	-	4.25	6.09	19.77	14.97	15.47
	F	No	1,896	98	5,300	29,288	21,263	38,979	62,669
		%	65.92	1.33	27.04	26.45	13.98	16.31	21.46
30 - 34	M	No	-	1,155	-	8,731	8,489	24,246	34,751
		%	-	45.51	-	13.99	7.99	17.80	18.92
	F	No	-	3,455	4,431	11,126	10,528	36,611	53,209
		%	-	48.73	22.37	22.77	11.08	20.30	25.83
35 - 39	M	No	980	-	1,622	12,085	14,907	31,983	34,199
		%	100.00	-	13.64	31.88	20.52	23.27	19.68
	F	No	-	2,416	7,517	15,302	18,880	34,278	54,578
		%	-	82.88	43.37	24.91	19.49	24.45	28.64
40 - 44	M	No	-	1,767	1,506	3,131	13,202	27,937	23,572
		%	-	100.00	63.95	13.49	21.99	24.20	18.03
	F	No	2,166	1,039	6,886	16,198	20,815	20,370	36,080
		%	23.90	23.35	55.77	38.95	27.01	16.00	24.30
45 - 49	M	No	-	1,181	2,154	6,089	9,353	17,583	29,760
		%	-	100.00	42.63	16.29	16.89	20.63	21.96
	F	No	-	2,310	7,321	14,579	17,086	34,560	37,576
		%	-	36.65	36.42	33.34	29.28	32.80	35.46
50 - 54	M	No	-	-	145	7,293	6,354	16,510	13,700
		%	-	-	5.44	38.84	19.43	28.77	16.85
	F	No	-	8,927	8,681	22,313	18,492	28,637	36,036
		%	-	60.03	57.21	45.10	28.65	31.89	36.11
55 - 59	M	No	1,670	350	-	7,285	5,278	17,375	14,994
		%	100.00	17.22	-	44.99	17.17	28.30	20.05
	F	No	-	4,062	7,759	13,923	16,264	22,315	19,891
		%	-	66.01	36.39	48.61	36.78	30.58	35.35
60+	M	No	-	3,544	9,131	29,003	28,842	71,033	64,932
		%	-	53.17	63.05	40.74	27.01	36.41	32.99
	F	No	7,742	22,826	23,834	62,622	57,425	67,338	36,822
		%	46.93	50.13	53.90	47.55	43.02	43.99	23.64
Total	M	No	2,650	12,566	24,809	143,787	282,247	484,954	615,784
		%	100.00	27.90	14.63	18.34	18.16	17.57	18.01
	F	No	11,804	51,378	98,682	267,884	323,685	561,675	737,909
		%	30.88	40.86	34.26	24.21	20.02	19.81	20.55
Grand Total		No	14,454	63,944	123,491	411,671	605,932	1,046,629	1,353,693
		%	35.36	37.44	26.99	21.77	19.11	18.71	19.31
Total Persons			40,880	170,780	457,596	1,890,624	3,170,609	5,595,342	7,009,825

Table 2.1(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of Population with Health problem during the last 2 months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age	Sex		Expenditure Group							
			4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
0 - 4	M	No	209,444	154,762	197,841	59,779	17,041	10,902	8,195	1,078,791
		%	26.36	24.79	30.02	17.76	22.16	31.96	25.13	26.36
	F	No	172,159	144,904	136,545	72,188	12,822	8,603	5,973	938,520
		%	21.69	25.16	19.60	22.48	18.50	26.72	19.91	23.09
5 - 9	M	No	99,519	65,392	84,351	28,446	7,276	3,330	2,447	436,624
		%	12.75	10.10	10.75	6.56	6.71	7.32	6.51	10.18
	F	No	80,397	71,321	74,654	38,420	10,424	1,766	4,501	450,119
		%	9.79	10.55	10.22	9.50	10.48	4.58	16.07	10.77
10 - 14	M	No	62,071	74,921	85,186	44,571	5,635	4,053	3,957	405,801
		%	8.94	11.98	11.34	9.11	5.34	9.16	8.52	10.57
	F	No	54,932	58,398	61,358	34,216	23,725	7,138	3,370	362,893
		%	9.12	9.82	9.89	7.96	18.35	15.03	6.88	10.14
15 - 19	M	No	73,190	56,587	55,924	39,863	8,166	209	4,105	315,055
		%	13.32	12.21	10.25	10.98	7.11	.68	8.00	10.88
	F	No	61,822	45,707	54,294	34,481	8,641	1,091	7,117	348,916
		%	14.03	11.01	10.23	10.21	9.31	1.69	10.09	12.46
20 - 24	M	No	69,473	58,793	54,946	20,906	11,571	2,169	3,126	306,269
		%	19.84	20.70	15.49	8.09	15.49	8.37	7.87	15.28
	F	No	75,393	43,842	56,580	21,006	9,588	1,493	6,447	343,166
		%	18.78	18.73	19.99	12.15	20.03	4.99	14.92	16.84
25 - 29	M	No	55,587	35,768	48,068	29,832	4,475	5,391	408	284,111
		%	19.79	17.85	20.00	18.73	10.76	16.37	1.52	16.80
	F	No	77,604	54,186	67,526	30,618	11,050	3,001	4,005	407,483
		%	24.34	22.75	21.40	18.79	29.24	10.83	12.94	20.83
30 - 34	M	No	42,247	25,827	54,045	14,408	2,818	951	1,144	218,812
		%	20.01	18.10	26.87	15.37	11.88	11.18	7.57	18.29
	F	No	84,499	74,422	50,302	19,147	11,995	5,033	2,686	367,444
		%	30.23	32.96	21.03	18.32	32.91	20.16	17.96	24.78
35 - 39	M	No	41,363	34,324	36,467	21,145	6,423	5,536	1,847	242,881
		%	21.29	18.16	18.89	21.38	26.70	27.64	10.67	20.73
	F	No	66,799	80,888	46,641	48,746	7,377	2,554	3,426	389,402
		%	22.74	31.23	16.67	29.44	18.47	21.55	17.14	24.64
40 - 44	M	No	36,932	43,748	36,765	24,737	8,314	1,252	598	223,461
		%	19.01	28.37	22.11	24.06	32.47	10.90	6.67	22.41
	F	No	58,309	36,448	47,863	18,589	3,640	3,331	2,442	274,176
		%	31.18	26.03	24.02	21.76	15.61	27.49	21.22	25.41
45 - 49	M	No	42,007	31,634	37,643	16,312	2,707	3,272	1,976	201,671
		%	23.23	22.78	20.15	17.51	10.99	28.38	16.36	20.84
	F	No	36,036	27,507	23,803	23,860	5,797	344	2,371	233,150
		%	24.83	22.97	20.63	27.33	35.90	12.21	27.94	27.93
50 - 54	M	No	32,276	20,102	27,791	15,208	7,091	254	1,935	148,659
		%	28.02	22.33	21.98	27.12	53.22	5.50	18.30	24.39
	F	No	33,379	26,788	24,019	16,313	360	719	1,481	226,145
		%	32.08	28.49	25.74	24.42	1.95	6.72	26.56	31.12
55 - 59	M	No	28,574	25,614	29,644	14,030	4,857	540	1,322	151,533
		%	31.94	27.03	29.26	20.95	33.75	8.60	17.97	26.52
	F	No	29,625	17,891	17,846	8,072	468	-	1,912	160,028
		%	38.07	23.89	24.76	26.52	5.25	-	40.68	31.78
60+	M	No	100,794	70,388	54,362	20,852	2,142	2,999	1,376	459,398
		%	37.67	30.04	23.83	15.42	7.74	19.84	15.71	30.47
	F	No	67,634	29,496	36,211	18,317	7,267	2,911	259	440,704
		%	32.20	26.09	24.66	21.83	25.65	17.19	2.91	34.21
Total	M	No	893,477	697,860	803,033	350,089	88,516	40,858	32,436	4,473,066
		%	19.00	17.94	17.69	13.03	13.11	14.04	10.31	17.31
	F	No	898,588	711,798	697,642	383,973	113,154	37,984	45,990	4,942,146
		%	19.22	18.93	16.14	15.66	17.46	11.75	14.11	18.93
Grand Total		No	1,792,065	1,409,658	1,500,675	734,062	201,670	78,842	78,426	9,415,212
		%	19.11	18.43	16.93	14.28	15.24	12.84	12.24	18.13
Total Persons			9,378,503	7,649,703	8,861,456	5,139,931	1,323,536	614,266	640,532	51,943,583

Table 2.1(b) Distribution of Population with Health problem during the last 2 months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group URBAN-1996

Age	Sex		Expenditure Group						
			Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
0 - 4	M	No	-	-	92	1,217	5,655	14,641	12,826
		%	-	-	1.20	13.71	25.09	34.99	23.19
	F	No	-	-	-	2,951	1,029	5,478	6,986
		%	-	-	-	26.83	7.10	18.54	16.14
5 - 9	M	No	-	-	-	1,798	1,920	2,658	7,852
		%	-	-	-	15.64	8.65	4.79	19.56
	F	No	-	-	-	582	1,317	4,655	4,172
		%	-	-	-	2.86	6.93	14.10	8.21
10 - 14	M	No	-	106	-	273	977	569	7,772
		%	-	100.00	-	2.65	9.33	1.57	17.52
	F	No	-	98	476	100	516	3,860	3,465
		%	-	18.18	10.83	1.47	3.93	10.27	7.70
15 - 19	M	No	-	-	-	685	2,278	1,654	3,434
		%	-	-	-	9.65	18.34	6.38	8.56
	F	No	-	-	-	428	2,366	4,894	3,055
		%	-	-	-	6.50	21.08	10.71	6.87
20 - 24	M	No	-	-	91	1,201	941	8,170	3,108
		%	-	-	25.07	28.11	13.04	30.69	17.03
	F	No	-	574	780	1,607	3,111	1,002	4,771
		%	-	100.00	31.19	18.61	22.56	5.76	17.36
25 - 29	M	No	-	-	725	418	-	306	756
		%	-	-	100.00	9.52	-	1.60	7.72
	F	No	-	98	1,800	1,722	2,250	3,501	8,107
		%	-	13.46	87.38	27.13	11.52	15.76	19.40
30 - 34	M	No	-	98	-	-	677	492	2,303
		%	-	100.00	-	-	5.60	6.77	19.68
	F	No	-	88	1,722	3,625	249	5,763	5,322
		%	-	100.00	18.90	39.77	2.25	30.97	28.11
35 - 39	M	No	-	-	-	954	1,193	4,209	2,614
		%	-	-	-	90.86	45.74	39.82	19.57
	F	No	-	533	-	1,493	2,481	7,885	6,133
		%	-	51.70	-	12.92	18.62	32.41	31.91
40 - 44	M	No	-	-	-	-	-	1,957	1,546
		%	-	-	-	-	-	31.94	12.33
	F	No	-	-	89	4,228	1,517	-	1,506
		%	-	-	4.37	66.13	19.19	-	16.06
45 - 49	M	No	-	-	-	1,685	-	3,206	169
		%	-	-	-	30.49	-	48.92	1.30
	F	No	-	-	1,392	3,778	3,129	1,380	3,379
		%	-	-	89.92	49.83	41.05	10.23	29.47
50 - 54	M	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	619
		%	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.18
	F	No	-	1,077	2,769	967	2,626	2,734	3,692
		%	-	52.95	84.11	22.97	38.94	12.77	34.09
55 - 59	M	No	-	350	-	897	75	268	3,732
		%	-	100.00	-	64.49	10.71	12.62	54.76
	F	No	-	-	552	1,948	827	3,471	1,888
		%	-	-	30.45	32.08	40.76	36.27	36.64
60+	M	No	-	111	1,624	3,904	2,228	3,953	2,420
		%	-	39.64	77.63	55.54	38.46	21.88	22.36
	F	No	-	7,854	3,740	10,496	11,823	5,903	5,165
		%	-	48.27	53.33	50.74	54.56	34.17	32.22
Total	M	No	-	665	2,532	13,032	15,944	42,083	49,151
		%	-	22.69	8.08	19.72	13.79	16.23	17.54
	F	No	-	10,322	13,320	33,925	33,241	50,526	57,641
		%	-	45.51	28.39	27.07	20.57	16.41	16.76
Grand Total		No	-	10,987	15,852	46,957	49,185	92,609	106,792
		%	-	42.89	20.26	24.53	17.74	16.33	17.11
Total Persons			8,217	25,614	78,258	191,389	277,200	567,191	624,159

Table 2.1(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of Population with Health problem during the last 2 months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group- URBAN 1996

Age	Sex		Expenditure Group							
			4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
0 - 4	M	No	17,151	7,845	25,689	12,866	5,906	2,528	6,931	113,347
		%	33.10	13.27	32.90	28.16	22.25	15.13	24.95	25.65
	F	No	16,386	3,468	20,261	15,714	5,389	5,961	3,697	87,320
		%	23.71	7.94	26.49	24.78	22.81	39.75	18.47	20.88
5 - 9	M	No	2,842	2,752	9,434	5,622	1,363	2,146	2,327	40,714
		%	4.76	3.92	10.60	8.36	3.93	10.25	7.41	7.94
	F	No	3,893	2,300	5,563	8,703	1,525	990	2,452	36,152
		%	6.74	3.76	6.91	10.08	4.69	6.01	10.10	7.47
10 - 14	M	No	2,099	2,964	3,507	8,486	1,630	2,403	1,994	32,780
		%	3.50	4.13	3.77	9.75	4.35	9.02	5.26	6.26
	F	No	10,318	3,730	8,938	8,156	1,313	5,902	2,165	49,037
		%	13.81	4.98	9.02	9.47	2.48	16.09	5.17	8.55
15 - 19	M	No	7,005	2,789	4,942	7,727	6,564	209	3,886	41,173
		%	16.69	5.74	6.35	9.20	16.70	1.35	8.23	9.34
	F	No	8,853	6,698	5,729	10,423	3,928	983	5,560	52,917
		%	15.89	10.53	4.62	10.89	6.79	2.89	8.44	8.73
20 - 24	M	No	3,705	10,567	2,961	3,428	1,107	653	722	36,654
		%	11.71	30.06	7.03	5.95	3.88	4.36	2.33	12.31
	F	No	5,653	2,912	9,296	4,347	4,557	968	4,319	43,897
		%	11.47	7.18	11.42	5.57	13.21	4.81	10.88	10.60
25 - 29	M	No	540	4,609	4,866	5,638	1,298	406	408	19,970
		%	3.71	20.65	10.76	13.85	6.68	2.32	1.77	9.05
	F	No	7,289	7,173	9,948	8,998	2,902	1,419	1,590	56,797
		%	24.84	20.76	19.35	15.75	12.74	8.62	6.40	17.25
30 - 34	M	No	9,285	4,673	6,630	5,144	240	425	-	29,967
		%	36.02	20.17	21.15	16.60	2.00	6.49	-	16.71
	F	No	12,174	2,808	4,799	2,848	4,253	1,711	2,566	47,928
		%	38.08	11.57	10.65	12.70	19.95	13.51	17.43	20.02
35 - 39	M	No	2,847	1,774	5,133	5,710	2,390	1,017	1,711	29,552
		%	13.85	7.48	11.77	26.86	18.91	12.61	10.11	16.94
	F	No	2,906	7,351	5,924	9,998	2,234	1,642	2,429	51,009
		%	11.65	18.77	13.42	23.85	14.06	21.82	13.89	19.43
40 - 44	M	No	1,196	5,560	2,017	4,170	1,864	1,132	463	19,905
		%	5.47	33.42	10.68	17.32	12.31	14.00	5.39	13.67
	F	No	18,453	3,922	5,567	2,520	1,134	1,859	1,485	42,280
		%	56.63	15.40	24.41	12.31	9.75	28.97	14.21	23.45
45 - 49	M	No	2,631	1,271	2,850	4,625	490	792	1,976	19,695
		%	14.25	9.64	13.96	25.27	5.92	10.67	17.76	15.75
	F	No	1,580	2,231	2,286	4,152	1,079	344	1,054	25,784
		%	12.04	24.31	13.81	21.94	13.77	12.21	18.00	22.09
50 - 54	M	No	3,232	684	4,546	2,860	4,102	254	1,815	18,112
		%	40.08	13.97	32.99	19.16	49.03	7.17	20.16	24.94
	F	No	3,880	1,741	2,339	1,757	360	719	69	24,730
		%	28.49	16.44	11.92	12.99	6.79	19.09	1.71	20.79
55 - 59	M	No	3,288	2,239	2,287	837	200	540	-	14,713
		%	49.27	31.67	20.37	10.23	3.89	31.82	-	26.10
	F	No	2,334	3,779	891	1,382	468	-	639	18,179
		%	51.30	21.89	9.98	18.77	8.88	-	19.42	24.74
60+	M	No	5,542	2,502	4,587	4,288	445	1,710	1,256	34,570
		%	27.56	7.79	16.29	22.87	5.53	20.27	20.08	20.83
	F	No	9,595	1,981	5,353	5,507	1,640	2,164	259	71,480
		%	25.98	8.29	24.30	19.52	14.26	27.47	2.97	29.86
Total	M	No	61,363	50,229	79,449	71,401	27,599	14,215	23,489	451,152
		%	16.10	11.74	13.40	13.76	10.80	9.11	8.73	13.44
	F	No	103,314	50,094	86,894	84,505	30,782	24,662	28,284	607,510
		%	20.93	10.70	12.55	13.64	10.16	13.55	10.06	14.98
Grand Total		No	164,677	100,323	166,343	155,906	58,381	38,877	51,773	1,058,662
		%	18.83	11.20	12.95	13.69	10.45	11.50	9.41	14.28
Total Persons			874,674	896,121	1,284,825	1,138,506	558,441	337,977	550,206	7,412,778

Table 2.1(c) Distribution of Population with Health problem during the last 2 months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group RURAL-1996

Age	Sex		Expenditure Group						
			Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
0 - 4	M	No	-	2,917	5,977	34,768	79,275	107,120	156,340
		%	-	36.54	32.07	26.48	30.62	23.69	29.50
	F	No	-	4,534	6,359	31,312	59,670	109,695	157,312
		%	-	45.44	28.59	20.76	24.26	26.09	26.89
5 - 9	M	No	-	-	799	8,088	21,617	39,168	61,963
		%	-	-	3.07	7.42	9.41	9.30	11.89
	F	No	-	-	8,902	9,436	28,794	33,584	77,193
		%	-	-	27.30	6.84	14.39	9.72	14.50
10 - 14	M	No	-	1,547	145	7,613	28,890	33,576	43,941
		%	-	18.00	1.50	12.28	16.10	10.69	11.03
	F	No	-	-	7,886	6,171	14,483	38,958	43,743
		%	-	-	34.93	7.52	10.92	12.73	9.82
15 - 19	M	No	-	-	-	5,365	8,551	15,399	39,645
		%	-	-	-	12.36	8.00	7.82	12.15
	F	No	-	-	1,511	17,252	11,505	38,125	56,625
		%	-	-	12.71	24.54	10.94	15.69	18.61
20 - 24	M	No	-	-	2,423	4,489	21,049	20,985	22,828
		%	-	-	24.89	8.56	18.34	12.22	10.89
	F	No	-	1,039	1,039	12,693	20,139	38,335	43,726
		%	-	36.33	9.63	13.24	14.44	15.40	16.99
25 - 29	M	No	-	-	-	4,256	24,668	34,042	39,411
		%	-	-	-	5.88	20.30	16.18	15.77
	F	No	1,896	-	3,499	27,566	19,013	35,479	54,562
		%	65.92	-	19.95	26.40	14.34	16.36	21.80
30 - 34	M	No	-	1,057	-	8,731	7,812	23,754	32,448
		%	-	43.32	-	14.97	8.30	18.42	18.87
	F	No	-	3,366	2,709	7,501	10,279	30,848	47,888
		%	-	48.07	25.31	18.87	12.24	19.07	25.60
35 - 39	M	No	980	-	1,622	11,131	13,713	27,774	31,585
		%	100.00	-	13.64	30.20	19.58	21.90	19.69
	F	No	-	1,883	7,517	13,809	16,400	26,393	48,445
		%	-	100.00	49.16	27.69	19.63	22.78	28.27
40 - 44	M	No	-	1,767	1,506	3,131	13,202	25,980	22,026
		%	-	100.00	100.00	13.73	27.68	23.77	18.64
	F	No	2,166	1,039	6,797	11,970	19,299	20,370	34,574
		%	100.00	23.81	65.93	34.01	27.90	18.59	24.85
45 - 49	M	No	-	1,181	2,154	4,404	9,353	14,378	29,591
		%	-	100.00	43.24	13.83	17.77	18.27	24.16
	F	No	-	2,310	5,929	10,802	13,958	33,180	34,197
		%	-	41.43	31.95	29.88	27.51	36.12	36.19
50 - 54	M	No	-	-	145	7,293	6,354	16,510	13,081
		%	-	-	9.28	39.15	20.23	30.58	16.94
	F	No	-	7,850	5,912	21,346	15,867	25,904	32,343
		%	-	61.15	49.75	47.15	27.45	37.88	36.36
55 - 59	M	No	1,670	-	-	6,388	5,203	17,107	11,262
		%	100.00	-	-	43.16	17.32	28.86	16.57
	F	No	-	4,062	7,206	11,975	15,437	18,844	18,003
		%	-	66.01	36.94	53.06	36.59	29.73	35.22
60+	M	No	-	3,433	7,507	25,100	26,614	67,080	62,513
		%	-	53.76	60.59	39.12	26.35	37.89	33.61
	F	No	7,742	14,972	20,094	52,126	45,602	61,435	31,657
		%	51.01	51.17	54.00	46.96	40.78	45.23	22.66
Total	M	No	2,650	11,902	22,278	130,757	266,301	442,873	566,634
		%	100.00	28.26	16.12	18.21	18.52	17.71	18.05
	F	No	11,804	41,055	85,360	233,959	290,446	511,150	680,268
		%	39.33	39.84	35.40	23.84	19.96	20.22	20.96
Grand Total		No	14,454	52,957	107,638	364,716	556,747	954,023	1,246,902
		%	44.25	36.48	28.38	21.46	19.24	18.97	19.53
Total Persons			32,663	145,166	379,339	1,699,235	2,893,409	5,028,150	6,385,667

Table 2.1(c) (Cont'd) Distribution of Population with Health problem during the last 2 months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - RURAL 1996

Age	Sex		Expenditure Group							
			4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
0 - 4	M	No	192,294	146,917	172,152	46,913	11,135	8,374	1,265	965,447
		%	25.89	26.00	29.63	16.13	22.11	48.12	26.17	26.44
	F	No	155,773	141,436	116,284	56,475	7,433	2,642	2,276	851,201
		%	21.50	26.57	18.75	21.92	16.27	15.36	22.78	23.35
5 - 9	M	No	96,677	62,640	74,916	22,823	5,913	1,184	120	395,908
		%	13.41	10.85	10.76	6.22	8.01	4.83	1.95	10.48
	F	No	76,504	69,021	69,092	29,718	8,899	776	2,049	413,968
		%	10.02	11.22	10.64	9.35	13.29	3.52	54.92	11.21
10 - 14	M	No	59,973	71,957	81,679	36,085	4,006	1,650	1,963	373,025
		%	9.45	13.00	12.41	8.97	5.89	9.39	23.10	11.25
	F	No	44,614	54,667	52,420	26,060	22,412	1,236	1,205	313,855
		%	8.46	10.52	10.06	7.59	29.33	11.42	16.87	10.45
15 - 19	M	No	66,185	53,799	50,983	32,136	1,602	-	219	273,884
		%	13.04	12.96	10.90	11.52	2.12	-	5.31	11.16
	F	No	52,969	39,009	48,565	24,058	4,713	108	1,557	295,997
		%	13.76	11.09	11.95	9.94	13.48	.35	33.42	13.49
20 - 24	M	No	65,767	48,226	51,986	17,477	10,463	1,516	2,403	269,612
		%	20.65	19.38	16.63	8.70	22.64	13.86	27.37	15.80
	F	No	69,740	40,929	47,285	16,659	5,031	525	2,128	299,268
		%	19.80	21.15	23.45	17.56	37.66	5.36	60.77	18.43
25 - 29	M	No	55,047	31,159	43,202	24,194	3,176	4,984	-	264,139
		%	20.67	17.50	22.15	20.40	14.33	32.24	-	17.96
	F	No	70,314	47,013	57,577	21,621	8,148	1,582	2,414	350,684
		%	24.29	23.09	21.80	20.43	54.27	14.08	39.51	21.56
30 - 34	M	No	32,962	21,153	47,415	9,264	2,578	525	1,144	188,843
		%	17.79	17.70	27.93	14.76	21.95	26.77	90.51	18.57
	F	No	72,326	71,614	45,503	16,299	7,743	3,322	120	319,518
		%	29.21	35.53	23.44	19.86	51.19	27.01	50.85	25.70
35 - 39	M	No	38,517	32,550	31,334	15,435	4,034	4,519	136	213,330
		%	22.17	19.70	20.97	19.88	35.33	37.76	35.14	21.39
	F	No	63,892	73,537	40,717	38,748	5,143	912	997	338,393
		%	23.77	33.45	17.28	31.33	21.38	21.08	39.82	25.68
40 - 44	M	No	35,736	38,188	34,747	20,567	6,450	120	136	203,556
		%	20.73	27.76	23.58	26.12	61.63	3.53	36.17	23.90
	F	No	39,857	32,525	42,296	16,068	2,505	1,473	957	231,896
		%	25.81	28.39	23.96	24.74	21.43	25.83	90.54	25.80
45 - 49	M	No	39,376	30,363	34,794	11,687	2,217	2,480	-	181,978
		%	24.25	24.16	20.91	15.61	13.57	60.44	-	21.60
	F	No	34,457	25,275	21,516	19,708	4,719	-	1,317	207,368
		%	26.10	22.86	21.77	28.82	56.76	-	50.00	28.88
50 - 54	M	No	29,044	19,418	23,245	12,348	2,989	-	120	130,547
		%	27.12	22.81	20.63	30.00	60.27	-	7.64	24.31
	F	No	29,499	25,046	21,679	14,556	-	-	1,412	201,414
		%	32.62	30.01	29.42	27.31	-	-	92.17	33.15
55 - 59	M	No	25,286	23,375	27,357	13,193	4,657	-	1,322	136,820
		%	30.54	26.65	30.36	22.44	50.36	-	53.85	26.57
	F	No	27,291	14,112	16,954	6,690	-	-	1,273	141,847
		%	37.25	24.49	26.85	29.00	-	-	90.41	32.98
60+	M	No	95,252	67,886	49,775	16,564	1,696	1,289	120	424,829
		%	38.49	33.58	24.89	14.23	8.64	19.28	4.79	31.66
	F	No	58,039	27,516	30,857	12,810	5,627	747	-	369,224
		%	33.53	30.86	24.72	23.00	33.44	8.25	-	35.20
Total	M	No	832,116	647,631	723,585	278,686	60,916	26,641	8,948	4,021,918
		%	19.25	18.71	18.33	12.85	14.51	19.72	19.60	17.89
	F	No	795,275	661,700	610,745	299,470	82,373	13,323	17,705	4,334,633
		%	19.02	20.10	16.83	16.34	23.86	9.44	39.62	19.66
Grand Total		No	1,627,391	1,309,331	1,334,330	578,156	143,289	39,964	26,653	8,356,551
		%	19.14	19.39	17.61	14.45	18.73	14.46	29.51	18.77
Total Persons			8,503,829	6,753,582	7,576,631	4,001,425	765,095	276,289	90,326	44,530,806

Table 2.2(a) Distribution of individuals Incidence of Health Consultations during the last 2 months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age	Sex		Expenditure Group						
			Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
0 - 4	M	No	-	-	3,748	18,497	32,617	60,743	67,710
		%	-	-	61.77	51.40	38.40	49.89	40.03
	F	No	-	1,383	-	11,457	13,441	53,883	60,646
		%	-	30.50	-	33.44	22.14	46.78	36.91
5 - 9	M	No	-	-	-	2,403	6,811	15,646	25,458
		%	-	-	-	24.31	28.94	37.41	36.46
	F	No	-	-	-	1,520	7,801	19,833	17,864
		%	-	-	-	15.17	25.91	51.87	21.96
10 - 14	M	No	-	1,652	-	4,908	5,829	19,582	16,932
		%	-	100.00	-	62.24	19.52	57.35	32.74
	F	No	-	-	3,041	-	6,045	15,040	8,032
		%	-	-	36.37	-	40.30	35.13	17.01
15 - 19	M	No	-	-	-	733	3,582	7,430	24,275
		%	-	-	-	12.12	33.07	43.57	56.35
	F	No	-	-	-	6,689	7,548	17,491	34,063
		%	-	-	-	37.83	54.42	40.66	57.08
20 - 24	M	No	-	-	1,039	3,866	6,772	23,545	11,987
		%	-	-	41.33	67.94	30.79	80.76	46.22
	F	No	-	476	1,039	1,046	7,519	19,208	14,663
		%	-	29.51	57.12	7.31	32.34	48.83	30.23
25 - 29	M	No	-	-	-	2,012	14,373	18,027	27,802
		%	-	-	-	43.06	58.27	52.48	69.22
	F	No	-	-	594	6,414	7,948	20,424	24,962
		%	-	-	11.21	21.90	37.38	52.40	39.83
30 - 34	M	No	-	-	-	509	8,380	9,677	20,293
		%	-	-	-	5.83	98.72	39.91	58.40
	F	No	-	-	1,039	725	2,703	15,670	21,975
		%	-	-	23.45	6.52	25.67	42.80	41.30
35 - 39	M	No	-	-	-	3,519	6,755	24,676	13,514
		%	-	-	-	29.12	45.31	77.15	39.52
	F	No	-	533	1,417	6,794	4,037	13,056	17,178
		%	-	22.06	18.85	44.40	21.38	38.09	31.47
40 - 44	M	No	-	-	-	2,350	4,379	16,609	10,123
		%	-	-	-	75.06	33.17	59.45	42.95
	F	No	-	-	89	1,390	5,020	9,507	12,992
		%	-	-	1.29	8.58	24.12	46.67	36.01
45 - 49	M	No	-	-	-	697	894	7,812	14,828
		%	-	-	-	11.45	9.56	44.43	49.83
	F	No	-	-	324	5,103	4,520	9,626	21,160
		%	-	-	4.43	35.00	26.45	27.85	56.31
50 - 54	M	No	-	-	-	544	947	3,387	3,851
		%	-	-	-	7.46	14.90	20.51	28.11
	F	No	-	2,533	-	9,500	4,772	6,531	10,294
		%	-	28.37	-	42.58	25.81	22.81	28.57
55 - 59	M	No	-	350	-	2,320	1,059	4,046	6,759
		%	-	100.00	-	31.85	20.06	23.29	45.08
	F	No	-	1,568	-	608	-	5,255	1,984
		%	-	38.60	-	4.37	-	23.55	9.97
60+	M	No	-	873	-	8,691	9,315	22,897	14,353
		%	-	24.63	-	29.97	32.30	32.23	22.10
	F	No	-	3,961	5,116	8,964	10,153	16,915	8,216
		%	-	17.35	21.47	14.31	17.68	25.12	22.31
Total	M	No	-	2,875	4,787	51,049	101,713	234,077	257,885
		%	-	22.88	19.30	35.50	36.04	48.27	41.88
	F	No	-	10,454	12,659	60,210	81,507	222,439	254,029
		%	-	20.35	12.83	22.48	25.18	39.60	34.43
Grand Total		No	-	13,329	17,446	111,259	183,220	456,516	511,914
		%	-	20.84	14.13	27.03	30.24	43.62	37.82
Total Persons			40,880	170,780	457,596	1,890,624	3,170,609	5,595,342	7,009,825

Table 2.2(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of Individuals Incidence of Health Consultations during the last 2 months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL -1996

Age	Sex		Expenditure Group							
			4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
0 - 4	M	No	111,876	93,528	125,825	46,831	15,152	5,671	7,103	589,301
		%	53.42	60.43	63.60	78.34	88.91	52.02	86.67	54.63
	F	No	85,139	66,791	79,496	37,854	11,634	5,731	4,351	431,806
		%	49.45	46.09	58.22	52.44	90.73	66.62	72.84	46.01
5 - 9	M	No	44,385	36,731	59,446	14,311	5,382	3,330	1,323	215,226
		%	44.60	56.17	70.47	50.31	73.97	100.00	54.07	49.29
	F	No	43,117	43,653	35,108	19,627	7,148	1,766	1,870	199,307
		%	53.63	61.21	47.03	51.09	68.57	100.00	41.55	44.28
10 - 14	M	No	22,907	36,483	53,168	27,583	3,977	2,841	2,283	198,145
		%	36.90	48.70	62.41	61.89	70.58	70.10	57.70	48.83
	F	No	28,048	26,690	38,640	18,431	20,885	3,309	2,250	170,411
		%	51.06	45.70	62.97	53.87	88.03	46.36	66.77	46.96
15 - 19	M	No	42,905	33,884	35,889	23,438	6,205	209	4,105	182,655
		%	58.62	59.88	64.17	58.80	75.99	100.00	100.00	57.98
	F	No	34,746	21,812	31,408	24,903	5,618	1,091	5,742	191,111
		%	56.20	47.72	57.85	72.22	65.02	100.00	80.68	54.77
20 - 24	M	No	44,203	41,578	30,418	16,541	4,573	2,169	3,126	189,817
		%	63.63	70.72	55.36	79.12	39.52	100.00	100.00	61.98
	F	No	42,258	32,263	40,418	15,373	6,784	1,493	5,202	187,742
		%	56.05	73.59	71.44	73.18	70.76	100.00	80.69	54.71
25 - 29	M	No	23,446	25,189	40,203	23,655	2,550	4,305	408	181,970
		%	42.18	70.42	83.64	79.29	56.98	79.86	100.00	64.05
	F	No	36,604	30,753	45,138	26,036	10,962	3,001	4,005	216,841
		%	47.17	56.75	66.85	85.03	99.20	100.00	100.00	53.21
30 - 34	M	No	24,295	15,463	39,048	10,869	2,818	425	188	131,965
		%	57.51	59.87	72.25	75.44	100.00	44.69	16.43	60.31
	F	No	44,071	38,735	26,819	10,924	8,012	3,625	2,686	176,984
		%	52.16	52.05	53.32	57.05	66.79	72.02	100.00	48.17
35 - 39	M	No	24,645	24,594	24,415	17,457	5,828	5,536	1,297	152,236
		%	59.58	71.65	66.95	82.56	90.74	100.00	70.22	62.68
	F	No	31,641	49,747	29,803	34,803	4,525	2,021	3,426	198,981
		%	47.37	61.50	63.90	71.40	61.34	79.13	100.00	51.10
40 - 44	M	No	19,690	22,232	27,913	18,257	6,978	1,252	463	130,246
		%	53.31	50.82	75.92	73.80	83.93	100.00	77.42	58.29
	F	No	14,638	17,872	24,741	9,645	2,255	3,331	1,485	102,965
		%	25.10	49.03	51.69	51.89	61.95	100.00	60.81	37.55
45 - 49	M	No	21,069	14,219	22,444	15,036	2,112	3,199	1,906	104,216
		%	50.16	44.95	59.62	92.18	78.02	97.77	96.46	51.68
	F	No	9,897	12,663	10,005	12,580	4,011	344	2,011	92,244
		%	27.46	46.04	42.03	52.72	69.19	100.00	84.82	39.56
50 - 54	M	No	17,328	8,446	20,701	11,324	4,352	156	1,815	72,851
		%	53.69	42.02	74.49	74.46	61.37	61.42	93.80	49.01
	F	No	13,824	16,621	12,234	7,189	-	719	102	84,319
		%	41.42	62.05	50.93	44.07	-	100.00	6.89	37.29
55 - 59	M	No	13,342	14,657	17,480	8,370	2,991	540	170	72,084
		%	46.69	57.22	58.97	59.66	61.58	100.00	12.86	47.57
	F	No	17,258	10,684	8,984	5,304	468	-	1,912	54,025
		%	58.25	59.72	50.34	65.71	100.00	-	100.00	33.76
60+	M	No	34,160	39,558	31,635	15,879	1,133	496	1,187	180,177
		%	33.89	56.20	58.19	76.15	52.89	16.54	86.26	39.22
	F	No	20,085	15,511	13,249	10,554	1,712	2,601	259	117,296
		%	29.70	52.59	36.59	57.62	23.56	89.35	100.00	26.62
Total	M	No	444,251	406,562	528,585	249,551	64,051	30,129	25,374	2,400,889
		%	49.72	58.26	65.82	71.28	72.36	73.74	78.23	53.67
	F	No	421,326	383,795	396,043	233,223	84,014	29,032	35,301	2,224,032
		%	46.89	53.92	56.77	60.74	74.25	76.43	76.76	45.00
Grand Total		No	865,577	790,357	924,628	482,774	148,065	59,161	60,675	4,624,921
		%	48.30	56.07	61.61	65.77	73.42	75.04	77.37	49.12
Total Persons			9,378,503	7,649,703	8,861,456	5,139,931	1,323,536	614,266	640,532	51,943,583

Table 2.2(b) Distribution of individuals Incidence of Health Consultations during the last 2 months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group URBAN-1996

Age	Sex		Expenditure Group						
			Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
0 - 4	M	No	-	-	92	1,217	5,537	10,193	11,877
		%	-	-	100.00	100.00	97.91	69.62	92.60
	F	No	-	-	-	1,856	940	4,399	5,705
		%	-	-	-	62.89	91.35	80.30	81.66
5 - 9	M	No	-	-	-	76	1,920	1,843	5,593
		%	-	-	-	4.23	100.00	69.34	71.23
	F	No	-	-	-	104	1,317	2,214	2,661
		%	-	-	-	17.87	100.00	47.56	63.78
10 - 14	M	No	-	106	-	184	885	569	7,139
		%	-	100.00	-	67.40	90.58	100.00	91.86
	F	No	-	-	-	-	516	2,045	1,866
		%	-	-	-	-	100.00	52.98	53.85
15 - 19	M	No	-	-	-	224	2,278	198	3,434
		%	-	-	-	32.70	100.00	11.97	100.00
	F	No	-	-	-	104	1,276	3,574	1,942
		%	-	-	-	24.30	53.93	73.03	63.57
20 - 24	M	No	-	-	-	1,201	326	8,170	2,552
		%	-	-	-	100.00	34.64	100.00	82.11
	F	No	-	476	-	480	3,111	619	1,602
		%	-	82.93	-	29.87	100.00	61.78	33.58
25 - 29	M	No	-	-	-	-	-	228	756
		%	-	-	-	-	-	74.51	100.00
	F	No	-	-	-	-	1,542	150	7,217
		%	-	-	-	-	68.53	4.28	89.02
30 - 34	M	No	-	-	-	-	568	391	2,063
		%	-	-	-	-	83.90	79.47	89.58
	F	No	-	-	-	725	140	3,587	3,986
		%	-	-	-	20.00	56.22	62.24	74.90
35 - 39	M	No	-	-	-	492	1,104	2,233	176
		%	-	-	-	51.57	92.54	53.05	6.73
	F	No	-	533	-	917	1,690	6,660	3,394
		%	-	100.00	-	61.42	68.12	84.46	55.34
40 - 44	M	No	-	-	-	-	-	1,957	1,378
		%	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	89.13
	F	No	-	-	89	592	903	-	1,506
		%	-	-	100.00	14.00	59.53	-	100.00
45 - 49	M	No	-	-	-	697	-	1,602	169
		%	-	-	-	41.36	-	49.97	100.00
	F	No	-	-	324	703	1,651	934	2,398
		%	-	-	23.28	18.61	52.76	67.68	70.97
50 - 54	M	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	619
		%	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
	F	No	-	94	-	-	850	418	3,230
		%	-	8.73	-	-	32.37	15.29	87.49
55 - 59	M	No	-	350	-	-	-	-	3,248
		%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	87.03
	F	No	-	-	-	608	-	1,358	718
		%	-	-	-	31.21	-	39.12	38.03
60+	M	No	-	-	-	1,729	753	515	1,345
		%	-	-	-	44.29	33.80	13.03	55.58
	F	No	-	106	1,249	3,203	2,054	2,813	3,506
		%	-	1.35	33.40	30.52	17.37	47.65	67.88
Total	M	No	-	456	92	5,820	13,371	27,899	40,349
		%	-	68.57	3.63	44.66	83.86	66.30	82.09
	F	No	-	1,209	1,662	9,292	15,990	28,771	39,731
		%	-	11.71	12.48	27.39	48.10	56.94	68.93
Grand Total		No	-	1,665	1,754	15,112	29,361	56,670	80,080
		%	-	15.15	11.06	32.18	59.70	61.19	74.99
Total Persons			8,217	25,614	78,258	191,389	277,200	567,191	624,159

Table 2.2(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of Individuals Incidence of Health Consultations during the last 2 months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group- URBAN 1996

Age	Sex		Expenditure Group							
			4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
0 - 4	M	No	7,429	6,828	19,468	11,296	4,246	2,297	6,931	87,411
		%	43.32	87.04	75.78	87.80	71.89	90.86	100.00	77.12
	F	No	13,984	2,492	17,189	11,713	4,419	5,731	3,141	71,569
		%	85.34	71.86	84.84	74.54	82.00	96.14	84.96	81.96
5 - 9	M	No	2,407	2,688	6,129	4,035	1,224	2,146	1,323	29,384
		%	84.69	97.67	64.97	71.77	89.80	100.00	56.85	72.17
	F	No	1,935	2,202	4,798	5,808	1,525	990	1,735	25,289
		%	49.70	95.74	86.25	66.74	100.00	100.00	70.76	69.95
10 - 14	M	No	1,671	2,756	3,507	6,916	1,532	1,191	1,277	27,733
		%	79.61	92.98	100.00	81.50	93.99	49.56	64.04	84.60
	F	No	8,569	3,435	5,467	7,114	1,054	3,256	1,097	34,419
		%	83.05	92.09	61.17	87.22	80.27	55.17	50.67	70.19
15 - 19	M	No	4,938	1,661	4,122	6,537	6,164	209	3,886	33,651
		%	70.49	59.56	83.41	84.60	93.91	100.00	100.00	81.73
	F	No	7,613	5,496	5,186	7,995	3,580	983	4,185	41,934
		%	85.99	82.05	90.52	76.71	91.14	100.00	75.27	79.24
20 - 24	M	No	3,705	10,481	1,765	2,911	1,107	653	722	33,593
		%	100.00	99.19	59.61	84.92	100.00	100.00	100.00	91.65
	F	No	5,225	2,303	7,026	3,938	2,879	968	4,021	32,648
		%	92.43	79.09	75.58	90.59	63.18	100.00	93.10	74.37
25 - 29	M	No	459	3,897	3,716	5,269	934	318	408	15,985
		%	85.00	84.55	76.37	93.46	71.96	78.33	100.00	80.05
	F	No	6,365	4,845	7,300	7,550	2,813	1,419	1,590	40,791
		%	87.32	67.54	73.38	83.91	96.93	100.00	100.00	71.82
30 - 34	M	No	1,553	4,575	5,593	4,279	240	425	-	19,687
		%	16.73	97.90	84.36	83.18	100.00	100.00	-	65.70
	F	No	10,737	806	3,865	2,791	3,779	1,147	2,566	34,129
		%	88.20	28.70	80.54	98.00	88.85	67.04	100.00	71.21
35 - 39	M	No	2,287	1,559	5,133	5,049	2,390	1,017	1,162	22,602
		%	80.33	87.88	100.00	88.42	100.00	100.00	67.91	76.48
	F	No	2,533	6,379	4,863	7,286	2,234	1,245	2,429	40,163
		%	87.16	86.78	82.09	72.87	100.00	75.82	100.00	78.74
40 - 44	M	No	685	2,597	1,556	3,771	528	1,132	463	14,067
		%	57.27	46.71	77.14	90.43	28.33	100.00	100.00	70.67
	F	No	3,368	3,828	2,506	1,185	1,134	1,859	1,485	18,455
		%	18.25	97.60	45.02	47.02	100.00	100.00	100.00	43.65
45 - 49	M	No	2,311	1,271	2,410	4,625	490	719	1,906	16,200
		%	87.84	100.00	84.56	100.00	100.00	90.78	96.46	82.25
	F	No	1,244	914	1,521	3,921	301	344	1,054	15,309
		%	78.73	40.97	66.54	94.44	27.90	100.00	100.00	59.37
50 - 54	M	No	2,957	684	3,488	2,860	1,363	156	1,815	13,942
		%	91.49	100.00	76.73	100.00	33.23	61.42	100.00	76.98
	F	No	2,604	897	1,941	524	-	719	-	11,277
		%	67.11	51.52	82.98	29.82	-	100.00	-	45.60
55 - 59	M	No	2,848	1,274	2,051	551	89	540	-	10,951
		%	86.62	56.90	89.68	65.83	44.50	100.00	-	74.43
	F	No	1,329	2,493	593	1,281	468	-	639	9,487
		%	56.94	65.97	66.55	92.69	100.00	-	100.00	52.19
60+	M	No	4,963	1,828	3,059	3,569	445	496	1,187	19,889
		%	89.55	73.06	66.69	83.23	100.00	29.01	94.51	57.53
	F	No	4,384	1,473	2,599	3,235	604	1,854	259	27,339
		%	45.69	74.36	48.55	58.74	36.83	85.67	100.00	38.25
Total	M	No	38,213	42,099	61,997	61,668	20,752	11,299	21,080	345,095
		%	62.27	83.81	78.03	86.37	75.19	79.49	89.74	76.49
	F	No	69,890	37,563	64,854	64,341	24,790	20,515	24,201	402,809
		%	67.65	74.99	74.64	76.14	80.53	83.18	85.56	66.30
Grand Total		No	108,103	79,662	126,851	126,009	45,542	31,814	45,281	747,904
		%	65.65	79.41	76.26	80.82	78.01	81.83	87.46	70.65
Total Persons			874,674	896,121	1,284,825	1,138,506	558,441	337,977	550,206	7,412,778

Table 2.2(c) Distribution of Individuals Incidence of Health Consultations during the last 2 months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group RURAL-1996

Age	Sex		Expenditure Group						
			Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
0 - 4	M	No	-	-	3,657	17,280	27,080	50,550	55,833
		%	-	-	61.18	49.70	34.16	47.19	35.71
	F	No	-	1,383	-	9,601	12,501	49,484	54,941
		%	-	30.50	-	30.66	20.95	45.11	34.92
5 - 9	M	No	-	-	-	2,326	4,891	13,802	19,865
		%	-	-	-	28.76	22.63	35.24	32.06
	F	No	-	-	-	1,416	6,483	17,620	15,203
		%	-	-	-	15.01	22.52	52.47	19.69
10 - 14	M	No	-	1,547	-	4,724	4,945	19,013	9,793
		%	-	100.00	-	62.05	17.12	56.63	22.29
	F	No	-	-	3,041	-	5,528	12,995	6,166
		%	-	-	38.56	-	38.17	33.36	14.10
15 - 19	M	No	-	-	-	509	1,304	7,232	20,841
		%	-	-	-	9.49	15.25	46.96	52.57
	F	No	-	-	-	6,585	6,272	13,917	32,122
		%	-	-	-	38.17	54.52	36.50	56.73
20 - 24	M	No	-	-	1,039	2,666	6,446	15,375	9,434
		%	-	-	42.88	59.39	30.62	73.27	41.33
	F	No	-	-	1,039	566	4,408	18,589	13,062
		%	-	-	100.00	4.46	21.89	48.49	29.87
25 - 29	M	No	-	-	-	2,012	14,373	17,799	27,046
		%	-	-	-	47.27	58.27	52.29	68.63
	F	No	-	-	594	6,414	6,406	20,273	17,745
		%	-	-	16.98	23.27	33.69	57.14	32.52
30 - 34	M	No	-	-	-	509	7,812	9,285	18,230
		%	-	-	-	5.83	100.00	39.09	56.18
	F	No	-	-	1,039	-	2,563	12,083	17,989
		%	-	-	38.35	-	24.93	39.17	37.56
35 - 39	M	No	-	-	-	3,027	5,651	22,444	13,337
		%	-	-	-	27.19	41.21	80.81	42.23
	F	No	-	-	1,417	5,876	2,347	6,396	13,785
		%	-	-	18.85	42.55	14.31	24.23	28.45
40 - 44	M	No	-	-	-	2,350	4,379	14,653	8,745
		%	-	-	-	75.06	33.17	56.40	39.70
	F	No	-	-	-	798	4,117	9,507	11,486
		%	-	-	-	6.67	21.33	46.67	33.22
45 - 49	M	No	-	-	-	-	894	6,210	14,659
		%	-	-	-	-	9.56	43.19	49.54
	F	No	-	-	-	4,400	2,869	8,692	18,762
		%	-	-	-	40.73	20.55	26.20	54.86
50 - 54	M	No	-	-	-	544	947	3,387	3,232
		%	-	-	-	7.46	14.90	20.51	24.71
	F	No	-	2,439	-	9,500	3,922	6,114	7,064
		%	-	31.07	-	44.50	24.72	23.60	21.84
55 - 59	M	No	-	-	-	2,320	1,059	4,046	3,510
		%	-	-	-	36.32	20.35	23.65	31.17
	F	No	-	1,568	-	-	-	3,897	1,266
		%	-	38.60	-	-	-	20.68	7.03
60+	M	No	-	873	-	6,962	8,562	22,382	13,008
		%	-	25.43	-	27.74	32.17	33.37	20.81
	F	No	-	3,855	3,867	5,761	8,099	14,102	4,710
		%	-	25.75	19.24	11.05	17.76	22.95	14.88
Total	M	No	-	2,420	4,696	45,229	88,343	206,178	217,533
		%	-	20.33	21.08	34.59	33.17	46.55	38.39
	F	No	-	9,245	10,997	50,917	65,515	193,669	214,301
		%	-	22.52	12.88	21.76	22.56	37.89	31.50
Grand Total		No	-	11,665	15,693	96,146	153,858	399,847	431,834
		%	-	22.03	14.58	26.36	27.64	41.91	34.63
Total Persons			32,663	145,166	379,339	1,699,235	2,893,409	5,028,150	6,385,667

Table 2.2(c) (Cont'd) Distribution of Individuals Incidence of Health Consultations during the last 2 months by Age, Sex and Expenditure Group- RURAL 1996

Age	Sex		Expenditure Group							
			4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
0 - 4	M	No	104,447	86,700	106,357	35,535	10,906	3,374	172	501,891
		%	54.32	59.01	61.78	75.75	97.94	40.29	13.60	51.99
	F	No	71,154	64,299	62,306	26,140	7,215	-	1,210	360,234
		%	45.68	45.46	53.58	46.29	97.07	-	53.16	42.32
5 - 9	M	No	41,978	34,043	53,318	10,276	4,158	1,184	-	185,841
		%	43.42	54.35	71.17	45.02	70.32	100.00	-	46.94
	F	No	41,182	41,451	30,310	13,819	5,623	776	136	174,019
		%	53.83	60.06	43.87	46.50	63.19	100.00	6.64	42.04
10 - 14	M	No	21,236	33,727	49,661	20,667	2,445	1,650	1,006	170,414
		%	35.41	46.87	60.80	57.27	61.03	100.00	51.25	45.68
	F	No	19,480	23,255	33,173	11,317	19,831	52	1,153	135,991
		%	43.66	42.54	63.28	43.43	88.48	4.21	95.68	43.33
15 - 19	M	No	37,967	32,223	31,767	16,901	42	-	219	149,005
		%	57.36	59.90	62.31	52.59	2.62	-	100.00	54.40
	F	No	27,134	16,316	26,222	16,908	2,038	108	1,557	149,179
		%	51.23	41.83	53.99	70.28	43.24	100.00	100.00	50.40
20 - 24	M	No	40,498	31,097	28,653	13,630	3,466	1,516	2,403	156,223
		%	61.58	64.48	55.12	77.99	33.13	100.00	100.00	57.94
	F	No	37,032	29,960	33,392	11,435	3,905	525	1,181	155,094
		%	53.10	73.20	70.62	68.64	77.62	100.00	55.50	51.82
25 - 29	M	No	22,987	21,291	36,487	18,387	1,616	3,987	-	165,985
		%	41.76	68.33	84.46	76.00	50.88	80.00	-	62.84
	F	No	30,239	25,908	37,837	18,486	8,148	1,582	2,414	176,046
		%	43.01	55.11	65.72	85.50	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.20
30 - 34	M	No	22,742	10,888	33,455	6,590	2,578	-	188	112,277
		%	68.99	51.47	70.56	71.14	100.00	-	16.43	59.46
	F	No	33,334	37,929	22,954	8,133	4,233	2,478	120	142,855
		%	46.09	52.96	50.45	49.90	54.67	74.59	100.00	44.71
35 - 39	M	No	22,358	23,035	19,281	12,408	3,438	4,519	136	129,634
		%	58.05	70.77	61.53	80.39	85.23	100.00	100.00	60.77
	F	No	29,107	43,367	24,939	27,517	2,291	776	997	158,815
		%	45.56	58.97	61.25	71.02	44.55	85.09	100.00	46.93
40 - 44	M	No	19,005	19,635	26,356	14,486	6,450	120	-	116,179
		%	53.18	51.42	75.85	70.43	100.00	100.00	-	57.07
	F	No	11,271	14,044	22,234	8,460	1,121	1,473	-	84,511
		%	28.28	43.18	52.57	52.65	44.75	100.00	-	36.44
45 - 49	M	No	18,757	12,948	20,034	10,411	1,621	2,480	-	88,014
		%	47.64	42.64	57.58	89.08	73.12	100.00	-	48.37
	F	No	8,653	11,749	8,484	8,659	3,710	-	957	76,935
		%	25.11	46.48	39.43	43.94	78.62	-	72.67	37.10
50 - 54	M	No	14,371	7,762	17,213	8,464	2,989	-	-	58,909
		%	49.48	39.97	74.05	68.55	100.00	-	-	45.12
	F	No	11,220	15,724	10,293	6,665	-	-	102	73,043
		%	38.04	62.78	47.48	45.79	-	-	7.22	36.27
55 - 59	M	No	10,495	13,383	15,429	7,819	2,902	-	170	61,133
		%	41.51	57.25	56.40	59.27	62.31	-	12.86	44.68
	F	No	15,929	8,191	8,391	4,024	-	-	1,273	44,539
		%	58.37	58.04	49.49	60.15	-	-	100.00	31.40
60+	M	No	29,197	37,730	28,576	12,309	688	-	-	160,287
		%	30.65	55.58	57.41	74.31	40.57	-	-	37.73
	F	No	15,701	14,038	10,650	7,319	1,108	747	-	89,957
		%	27.05	51.02	34.51	57.14	19.69	100.00	-	24.36
Total	M	No	406,038	364,462	466,587	187,883	43,299	18,830	4,294	2,055,792
		%	48.80	56.28	64.48	67.42	71.08	70.68	47.99	51.11
	F	No	351,436	346,231	331,185	168,882	59,223	8,517	11,100	1,821,218
		%	44.19	52.32	54.23	56.39	71.90	63.93	62.69	42.02
Grand Total		No	757,474	710,693	797,772	356,765	102,522	27,347	15,394	3,877,010
		%	46.55	54.28	59.79	61.71	71.55	68.43	57.76	46.39
Total Persons			8,503,829	6,753,582	7,576,631	4,001,425	765,095	276,289	90,326	44,530,806

Table 2.3(a) Distribution of individuals who had health problem by type of health institutions Visited and Expenditure Group
COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Government Owned	Private Owned	Mission Owned	Traditional/ self Treatment	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	9,806	-	-	3,524	-	-	13,330
	%	73.56	-	-	26.44	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	6,553	6,959	-	3,934	-	-	17,446
	%	37.56	39.89	-	22.55	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	60,171	19,032	10,101	18,926	3,028	-	111,258
	%	54.08	17.11	9.08	17.01	2.72	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	109,362	36,878	4,244	28,799	3,218	718	183,219
	%	59.69	20.13	2.32	15.72	1.76	.39	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	231,199	63,607	18,157	125,224	16,944	1,386	456,517
	%	50.64	13.93	3.98	27.43	3.71	.30	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	230,602	86,129	22,498	150,644	19,194	2,846	511,913
	%	45.05	16.82	4.39	29.43	3.75	.56	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	427,667	161,467	24,168	228,822	18,810	4,644	865,578
	%	49.41	18.65	2.79	26.44	2.17	.54	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	352,831	179,589	16,491	210,047	28,035	3,366	790,359
	%	44.64	22.72	2.09	26.58	3.55	.43	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	459,360	179,488	34,965	232,934	16,554	1,326	924,627
	%	49.68	19.41	3.78	25.19	1.79	.14	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	241,467	131,723	23,671	75,598	10,314	-	482,773
	%	50.02	27.28	4.90	15.66	2.14	-	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	68,431	40,014	2,212	31,334	3,502	2,569	148,062
	%	46.22	27.03	1.49	21.16	2.37	1.74	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	24,751	18,126	63	15,890	332	-	59,162
	%	41.84	30.64	.11	26.86	.56	-	100.00
20000 & Over	No.	22,415	21,541	1,330	13,235	1,207	944	60,672
	%	36.94	35.50	2.19	21.81	1.99	1.56	100.00
Total	No.	2,244,615	944,553	157,900	1,138,911	121,138	17,799	4,624,916
	%	48.53	20.42	3.41	24.63	2.62	.38	100.00

Table 2.3(b) Distribution of individuals who had health problem by type of health institutions Visited and Expenditure Group
URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Government Owned	Private Owned	Mission Owned	Traditional/ self Treatment	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	1,453	-	-	211	-	-	1,664
	%	87.32	-	-	12.68	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	1,245	92	-	417	-	-	1,754
	%	70.98	5.25	-	23.77	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	11,043	3,008	346	653	64	-	15,114
	%	73.06	19.90	2.29	4.32	.42	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	16,837	3,677	135	7,626	369	718	29,362
	%	57.34	12.52	.46	25.97	1.26	2.45	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	26,544	12,833	3,090	13,554	650	-	56,671
	%	46.84	22.64	5.45	23.92	1.15	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	40,269	8,496	2,961	25,598	1,200	1,555	80,079
	%	50.29	10.61	3.70	31.97	1.50	1.94	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	68,888	18,252	3,563	16,310	1,091	-	108,104
	%	63.72	16.88	3.30	15.09	1.01	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	44,656	15,944	518	16,947	1,538	63	79,666
	%	56.05	20.01	.65	21.27	1.93	.08	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	74,344	26,640	1,435	17,889	6,441	106	126,855
	%	58.61	21.00	1.13	14.10	5.08	.08	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	71,619	32,000	2,397	19,268	724	-	126,008
	%	56.84	25.40	1.90	15.29	.57	-	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	19,101	16,137	-	9,437	635	231	45,541
	%	41.94	35.43	-	20.72	1.39	.51	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	11,767	11,503	63	8,149	332	-	31,814
	%	36.99	36.16	.20	25.61	1.04	-	100.00
20000 & Over	No.	15,595	19,176	1,210	7,267	1,207	824	45,279
	%	34.44	42.35	2.67	16.05	2.67	1.82	100.00
Total	No.	403,361	167,758	15,718	143,326	14,251	3,497	747,911
	%	53.93	22.43	2.10	19.16	1.91	.47	100.00

Table 2.3(c) Distribution of individuals who had health problem by type of health institutions Visited and Expenditure Group
RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Government Owned	Private Owned	Mission Owned	Traditional/ self Treatment	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	8,353	-	-	3,312	-	-	11,665
	%	71.61	-	-	28.39	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	5,308	6,867	-	3,517	-	-	15,692
	%	33.83	43.76	-	22.41	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	49,129	16,024	9,755	18,274	2,964	-	96,146
	%	51.10	16.67	10.15	19.01	3.08	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	92,524	33,201	4,110	21,173	2,850	-	153,858
	%	60.14	21.58	2.67	13.76	1.85	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	204,655	50,774	15,067	111,670	16,294	1,386	399,846
	%	51.18	12.70	3.77	27.93	4.08	.35	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	190,333	77,633	19,537	125,046	17,994	1,291	431,834
	%	44.08	17.98	4.52	28.96	4.17	.30	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	358,779	143,215	20,605	212,512	17,719	4,644	757,474
	%	47.37	18.91	2.72	28.06	2.34	.61	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	308,175	163,645	15,973	193,100	26,497	3,303	710,693
	%	43.36	23.03	2.25	27.17	3.73	.46	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	385,016	152,847	33,531	215,046	10,113	1,220	797,773
	%	48.26	19.16	4.20	26.96	1.27	.15	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	169,849	99,723	21,274	56,331	9,590	-	356,767
	%	47.61	27.95	5.96	15.79	2.69	-	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	49,330	23,877	2,212	21,897	2,868	2,338	102,522
	%	48.12	23.29	2.16	21.36	2.80	2.28	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	12,984	6,623	-	7,741	-	-	27,348
	%	47.48	24.22	-	28.31	-	-	100.00
20000 & Over	No.	6,820	2,365	120	5,968	-	120	15,393
	%	44.31	15.36	.78	38.77	-	.78	100.00
Total	No.	1,841,255	776,794	142,184	995,587	106,889	14,302	3,877,011
	%	47.49	20.04	3.67	25.68	2.76	.37	100.00

Table 2.4(a) Distribution of Individuals who Report Health Consultation by Type of Health Personnel Consulted by Expenditure Group
COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Type of Personnel Consulted					
		Traditional Healer	Medical personnel (Doctor,Nurse, Health assistant)	Others	Not Stated	Total	Total Persons
Below 600	No	-	-	-	-	-	40,880
	%	-	-	-	-	-	
600 - 999	No	4,797	8,532	-	-	13,329	170,780
	%	35.99	64.01	-	-	100.00	
1000 - 1399	No	1,633	12,866	2,947	-	17,446	457,596
	%	9.36	73.75	16.89	-	100.00	
1400 - 1999	No	8,948	97,251	5,060	-	111,259	1,890,624
	%	8.04	87.41	4.55	-	100.00	
2000 - 2599	No	16,685	146,733	15,973	3,828	183,219	3,170,609
	%	9.11	80.09	8.72	2.09	100.00	
2600 - 3399	No	58,504	360,844	34,118	3,051	456,517	5,595,342
		12.82	79.04	7.47	.67	100.00	
3400 - 4199	No	62,120	403,337	33,275	13,182	511,914	7,009,825
	%	12.13	78.79	6.50	2.58	100.00	
4200 - 5399	No	78,956	721,018	54,300	11,303	865,577	9,378,503
	%	9.12	83.30	6.27	1.31	100.00	
5400 - 6599	No	48,186	647,366	75,617	19,190	790,359	7,649,703
	%	6.10	81.91	9.57	2.43	100.00	
6600 - 8999	No	63,273	777,641	62,458	21,255	924,627	8,861,456
	%	6.84	84.10	6.75	2.30	100.00	
9000 - 12599	No	27,017	427,934	21,048	6,775	482,774	5,139,931
	%	5.60	88.64	4.36	1.40	100.00	
12600 - 16199	No	20,831	119,468	4,500	3,263	148,062	1,323,536
	%	14.07	80.69	3.04	2.20	100.00	
16200 - 19999	No	2,108	50,802	5,068	1,184	59,162	614,266
	%	3.56	85.87	8.57	2.00	100.00	
20000 & Over	No	1,875	52,202	5,720	876	60,673	640,532
	%	3.09	86.04	9.43	1.44	100.00	
Total	No	394,933	3,825,994	320,084	83,907	4,624,918	51,943,583
	%	8.54	82.73	6.92	1.81	100.00	

Table 2.4(b) Distribution of Individuals who Report Health Consultation by Type of Health Personnel Consulted by Expenditure Group
URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Type of Personnel Consulted					Total Persons
		Traditional Healer	Medical personnel (Doctor,Nurse, Health assistant)	Others	Not Stated	Total	
Below 600	No	-	-	-	-	-	8,217
	%	-	-	-	-	-	
600 - 999	No	441	1,223	-	-	1,664	25,614
	%	26.50	73.50	-	-	100.00	
1000 - 1399	No	-	1,664	89	-	1,753	78,258
	%	-	94.92	5.08	-	100.00	
1400 - 1999	No	-	13,952	1,161	-	15,113	191,389
	%	-	92.32	7.68	-	100.00	
2000 - 2599	No	2,298	22,433	3,685	944	29,360	277,200
	%	7.83	76.41	12.55	3.22	100.00	
2600 - 3399	No	2,237	52,122	1,790	520	56,669	567,191
		3.95	91.98	3.16	.92	100.00	
3400 - 4199	No	961	71,897	2,708	4,513	80,079	624,159
	%	1.20	89.78	3.38	5.64	100.00	
4200 - 5399	No	2,351	101,362	3,898	493	108,104	874,674
	%	2.17	93.76	3.61	.46	100.00	
5400 - 6599	No	1,172	75,958	2,443	91	79,664	896,121
	%	1.47	95.35	3.07	.11	100.00	
6600 - 8999	No	7,461	114,833	4,262	299	126,855	1,284,825
	%	5.88	90.52	3.36	.24	100.00	
9000 - 12599	No	714	124,311	982	-	126,007	1,138,506
	%	.57	98.65	.78	-	100.00	
12600 - 16199	No	675	44,076	394	395	45,540	558,441
	%	1.48	96.79	.87	.87	100.00	
16200 - 19999	No	635	29,446	549	1,184	31,814	337,977
	%	2.00	92.56	1.73	3.72	100.00	
20000 & Over	No	1,875	40,381	2,200	824	45,280	550,206
	%	4.14	89.18	4.86	1.82	100.00	
Total	No	20,820	693,658	24,161	9,263	747,902	7,412,778
	%	2.78	92.75	3.23	1.24	100.00	

Table 2.4(c) Distribution of Individuals who Report Health Consultation by Type of Health Personnel Consulted by Expenditure Group
RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Type of Personnel Consulted					
		Traditional Healer	Medical personnel (Doctor,Nurse, Health assistant)	Others	Not Stated	Total	Total Persons
Below 600	No	-	-	-	-	-	32,663
	%	-	-	-	-	-	
600 - 999	No	4,356	7,309	-	-	11,665	145,166
	%	37.34	62.66	-	-	100.00	
1000 - 1399	No	1,633	11,201	2,858	-	15,692	379,339
	%	10.41	71.38	18.21	-	100.00	
1400 - 1999	No	8,948	83,299	3,899	-	96,146	1,699,235
	%	9.31	86.64	4.06	-	100.00	
2000 - 2599	No	14,387	124,299	12,288	2,884	153,858	2,893,409
	%	9.35	80.79	7.99	1.87	100.00	
2600 - 3399	No	56,267	308,721	32,328	2,531	399,847	5,028,150
	%	14.07	77.21	8.09	.63	100.00	
3400 - 4199	No	61,159	331,440	30,566	8,669	431,834	6,385,667
	%	14.16	76.75	7.08	2.01	100.00	
4200 - 5399	No	76,605	619,656	50,402	10,810	757,473	8,503,829
	%	10.11	81.81	6.65	1.43	100.00	
5400 - 6599	No	47,014	571,408	73,173	19,099	710,694	6,753,582
	%	6.62	80.40	10.30	2.69	100.00	
6600 - 8999	No	55,813	662,807	58,196	20,956	797,772	7,576,631
	%	7.00	83.08	7.29	2.63	100.00	
9000 - 12599	No	26,303	303,622	20,066	6,775	356,766	4,001,425
	%	7.37	85.10	5.62	1.90	100.00	
12600 - 16199	No	20,156	75,391	4,106	2,868	102,521	765,095
	%	19.66	73.54	4.01	2.80	100.00	
16200 - 19999	No	1,473	21,356	4,519	-	27,348	276,289
	%	5.39	78.09	16.52	-	100.00	
20000 & Over	No	-	11,820	3,520	52	15,392	90,326
	%	-	76.79	22.87	.34	100.00	
Total	No	374,114	3,132,329	295,921	74,644	3,877,008	44,530,806
	%	9.65	80.79	7.63	1.93	100.00	

Table 2.5(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Health Center and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Health Center							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	7,392	5,191	9,273	1,534	5,991	1,622	-	31,003
	%	23.84	16.74	29.91	4.95	19.32	5.23	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	23,201	23,533	19,223	8,140	14,772	13,837	-	102,706
	%	22.59	22.91	18.72	7.93	14.38	13.47	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	25,098	34,032	48,204	37,903	27,568	23,437	851	197,093
	%	12.73	17.27	24.46	19.23	13.99	11.89	.43	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	59,525	163,846	158,662	88,496	68,813	72,756	-	612,098
	%	9.72	26.77	25.92	14.46	11.24	11.89	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	113,717	186,502	244,110	130,652	120,752	106,930	-	902,663
	%	12.60	20.66	27.04	14.47	13.38	11.85	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	182,330	296,666	359,889	170,537	163,851	167,209	-	1,340,482
	%	13.60	22.13	26.85	12.72	12.22	12.47	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	149,269	307,109	494,610	190,136	170,927	171,097	1,093	1,484,241
	%	10.06	20.69	33.32	12.81	11.52	11.53	.07	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	194,416	434,059	611,033	231,767	168,976	180,705	-	1,820,956
	%	10.68	23.84	33.56	12.73	9.28	9.92	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	160,375	309,420	437,731	193,250	154,134	91,622	-	1,346,532
	%	11.91	22.98	32.51	14.35	11.45	6.80	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	173,684	349,269	493,696	228,762	129,172	104,456	-	1,479,039
	%	11.74	23.61	33.38	15.47	8.73	7.06	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	136,369	193,169	229,415	103,988	63,739	39,757	96	766,533
	%	17.79	25.20	29.93	13.57	8.32	5.19	.01	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	48,718	79,425	41,998	10,443	2,159	4,615	-	187,358
	%	26.00	42.39	22.42	5.57	1.15	2.46	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	29,582	22,464	9,621	10,457	7,650	6,087	-	85,861
	%	34.45	26.16	11.21	12.18	8.91	7.09	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	37,862	32,478	6,308	2,153	1,266	2,384	1,093	83,544
	%	45.32	38.88	7.55	2.58	1.52	2.85	1.31	100.00
Total	No.	1,341,538	2,437,163	3,163,773	1,408,218	1,099,770	986,514	3,133	10,440,109
	%	12.85	23.34	30.30	13.49	10.53	9.45	.03	100.00

Table 2.5(b) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Health Center and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Health Center							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	7,392	825	-	-	-	-	-	8,217
	%	89.96	10.04	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	17,215	3,744	70	-	-	-	-	21,029
	%	81.86	17.80	.33	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	18,371	9,449	324	-	-	-	-	28,144
	%	65.28	33.57	1.15	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	38,590	33,056	388	-	1,722	-	-	73,756
	%	52.32	44.82	.53	-	2.33	-	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	58,496	32,519	8,324	-	-	-	-	99,339
	%	58.89	32.74	8.38	-	-	-	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	103,585	45,199	12,137	-	-	-	-	160,921
	%	64.37	28.09	7.54	-	-	-	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	91,229	56,560	9,574	-	-	-	-	157,363
	%	57.97	35.94	6.08	-	-	-	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	127,319	61,787	10,806	-	-	718	-	200,630
	%	63.46	30.80	5.39	-	-	.36	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	111,375	55,524	14,838	-	-	-	-	181,737
	%	61.28	30.55	8.16	-	-	-	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	143,961	94,516	10,600	-	-	352	-	249,429
	%	57.72	37.89	4.25	-	-	.14	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	118,285	79,480	3,440	-	-	-	96	201,301
	%	58.76	39.48	1.71	-	-	-	.05	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	43,921	41,780	2,621	-	-	-	-	88,322
	%	49.73	47.30	2.97	-	-	-	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	27,735	17,809	1,466	213	-	-	-	47,223
	%	58.73	37.71	3.10	.45	-	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	37,811	26,503	2,098	-	-	-	-	66,412
	%	56.93	39.91	3.16	-	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No.	945,285	558,751	76,686	213	1,722	1,070	96	1,583,823
	%	59.68	35.28	4.84	.01	.11	.07	.01	100.00

Table 2.5(c) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Health Center and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Health Center							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	4,366	9,273	1,534	5,991	1,622	-	22,786
	%	-	19.16	40.70	6.73	26.29	7.12	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	5,986	19,788	19,153	8,140	14,772	13,837	-	81,676
	%	7.33	24.23	23.45	9.97	18.09	16.94	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	6,726	24,582	47,880	37,903	27,568	23,437	851	168,947
	%	3.98	14.55	28.34	22.43	16.32	13.87	.50	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	20,935	130,790	158,274	88,496	67,091	72,756	-	538,342
	%	3.89	24.29	29.40	16.44	12.46	13.51	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	55,221	153,983	235,786	130,652	120,752	106,930	-	803,324
	%	6.87	19.17	29.35	16.26	15.03	13.31	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	78,745	251,467	347,752	170,537	163,851	167,209	-	1,179,561
	%	6.68	21.32	29.48	14.46	13.89	14.18	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	58,040	250,549	485,036	190,136	170,927	171,097	1,093	1,326,878
	%	4.37	18.88	36.55	14.33	12.88	12.89	.08	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	67,096	372,273	600,227	231,767	168,976	179,987	-	1,620,326
	%	4.14	22.98	37.04	14.30	10.43	11.11	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	49,001	253,896	422,893	193,250	154,134	91,622	-	1,164,796
	%	4.21	21.80	36.31	16.59	13.23	7.87	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	29,723	254,753	483,096	228,762	129,172	104,104	-	1,229,610
	%	2.42	20.72	39.29	18.60	10.51	8.47	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	18,084	113,688	225,975	103,988	63,739	39,757	-	565,231
	%	3.20	20.11	39.98	18.40	11.28	7.03	-	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	4,797	37,646	39,377	10,443	2,159	4,615	-	99,037
	%	4.84	38.01	39.76	10.54	2.18	4.66	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	1,847	4,656	8,155	10,244	7,650	6,087	-	38,639
	%	4.78	12.05	21.11	26.51	19.80	15.75	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	51	5,975	4,210	2,153	1,266	2,384	1,093	17,132
	%	.30	34.88	24.57	12.57	7.39	13.92	6.38	100.00
Total	No.	396,252	1,878,412	3,087,087	1,408,005	1,098,048	985,444	3,037	8,856,285
	%	4.47	21.21	34.86	15.90	12.40	11.13	.03	100.00

Table 2.6(a) Distribution of Households by Reason for not using the Nearest Health Services and Expenditure Group
COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the nearest Health Services						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	1,684	-	-	9,193	-	10,877
	%	-	15.48	-	-	84.52	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	2,170	10,614	-	-	25,031	-	37,815
	%	5.74	28.07	-	-	66.19	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	4,089	17,965	1,417	3,586	27,909	-	54,966
	%	7.44	32.68	2.58	6.52	50.78	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	10,874	56,718	5,859	5,947	70,555	-	149,953
	%	7.25	37.82	3.91	3.97	47.05	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	15,002	68,669	3,566	8,059	49,862	1,056	146,214
	%	10.26	46.96	2.44	5.51	34.10	.72	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	14,001	91,848	8,315	8,692	86,606	2,757	212,219
	%	6.60	43.28	3.92	4.10	40.81	1.30	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	13,822	96,374	6,661	10,661	79,100	2,889	209,507
	%	6.60	46.00	3.18	5.09	37.76	1.38	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	12,009	100,180	11,095	3,491	77,558	5,464	209,797
	%	5.72	47.75	5.29	1.66	36.97	2.60	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	4,790	60,477	17,528	3,825	43,811	1,545	131,976
	%	3.63	45.82	13.28	2.90	33.20	1.17	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	6,937	59,520	11,215	9,985	32,964	1,183	121,804
	%	5.70	48.87	9.21	8.20	27.06	.97	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	4,599	22,842	2,746	2,395	8,194	110	40,886
	%	11.25	55.87	6.72	5.86	20.04	.27	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	1,306	-	1,379	1,920	3,504	-	8,109
	%	16.11	-	17.01	23.68	43.21	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	270	2,793	574	310	2,182	-	6,129
	%	4.41	45.57	9.37	5.06	35.60	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	1,431	-	2,311	2,661	967	558	7,928
	%	18.05	-	29.15	33.56	12.20	7.04	100.00
Total	No.	91,300	589,684	72,666	61,532	517,436	15,562	1,348,180
	%	6.77	43.74	5.39	4.56	38.38	1.15	100.00

Table 2.6(b) Distribution of Households by Reason for not using the Nearest Health Services and Expenditure Group
URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the nearest Health Services						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	350	88	-	-	435	-	873
	%	40.09	10.08	-	-	49.83	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	1,019	-	-	-	643	-	1,662
	%	61.31	-	-	-	38.69	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	889	-	3,334	-	4,398	-	8,621
	%	10.31	-	38.67	-	51.01	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	1,665	106	897	326	3,802	109	6,905
	%	24.11	1.54	12.99	4.72	55.06	1.58	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	2,826	640	960	286	3,911	65	8,688
	%	32.53	7.37	11.05	3.29	45.02	.75	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	2,405	706	2,438	330	10,451	476	16,806
	%	14.31	4.20	14.51	1.96	62.19	2.83	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	3,120	106	1,231	270	9,184	633	14,544
	%	21.45	.73	8.46	1.86	63.15	4.35	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	4,790	1,775	5,594	65	6,384	-	18,608
	%	25.74	9.54	30.06	.35	34.31	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	4,715	738	2,012	361	4,092	90	12,008
	%	39.27	6.15	16.76	3.01	34.08	.75	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	2,778	64	2,677	973	3,588	110	10,190
	%	27.26	.63	26.27	9.55	35.21	1.08	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	1,306	-	1,379	499	2,896	-	6,080
	%	21.48	-	22.68	8.21	47.63	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	270	-	574	259	2,182	-	3,285
	%	8.22	-	17.47	7.88	66.42	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	1,431	-	2,311	2,661	967	558	7,928
	%	18.05	-	29.15	33.56	12.20	7.04	100.00
Total	No.	27,564	4,223	23,407	6,030	52,933	2,041	116,198
	%	23.72	3.63	20.14	5.19	45.55	1.76	100.00

Table 2.6(c) Distribution of Households by Reason for not using the nearest Health Services and Expenditure Group
RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the nearest Health Services						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	1,684	-	-	9,193	-	10,877
	%	-	15.48	-	-	84.52	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	1,821	10,526	-	-	24,596	-	36,943
	%	4.93	28.49	-	-	66.58	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	3,070	17,965	1,417	3,586	27,266	-	53,304
	%	5.76	33.70	2.66	6.73	51.15	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	9,985	56,718	2,525	5,947	66,157	-	141,332
	%	7.06	40.13	1.79	4.21	46.81	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	13,337	68,563	2,669	7,733	46,060	947	139,309
	%	9.57	49.22	1.92	5.55	33.06	.68	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	11,175	91,208	7,356	8,406	82,695	2,692	203,532
	%	5.49	44.81	3.61	4.13	40.63	1.32	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	11,417	95,668	4,223	10,331	68,649	2,413	192,701
	%	5.92	49.65	2.19	5.36	35.62	1.25	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	8,890	100,074	9,864	3,221	68,374	4,831	195,254
	%	4.55	51.25	5.05	1.65	35.02	2.47	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	-	58,702	11,934	3,761	37,428	1,545	113,370
	%	-	51.78	10.53	3.32	33.01	1.36	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	2,223	58,782	9,203	9,624	28,872	1,093	109,797
	%	2.02	53.54	8.38	8.77	26.30	1.00	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	1,821	22,778	69	1,421	4,606	-	30,695
	%	5.93	74.21	.22	4.63	15.01	-	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	-	-	1,421	608	-	2,029
	%	-	-	-	70.03	29.97	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	2,793	-	51	-	-	2,844
	%	-	98.21	-	1.79	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	No.	63,739	585,461	49,260	55,502	464,504	13,521	1,231,987
	%	5.17	47.52	4.00	4.51	37.70	1.10	100.00

Table 2.7(a) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to reach the nearest Health Center and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the nearest Health Center									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	20,127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,127
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	64,775	-	-	-	-	-	70	45	-	64,890
	%	99.82	-	-	-	-	-	.11	.07	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	136,991	-	-	-	1,047	-	1,721	-	2,366	142,125
	%	96.39	-	-	-	.74	-	1.21	-	1.66	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	441,415	1,490	-	-	8,252	-	4,821	-	6,167	462,145
	%	95.51	.32	-	-	1.79	-	1.04	-	1.33	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	704,702	-	-	-	24,287	-	11,891	5,518	10,052	756,450
	%	93.16	-	-	-	3.21	-	1.57	.73	1.33	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	1,052,610	617	-	140	30,444	-	31,637	2,914	9,901	1,128,263
	%	93.29	.05	-	.01	2.70	-	2.80	.26	.88	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	1,156,884	1,152	-	57	53,364	75	41,846	4,363	16,994	1,274,735
	%	90.75	.09	-	-	4.19	.01	3.28	.34	1.33	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,461,843	-	-	-	53,014	-	67,539	13,500	15,261	1,611,157
	%	90.73	-	-	-	3.29	-	4.19	.84	.95	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	1,056,623	88	-	-	62,278	1,880	60,488	16,395	16,807	1,214,559
	%	87.00	.01	-	-	5.13	.15	4.98	1.35	1.38	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	1,179,493	1,572	-	-	93,464	207	61,688	5,581	15,231	1,357,236
	%	86.90	.12	-	-	6.89	.02	4.55	.41	1.12	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	634,963	169	-	293	37,739	-	39,845	6,734	5,807	725,550
	%	87.51	.02	-	.04	5.20	-	5.49	.93	.80	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	154,775	982	-	388	9,566	166	10,103	1,031	2,238	179,249
	%	86.35	.55	-	.22	5.34	.09	5.64	.58	1.25	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	63,590	-	-	445	10,149	-	4,430	1,021	97	79,732
	%	79.75	-	-	.56	12.73	-	5.56	1.28	.12	100.00
2000 & over	No.	64,013	-	-	2,343	6,371	94	1,291	410	-	74,522
	%	85.90	-	-	3.14	8.55	.13	1.73	.55	-	100.00
Total	No.	8,192,804	6,070	-	3,666	389,975	2,422	337,370	57,512	100,921	9,090,740
	%	90.12	.07	-	.04	4.29	.03	3.71	.63	1.11	100.00

Table 2.7(b) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to reach the nearest Health Center and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the nearest Health Center									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	8,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,217
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	20,086	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	20,156
	%	99.65	-	-	-	-	-	.35	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	25,065	-	-	-	1,047	-	370	-	-	26,482
	%	94.65	-	-	-	3.95	-	1.40	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	62,811	-	-	-	903	-	-	-	1,421	65,135
	%	96.43	-	-	-	1.39	-	-	-	2.18	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	85,453	-	-	-	6,769	-	140	73	-	92,435
	%	92.45	-	-	-	7.32	-	.15	.08	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	138,741	-	-	140	11,840	-	934	331	247	152,233
	%	91.14	-	-	.09	7.78	-	.61	.22	.16	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	127,727	-	-	57	9,157	75	1,189	225	2,126	140,556
	%	90.87	-	-	.04	6.51	.05	.85	.16	1.51	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	168,406	-	-	-	13,558	-	2,044	887	1,190	186,085
	%	90.50	-	-	-	7.29	-	1.10	.48	.64	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	145,533	88	-	-	13,402	-	2,267	876	964	163,130
	%	89.21	.05	-	-	8.22	-	1.39	.54	.59	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	216,863	63	-	-	13,194	207	4,714	952	1,430	237,423
	%	91.34	.03	-	-	5.56	.09	1.99	.40	.60	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	175,184	-	-	293	8,417	-	3,247	2,092	1,782	191,015
	%	91.71	-	-	.15	4.41	-	1.70	1.10	.93	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	73,028	-	-	388	4,687	166	2,778	771	424	82,242
	%	88.80	-	-	.47	5.70	.20	3.38	.94	.52	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	37,702	-	-	445	2,722	-	1,950	1,021	97	43,937
	%	85.81	-	-	1.01	6.20	-	. 4.44	2.32	.22	100.00
2000 & over	No.	50,835	-	-	2,343	3,719	94	1,291	202	-	58,484
	%	86.92	-	-	4.01	6.36	.16	2.21	.35	-	100.00
Total	No.	1,335,651	151	-	3,666	89,415	542	20,994	7,430	9,681	1,467,530
	%	91.01	.01	-	.25	6.09	.04	1.43	.51	.66	100.00

Table 2.7(c) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to reach the nearest Health Center and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the nearest Health Center									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	11,909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,909
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	44,689	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	44,734
	%	99.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	.10	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	111,925	-	-	-	-	-	1,352	-	2,366	115,643
	%	96.78	-	-	-	-	-	1.17	-	2.05	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	378,604	1,490	-	-	7,349	-	4,821	-	4,746	397,010
	%	95.36	.38	-	-	1.85	-	1.21	-	1.20	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	619,250	-	-	-	17,517	-	11,751	5,445	10,052	664,015
	%	93.26	-	-	-	2.64	-	1.77	.82	1.51	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	913,869	617	-	-	18,604	-	30,703	2,582	9,654	976,029
	%	93.63	.06	-	-	1.91	-	3.15	.26	.99	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	1,029,157	1,152	-	-	44,207	-	40,657	4,138	14,867	1,134,178
	%	90.74	.10	-	-	3.90	-	3.58	.36	1.31	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,293,437	-	-	-	39,456	-	65,495	12,613	14,071	1,425,072
	%	90.76	-	-	-	2.77	-	4.60	.89	.99	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	911,089	-	-	-	48,876	1,880	58,221	15,519	15,843	1,051,428
	%	86.65	-	-	-	4.65	.18	5.54	1.48	1.51	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	962,630	1,509	-	-	80,270	-	56,974	4,629	13,801	1,119,813
	%	85.96	.13	-	-	7.17	-	5.09	.41	1.23	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	459,780	169	-	-	29,322	-	36,598	4,642	4,026	534,537
	%	86.01	.03	-	-	5.49	-	6.85	.87	.75	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	81,747	982	-	-	4,879	-	7,325	260	1,814	97,007
	%	84.27	1.01	-	-	5.03	-	7.55	.27	1.87	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	25,888	-	-	-	7,427	-	2,480	-	-	35,795
	%	72.32	-	-	-	20.75	-	6.93	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	13,177	-	-	-	2,653	-	-	209	-	16,039
	%	82.16	-	-	-	16.54	-	-	1.30	-	100.00
Total	No.	6,857,151	5,919	-	-	300,560	1,880	316,377	50,082	91,240	7,623,209
	%	89.95	.08	-	-	3.94	.02	4.15	.66	1.20	100.00

Table 2.8(a) Distribution of immunized children by age, sex and type of Immunization (Age in Month) - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age and Sex	Measles		BCG		DPT	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Boys Age						
3 - 11	250,868	33.45	291,095	38.81	273,525	36.47
12 - 23	418,010	46.42	412,339	45.79	412,617	45.82
24 - 35	345,471	42.19	341,034	41.65	342,650	41.85
36 - 59	542,944	38.30	538,547	37.99	545,527	38.49
All Ages	1,557,293	40.07	1,583,015	40.73	1,574,319	40.50
Girls Age						
3 - 11	248,644	33.89	297,193	40.51	277,047	37.76
12 - 23	374,374	42.20	377,982	42.60	372,617	42.00
24 - 35	351,027	41.25	361,979	42.54	368,837	43.34
36 - 59	478,784	35.95	465,298	34.94	482,308	36.21
All Ages	1,452,829	38.20	1,502,452	39.50	1,500,809	39.46
Both Sexes Age						
3 - 11	499,512	33.67	588,288	39.65	550,572	37.11
12 - 23	792,384	44.32	790,321	44.21	785,234	43.92
24 - 35	696,498	41.71	703,013	42.10	711,487	42.61
36 - 59	1,021,728	37.16	1,003,845	36.51	1,027,835	37.39
All Ages	3,010,122	39.14	3,085,467	40.12	3,075,128	39.99

Table 2.8(b) Distribution of immunized children by age, sex and type of Immunization (Age in Month) - URBAN-1996

Age and Sex	Measles		BCG		DPT	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Boys						
Age						
3 - 11	47,118	72.06	55,991	85.62	56,710	86.72
12 - 23	84,133	78.82	90,463	84.75	90,581	84.86
24 - 35	73,720	76.31	78,570	81.33	78,195	80.94
36 - 59	118,224	76.01	115,142	74.03	117,667	75.65
All Ages	323,195	76.17	340,166	80.17	343,153	80.88
Girls						
Age						
3 - 11	47,939	64.94	61,674	83.55	57,498	77.89
12 - 23	76,572	84.21	78,584	86.43	78,777	86.64
24 - 35	78,849	79.33	82,512	83.02	82,877	83.39
36 - 59	106,535	83.45	110,550	86.59	110,268	86.37
All Ages	309,895	79.10	333,320	85.08	329,420	84.08
Both Sexes						
Age						
3 - 11	95,057	68.28	117,665	84.52	114,208	82.04
12 - 23	160,705	81.30	169,047	85.52	169,358	85.68
24 - 35	152,569	77.84	161,082	82.19	161,072	82.18
36 - 59	224,759	79.36	225,692	79.69	227,935	80.48
All Ages	633,090	77.58	673,486	82.53	672,573	82.41

Table 2.8(c) Distribution of immunized children by age, sex and type of Immunization (Age in Month) - RURAL-1996

Age and Sex	Measles		BCG		DPT	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Boys						
Age						
3 - 11	203,750	29.76	235,104	34.34	216,815	31.67
12 - 23	333,878	42.06	321,876	40.55	322,036	40.57
24 - 35	271,751	37.63	262,464	36.34	264,455	36.62
36 - 59	424,719	33.66	423,405	33.55	427,860	33.91
All Ages	1,234,098	35.64	1,242,849	35.89	1,231,166	35.56
Girls						
Age						
3 - 11	200,705	30.42	235,519	35.69	219,549	33.27
12 - 23	297,802	37.40	299,398	37.60	293,840	36.90
24 - 35	272,178	36.21	279,467	37.18	285,960	38.05
36 - 59	372,249	30.91	354,748	29.46	372,040	30.90
All Ages	1,142,934	33.50	1,169,132	34.27	1,171,389	34.33
Both Sexes						
Age						
3 - 11	404,455	30.08	470,623	35.00	436,364	32.46
12 - 23	631,680	39.73	621,274	39.07	615,876	38.73
24 - 35	543,929	36.91	541,931	36.77	550,415	37.35
36 - 59	796,968	32.32	778,153	31.55	799,900	32.44
All Ages	2,377,032	34.58	2,411,981	35.09	2,402,555	34.95

Table 2.9(a) Distribution of Diahorea/Fever by age, sex and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	3,522	3,026	4,921	7,968	2,899
	%	-	-	69.41	30.23	35.01	40.90	12.75
6 - 11	No	3,340	-	2,860	5,643	10,191	16,026	20,944
	%	50.00	-	31.50	26.13	40.83	32.95	25.43
12 - 23	No	-	1,821	2,297	14,437	14,533	40,500	63,627
	%	-	89.09	24.11	33.03	27.08	35.75	39.31
24 - 35	No	-	1,008	807	4,520	9,866	29,149	27,103
	%	-	26.22	12.52	18.43	30.38	22.56	21.98
36 - 59	No	1,670	-	8,812	16,157	12,621	47,694	51,327
	%	33.33	-	35.17	19.24	15.74	19.83	20.31
All Ages	No	5,010	2,829	18,298	43,783	52,132	141,337	165,900
	%	42.86	18.43	33.16	23.82	25.39	25.64	25.80
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	849	2,622	3,310	1,933	7,001
	%	-	-	35.35	37.85	22.54	13.72	20.24
6 - 11	No	-	135	2,297	5,411	10,361	19,171	28,781
	%	-	4.11	100.00	42.06	34.68	29.25	40.83
12 - 23	No	-	3,567	5,728	11,760	25,629	32,981	44,145
	%	-	75.25	61.09	32.29	49.10	29.16	30.16
24 - 35	No	3,340	1,955	2,076	8,148	10,170	29,050	28,431
	%	100.00	38.31	30.18	20.21	18.02	28.63	19.81
36 - 59	No	3,340	88	5,533	17,726	18,664	33,808	36,118
	%	50.00	.59	37.19	25.14	18.54	18.27	13.76
All Ages	No	6,680	5,745	16,483	45,667	68,134	116,943	144,476
	%	57.14	18.68	46.00	27.34	26.84	24.40	21.98
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	4,371	5,648	8,231	9,901	9,900
	%	-	-	58.47	33.35	28.64	29.49	17.27
6 - 11	No	3,340	135	5,157	11,054	20,552	35,197	49,725
	%	50.00	2.24	45.34	32.07	37.48	30.82	32.53
12 - 23	No	-	5,388	8,025	26,197	40,162	73,481	107,772
	%	-	79.42	42.45	32.69	37.93	32.46	34.96
24 - 35	No	3,340	2,963	2,883	12,668	20,036	58,199	55,534
	%	100.00	33.12	21.63	19.54	22.53	25.23	20.81
36 - 59	No	5,010	88	14,345	33,883	31,285	81,502	87,445
	%	42.86	.40	35.92	21.93	17.30	19.15	16.97
All Ages	No	11,690	8,574	34,781	89,450	120,266	258,280	310,376
	%	50.00	18.59	38.21	25.50	26.19	25.07	23.87

Table 2.9(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of Diahorea/Fever by age, sex and Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
Boys									
Age									
3 - 5	No	1,228	9,124	13,551	1,725	1,307	1,748	1,093	52,112
	%	6.95	31.32	48.98	29.17	46.28	53.28	94.55	32.77
6 - 11	No	27,656	24,911	21,526	13,491	4,795	-	3,639	155,022
	%	31.21	32.41	37.53	41.16	76.87	-	62.07	33.41
12 - 23	No	47,020	45,278	36,095	18,975	4,731	6,502	4,247	300,063
	%	34.83	35.22	28.74	30.34	35.60	50.08	43.58	34.42
24 - 35	No	42,363	34,324	31,788	11,814	3,878	497	3,987	201,104
	%	29.61	24.67	24.10	22.13	19.70	14.10	48.65	24.56
36 - 59	No	49,696	50,724	34,366	27,951	776	8,097	1,511	311,402
	%	18.91	24.71	15.77	21.33	4.38	31.20	8.20	19.79
All Ages	No	167,963	164,361	137,326	73,956	15,487	16,844	14,477	1,019,703
	%	25.95	28.39	24.50	25.89	25.92	36.68	33.36	26.23
Girls									
Age									
3 - 5	No	9,180	4,223	13,026	6,256	2,550	423	824	52,197
	%	32.29	14.83	48.21	32.50	91.66	61.04	29.42	28.25
6 - 11	No	17,623	14,087	20,721	7,028	2,582	327	2,182	130,706
	%	21.48	21.58	33.08	27.02	38.03	22.01	41.86	30.13
12 - 23	No	65,349	53,094	31,191	16,831	2,209	3,420	4,363	300,267
	%	39.54	43.52	27.21	24.98	23.65	44.06	42.58	34.89
24 - 35	No	37,779	30,310	27,659	14,946	4,333	502	7,063	205,762
	%	28.06	28.96	24.95	17.57	39.15	9.16	55.40	25.04
36 - 59	No	30,855	65,689	35,981	13,990	1,365	3,892	2,172	269,221
	%	12.66	26.76	18.25	11.54	6.98	42.61	19.13	17.91
All Ages	No	160,786	167,403	128,578	59,051	13,039	8,564	16,604	958,153
	%	24.58	29.58	25.10	18.51	26.33	34.88	39.20	25.19
Both Sexes									
Age									
3 - 5	No	10,408	13,347	26,577	7,981	3,857	2,171	1,917	104,309
	%	22.57	23.17	48.60	31.72	68.80	54.63	48.45	30.34
6 - 11	No	45,279	38,998	42,247	20,519	7,377	327	5,821	285,728
	%	26.53	27.43	35.21	34.90	56.63	19.49	52.56	31.82
12 - 23	No	112,369	98,372	67,286	35,806	6,940	9,922	8,610	600,330
	%	37.42	39.26	28.01	27.56	30.67	47.83	43.07	34.66
24 - 35	No	80,142	64,634	59,447	26,760	8,211	999	11,050	406,866
	%	28.86	26.51	24.49	19.33	26.70	11.10	52.76	24.81
36 - 59	No	80,551	116,413	70,347	41,941	2,141	11,989	3,683	580,623
	%	15.90	25.83	16.94	16.62	5.75	34.18	12.36	18.87
All Ages	No	328,749	331,764	265,904	133,007	28,526	25,408	31,081	1,977,856
	%	25.26	28.98	24.79	22.00	26.11	36.05	36.24	25.72

Table 2.9(b) Distribution of Diahorea/Fever by age, sex and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	788	-	476	993	76
	%	-	-	100.00	-	100.00	90.93	10.31
6 - 11	No	-	-	849	492	565	1,119	1,461
	%	-	-	100.00	17.75	89.97	61.69	46.63
12 - 23	No	-	-	788	-	148	2,173	3,198
	%	-	-	24.07	-	29.25	32.54	24.74
24 - 35	No	-	135	-	689	595	409	3,181
	%	-	37.71	-	21.58	26.41	14.85	11.08
36 - 59	No	-	-	1,912	699	-	5,162	3,066
	%	-	-	43.17	7.49	-	33.18	16.74
All Ages	No	-	135	4,337	1,880	1,784	9,856	10,982
	%	-	10.76	41.81	10.72	23.83	35.33	17.21
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	849	515	476	130	393
	%	-	-	100.00	45.86	100.00	21.07	22.13
6 - 11	No	-	135	788	633	-	626	98
	%	-	100.00	100.00	20.03	-	43.44	4.10
12 - 23	No	-	-	92	1,101	-	4,499	3,270
	%	-	-	5.32	64.09	-	59.01	31.89
24 - 35	No	-	135	1,032	725	476	852	4,351
	%	-	100.00	52.31	20.85	23.45	20.37	23.39
36 - 59	No	-	88	788	2,518	585	3,183	3,042
	%	-	39.46	32.49	30.77	21.84	23.69	21.29
All Ages	No	-	358	3,549	5,492	1,537	9,290	11,154
	%	-	57.01	45.71	31.09	23.32	34.03	23.57
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	1,637	515	952	1,123	469
	%	-	-	100.00	43.35	100.00	65.71	18.66
6 - 11	No	-	135	1,637	1,125	565	1,745	1,559
	%	-	50.00	100.00	18.96	35.01	53.61	28.21
12 - 23	No	-	-	880	1,101	148	6,672	6,468
	%	-	-	17.59	28.20	15.98	46.65	27.90
24 - 35	No	-	270	1,032	1,414	1,071	1,261	7,532
	%	-	54.77	34.34	21.20	25.01	18.18	15.92
36 - 59	No	-	88	2,700	3,217	585	8,345	6,108
	%	-	11.55	39.39	18.37	9.29	28.78	18.73
All Ages	No	-	493	7,886	7,372	3,321	19,146	22,136
	%	-	26.18	43.48	20.94	23.60	34.69	19.92

Table 2.9(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of Diahorea/Fever by age, sex and Expenditure Group- URBAN -1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
Boys									
Age									
3 - 5	No	233	277	3,306	89	1,307	-	-	7,545
	%	6.96	30.04	86.14	2.78	46.28	-	-	43.46
6 - 11	No	6,898	1,229	1,169	1,385	2,210	-	2,479	19,856
	%	78.56	28.40	31.39	29.49	60.48	-	52.72	50.39
12 - 23	No	4,673	460	7,012	4,184	1,404	4,834	1,986	30,860
	%	32.04	11.49	42.63	44.20	29.18	43.14	38.68	33.75
24 - 35	No	11,342	993	2,699	4,019	1,632	497	597	26,788
	%	59.30	22.56	14.87	38.42	20.67	14.67	16.15	25.41
36 - 59	No	3,890	2,367	2,928	4,277	776	1,694	418	27,189
	%	12.47	17.38	12.85	20.25	8.50	13.25	5.07	15.93
All Ages	No	27,036	5,326	17,114	13,954	7,329	7,025	5,480	112,238
	%	35.10	19.53	26.35	28.51	25.88	25.48	25.09	26.45
Girls									
Age									
3 - 5	No	840	162	3,306	1,750	-	287	824	9,532
	%	33.95	7.55	70.58	44.65	-	51.53	50.00	47.03
6 - 11	No	643	231	1,345	2,020	1,622	56	2,182	10,379
	%	5.87	20.77	20.25	43.04	34.30	5.11	72.83	25.23
12 - 23	No	9,378	1,795	2,630	4,428	811	1,536	3,271	32,811
	%	51.43	22.47	27.78	32.36	39.52	35.34	57.45	39.37
24 - 35	No	9,043	1,884	7,079	2,043	1,042	382	4,802	33,846
	%	38.61	51.34	32.81	17.74	27.62	10.66	58.38	31.88
36 - 59	No	1,406	1,988	3,583	4,113	1,365	2,116	2,172	26,947
	%	5.64	15.39	17.07	22.66	12.46	43.46	31.83	19.13
All Ages	No	21,310	6,060	17,943	14,354	4,840	4,377	13,251	113,515
	%	26.63	21.78	28.32	27.63	22.50	30.29	52.20	28.97
Both Sexes									
Age									
3 - 5	No	1,073	439	6,612	1,839	1,307	287	824	17,077
	%	18.43	14.31	77.59	25.81	46.28	51.53	48.16	45.38
6 - 11	No	7,541	1,460	2,514	3,405	3,832	56	4,661	30,235
	%	38.20	26.84	24.25	36.26	45.71	4.35	60.55	37.54
12 - 23	No	14,051	2,255	9,642	8,612	2,215	6,370	5,257	63,671
	%	42.81	18.80	37.21	37.20	32.27	40.96	48.55	36.43
24 - 35	No	20,385	2,877	9,778	6,062	2,674	879	5,399	60,634
	%	47.91	35.65	24.61	27.58	22.92	12.61	45.28	28.66
36 - 59	No	5,296	4,355	6,511	8,390	2,141	3,810	2,590	54,136
	%	9.43	16.41	14.88	21.37	10.66	21.58	17.19	17.38
All Ages	No	48,346	11,386	35,057	28,308	12,169	11,402	18,731	225,753
	%	30.78	20.66	27.33	28.05	24.42	27.13	39.66	27.66

Table 2.9(c) Distribution of Diahorea/Fever by age, sex and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	2,734	3,026	4,445	6,975	2,823
	%	-	-	63.79	30.43	32.73	37.93	12.83
6 - 11	No	3,340	-	2,012	5,151	9,626	14,907	19,482
	%	50.00	-	24.45	27.36	39.56	31.84	24.59
12 - 23	No	-	1,821	1,509	14,437	14,385	38,327	60,429
	%	-	100.00	24.13	34.77	27.06	35.95	40.58
24 - 35	No	-	873	807	3,831	9,271	28,740	23,922
	%	-	25.04	14.90	17.96	30.68	22.73	25.28
36 - 59	No	1,670	-	6,900	15,458	12,621	42,532	48,261
	%	33.33	-	33.45	20.71	16.49	18.90	20.59
All Ages	No	5,010	2,694	13,962	41,903	50,348	131,481	154,917
	%	42.86	19.11	31.16	25.20	25.45	25.13	26.75
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	2,107	2,834	1,803	6,608
	%	-	-	-	36.30	19.94	13.39	20.14
6 - 11	No	-	-	1,509	4,777	10,361	18,545	28,683
	%	-	-	100.00	49.22	35.87	28.93	42.12
12 - 23	No	-	3,567	5,637	10,660	25,629	28,482	40,876
	%	-	77.46	73.71	30.72	49.50	27.00	30.03
24 - 35	No	3,340	1,821	1,044	7,422	9,694	28,197	24,079
	%	100.00	36.65	21.28	20.15	17.81	28.99	19.28
36 - 59	No	3,340	-	4,745	15,208	18,079	30,626	33,076
	%	50.00	-	38.11	24.40	18.45	17.85	13.33
All Ages	No	6,680	5,388	12,935	40,174	66,597	107,653	133,322
	%	57.14	17.88	46.08	26.89	26.93	23.82	21.85
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	2,734	5,133	7,279	8,778	9,431
	%	-	-	46.82	32.59	26.19	27.55	17.20
6 - 11	No	3,340	-	3,521	9,928	19,987	33,452	48,165
	%	50.00	-	36.16	34.79	37.56	30.16	32.70
12 - 23	No	-	5,388	7,146	25,097	40,014	66,809	101,305
	%	-	83.85	51.40	32.93	38.13	31.50	35.54
24 - 35	No	3,340	2,694	1,851	11,253	18,965	56,937	48,001
	%	100.00	31.87	17.93	19.35	22.41	25.45	21.87
36 - 59	No	5,010	-	11,645	30,666	30,700	73,158	81,337
	%	42.86	-	35.20	22.39	17.59	18.45	16.85
All Ages	No	11,690	8,082	26,897	82,077	116,945	239,134	288,239
	%	50.00	18.27	36.90	26.00	26.27	24.52	24.24

Table 2.9(c) (Cont'd) Distribution of Diahorea/Fever by age, sex and Expenditure Group- RURAL -1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
Boys									
Age									
3 - 5	No	995	8,847	10,245	1,636	-	1,748	1,093	44,567
	%	6.95	31.36	43.00	60.44	-	53.28	100.00	31.46
6 - 11	No	20,758	23,682	20,357	12,106	2,585	-	1,160	135,166
	%	26.00	32.64	37.96	43.11	100.00	-	100.00	31.84
12 - 23	No	42,346	44,818	29,083	14,791	3,327	1,668	2,261	269,202
	%	35.17	35.98	26.65	27.87	39.25	93.92	49.03	34.50
24 - 35	No	31,021	33,331	29,089	7,795	2,246	-	3,390	174,316
	%	25.03	24.74	25.57	18.16	19.05	-	75.37	24.44
36 - 59	No	45,807	48,357	31,438	23,674	-	6,403	1,093	284,214
	%	19.78	25.23	16.11	21.54	-	48.64	10.72	20.26
All Ages	No	140,927	159,035	120,212	60,002	8,158	9,819	8,997	907,465
	%	24.72	28.83	24.26	25.35	25.95	53.49	41.74	26.21
Girls									
Age									
3 - 5	No	8,340	4,061	9,720	4,506	2,550	136	-	42,665
	%	32.13	15.43	43.52	29.39	91.66	100.00	-	25.94
6 - 11	No	16,980	13,856	19,377	5,008	960	271	-	120,327
	%	23.88	21.59	34.60	23.49	46.60	69.31	-	30.64
12 - 23	No	55,971	51,299	28,561	12,403	1,398	1,884	1,093	267,460
	%	38.06	45.00	27.16	23.10	19.18	55.14	24.02	34.42
24 - 35	No	28,736	28,426	20,581	12,903	3,292	120	2,261	171,916
	%	25.84	28.14	23.05	17.54	45.14	6.33	50.00	24.03
36 - 59	No	29,448	63,702	32,398	9,877	-	1,776	-	242,275
	%	13.46	27.39	18.39	9.58	-	41.66	-	17.79
All Ages	No	139,475	161,344	110,637	44,697	8,200	4,187	3,354	844,643
	%	24.29	29.99	24.64	16.74	29.27	41.44	19.76	24.76
Both Sexes									
Age									
3 - 5	No	9,335	12,908	19,965	6,142	2,550	1,884	1,093	87,232
	%	23.17	23.67	43.25	34.05	91.66	55.14	48.66	28.49
6 - 11	No	37,738	37,538	39,734	17,114	3,545	271	1,160	255,493
	%	25.00	27.46	36.24	34.64	76.32	69.31	34.36	31.26
12 - 23	No	98,317	96,117	57,644	27,194	4,725	3,552	3,354	536,662
	%	36.76	40.29	26.90	25.47	29.97	68.40	36.61	34.46
24 - 35	No	59,757	61,757	49,670	20,698	5,538	120	5,651	346,232
	%	25.41	26.20	24.46	17.77	29.02	5.91	62.65	24.23
36 - 59	No	75,255	112,059	63,836	33,551	-	8,179	1,093	526,489
	%	16.71	26.42	17.19	15.75	-	46.93	7.42	19.04
All Ages	No	280,402	320,379	230,849	104,699	16,358	14,006	12,351	1,752,108
	%	24.51	29.40	24.44	20.79	27.52	49.21	32.06	25.49

PART III

EDUCATION

Table 3.1(a) Literacy rate(Population 10 Years and over) by Sex and Expenditure Group
COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group	Entry Designation	Literacy Rate		
		Male	Female	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-
	Rates	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	2,336	1,539	3,875
	Rates	7.45	1.43	2.79
1000 - 1399	No.	14,963	4,229	19,192
	Rates	13.86	1.90	5.82
1400 - 1999	No.	97,471	40,972	138,443
	Rates	18.67	5.24	10.61
2000 - 2599	No.	229,203	72,764	301,967
	Rates	22.79	6.44	14.14
2600 - 3399	No.	442,855	173,049	615,904
	Rates	25.03	8.74	16.42
3400 - 4199	No.	666,561	264,875	931,436
	Rates	29.77	11.28	20.30
4200 - 5399	No.	988,699	415,587	1,404,286
	Rates	32.18	13.80	23.08
5400 - 6599	No.	872,883	413,947	1,286,830
	Rates	33.76	16.72	25.43
6600 - 8999	No.	1,199,966	592,711	1,792,677
	Rates	39.29	20.70	30.30
9000 - 12599	No.	841,956	466,622	1,308,578
	Rates	44.25	27.42	36.31
12600 - 16199	No.	287,098	221,031	508,129
	Rates	58.69	46.44	52.65
16200 - 19999	No.	155,011	128,611	283,622
	Rates	74.61	51.76	62.16
20000 and Over	No.	199,839	188,198	388,037
	Rates	81.73	70.98	76.14
Total	No.	5,998,841	2,984,135	8,982,976
	Rates	34.81	16.91	25.75

Table 3.1(b) Literacy rate(Population 10 Years and over) by Sex and Expenditure Group
URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group	Entry Designation	Literacy Rate		
		Male	Female	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-
	Rates	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	1,292	1,539	2,831
	Rates	64.89	6.97	11.76
1000 - 1399	No.	1,283	1,622	2,905
	Rates	8.94	4.40	5.67
1400 - 1999	No.	26,223	19,650	45,873
	Rates	57.38	20.92	32.85
2000 - 2599	No.	42,129	36,223	78,352
	Rates	59.32	28.51	39.56
2600 - 3399	No.	87,891	84,793	172,684
	Rates	54.30	34.71	42.52
3400 - 4199	No.	123,261	114,110	237,371
	Rates	67.09	45.76	54.81
4200 - 5399	No.	197,128	184,282	381,410
	Rates	73.00	50.87	60.32
5400 - 6599	No.	190,281	192,053	382,334
	Rates	64.61	52.98	58.19
6600 - 8999	No.	359,031	319,518	678,549
	Rates	84.84	60.31	71.20
9000 - 12599	No.	352,954	336,351	689,305
	Rates	86.97	72.58	79.30
12600 - 16199	No.	171,438	179,741	351,179
	Rates	88.88	73.64	80.37
16200 - 19999	No.	110,769	115,459	226,228
	Rates	94.48	78.10	85.34
20000 and Over	No.	190,167	185,162	375,329
	Rates	90.61	79.13	84.56
Total	No.	1,853,847	1,770,503	3,624,350
	Rates	77.50	56.65	65.69

Table 3.1(c) Literacy rate(Population 10 Years and over) Sex and Expenditure Group
RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group	Entry Designation	Literacy Rate		
		Male	Female	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-
	Rates	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	1,044	-	1,044
	Rates	3.56	-	.91
1000 - 1399	No.	13,680	2,607	16,287
	Rates	14.62	1.41	5.84
1400 - 1999	No.	71,248	21,322	92,570
	Rates	14.96	3.10	7.95
2000 - 2599	No.	187,074	36,541	223,615
	Rates	20.01	3.64	11.54
2600 - 3399	No.	354,964	88,256	443,220
	Rates	22.08	5.08	13.25
3400 - 4199	No.	543,301	150,765	694,066
	Rates	26.43	7.18	16.70
4200 - 5399	No.	791,571	231,306	1,022,877
	Rates	28.24	8.73	18.76
5400 - 6599	No.	682,602	221,894	904,496
	Rates	29.79	10.50	20.54
6600 - 8999	No.	840,935	273,193	1,114,128
	Rates	31.96	11.71	22.44
9000 - 12599	No.	489,002	130,271	619,273
	Rates	32.67	10.52	22.64
12600 - 16199	No.	115,660	41,289	156,949
	Rates	39.04	17.81	29.72
16200 - 19999	No.	44,242	13,152	57,394
	Rates	48.87	13.07	30.02
20000 and Over	No.	9,672	3,036	12,708
	Rates	27.92	9.75	19.32
Total	No.	4,144,995	1,213,632	5,358,627
	Rates	27.93	8.36	18.25

Table 3.2(a) Distribution of the Literate Population Aged 10 Years and above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex, and Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Highest Grade		Expenditure Group														
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199	4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
1 - 6	M	-	650	13,161	67,180	163,554	301,730	400,361	613,685	560,219	668,084	509,626	137,686	56,147	91,602	3,583,685
	%	-	50.31	92.86	81.65	82.45	80.75	72.87	77.92	74.17	67.37	65.98	50.24	41.25	43.09	69.60
	F	-	1,063	2,596	35,288	50,647	124,702	191,613	290,153	302,480	403,804	265,978	122,497	67,055	86,634	1,944,510
	%	-	69.07	94.71	79.96	79.23	76.04	77.45	74.53	74.10	69.85	59.35	55.02	51.66	43.78	67.10
	T	-	1,713	15,757	102,468	214,201	426,432	591,974	903,838	862,699	1,071,888	775,604	260,183	123,202	178,236	5,528,195
	%	-	60.51	93.16	81.06	81.67	79.32	74.29	76.80	74.15	68.28	63.54	52.38	46.33	43.42	68.70
7 - 12	M	-	642	1,012	15,103	34,810	71,909	148,402	170,727	189,733	310,166	243,499	124,842	73,381	101,016	1,485,242
	%	-	49.69	7.14	18.35	17.55	19.25	27.01	21.68	25.12	31.28	31.52	45.55	53.92	47.52	28.85
	F	-	476	145	8,845	13,275	37,974	55,696	94,294	103,785	170,029	177,549	96,867	60,262	100,954	920,151
	%	-	30.93	5.29	20.04	20.77	23.15	22.51	24.22	25.43	29.41	39.62	43.51	46.42	51.02	31.75
	T	-	1,118	1,157	23,948	48,085	109,883	204,098	265,021	293,518	480,195	421,048	221,709	133,643	201,970	2,405,393
	%	-	39.49	6.84	18.94	18.33	20.44	25.61	22.52	25.23	30.59	34.50	44.64	50.26	49.20	29.89
Collage/ University	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	655	3,198	5,327	13,420	19,300	11,537	6,570	19,973	79,980
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.12	.41	.71	1.35	2.50	4.21	4.83	9.40	1.55
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1,327	100	4,857	1,926	4,306	4,651	3,286	2,495	10,298	33,246
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.81	.04	1.25	.47	.74	1.04	1.48	1.92	5.20	1.15
	T	-	-	-	-	-	1,327	755	8,055	7,253	17,726	23,951	14,823	9,065	30,271	113,226
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.25	.09	.68	.62	1.13	1.96	2.98	3.41	7.37	1.41
Not Stated	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Literate(*) Population	M	-	1,292	14,173	82,283	198,364	373,639	549,418	787,610	755,279	991,670	772,425	274,065	136,098	212,591	5,148,907
	%	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	F	-	1,539	2,741	44,133	63,922	164,003	247,409	389,304	408,191	578,139	448,178	222,650	129,812	197,886	2,897,907
	%	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	T	-	2,831	16,914	126,416	262,286	537,642	796,827	1,176,914	1,163,470	1,569,809	1,220,603	496,715	265,910	410,477	8,046,814
	%	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* Does not include informal education

Table 3.2(b) Distribution of the Literate Population Aged 10 Years and above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex, and Expenditure Group- URBAN-1996

Highest Grade		Expenditure Group														
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199	4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
1 - 6	M	-	650	180	20,020	25,339	55,827	61,505	110,606	102,787	159,703	162,564	71,383	39,739	83,741	894,044
	%	-	50.31	15.10	75.86	61.30	65.30	48.34	59.99	54.16	45.42	44.47	39.58	36.36	41.23	47.89
	F	-	1,063	1,557	15,843	27,130	54,178	76,734	111,397	132,252	191,746	163,745	83,869	55,825	84,006	999,345
	%	-	69.07	91.48	74.60	73.65	62.46	64.52	61.13	62.26	57.26	48.68	45.90	47.50	43.12	54.67
	T	-	1,713	1,737	35,863	52,469	110,005	138,239	222,003	235,039	351,449	326,309	155,252	95,564	167,747	1,893,389
	%	-	60.51	60.02	75.30	67.12	63.87	56.16	60.55	58.43	51.20	46.49	42.76	42.13	42.16	51.24
7 - 12	M	-	642	1,012	6,370	15,998	29,671	65,075	73,013	83,553	178,455	185,438	97,471	62,982	99,377	899,057
	%	-	49.69	84.90	24.14	38.70	34.70	51.15	39.60	44.02	50.76	50.73	54.05	57.63	48.93	48.16
	F	-	476	145	5,395	9,706	32,498	42,102	68,412	80,120	138,806	167,998	95,578	59,214	100,494	800,944
	%	-	30.93	8.52	25.40	26.35	37.47	35.40	37.54	37.72	41.45	49.94	52.30	50.38	51.59	43.82
	T	-	1,118	1,157	11,765	25,704	62,169	107,177	141,425	163,673	317,261	353,436	193,049	122,196	199,871	1,700,001
	%	-	39.49	39.98	24.70	32.88	36.10	43.54	38.57	40.69	46.22	50.35	53.17	53.87	50.23	46.01
Collage/ University	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	655	769	3,461	13,420	17,551	11,485	6,570	19,973	73,884
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.51	.42	1.82	3.82	4.80	6.37	6.01	9.83	3.96
	F	-	-	-	-	-	60	100	2,427	59	4,306	4,651	3,286	2,495	10,298	27,682
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.07	.08	1.33	.03	1.29	1.38	1.80	2.12	5.29	1.51
	T	-	-	-	-	-	60	755	3,196	3,520	17,726	22,202	14,771	9,065	30,271	101,566
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.03	.31	.87	.88	2.58	3.16	4.07	4.00	7.61	2.75
Not Stated	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Literate(*) Population	M	-	1,292	1,192	26,390	41,337	85,498	127,235	184,388	189,801	351,578	365,553	180,339	109,291	203,091	1,866,985
	%	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	F	-	1,539	1,702	21,238	36,836	86,736	118,936	182,236	212,431	334,858	336,394	182,733	117,534	194,798	1,627,971
	%	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	T	-	2,831	2,894	47,628	78,173	172,234	246,171	366,624	402,232	686,436	701,947	363,072	226,825	397,889	3,694,956
	%	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* Does not include informal education

Table 3.2(c) Distribution of the Literate Population Aged 10 Years and above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex, and Expenditure Group- RURAL-1996

Highest Grade		Expenditure Group														
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199	4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
1 - 6	M	-	-	12,981	47,160	138,215	245,903	338,856	503,080	457,432	508,381	347,062	66,303	16,408	7,861	2,689,642
	%	-	-	100.00	84.38	88.02	85.34	80.26	83.40	80.89	79.42	85.30	70.74	61.21	82.75	81.95
	F	-	-	1,039	19,445	23,517	70,524	114,879	178,755	170,228	212,058	102,233	38,628	11,231	2,627	945,164
	%	-	-	100.00	84.93	86.82	91.27	89.42	86.33	86.96	87.17	91.46	96.77	91.47	85.13	88.34
	T	-	-	14,020	66,605	161,732	316,427	453,735	681,835	627,660	720,439	449,295	104,931	27,639	10,488	3,634,806
	%	-	-	100.00	84.54	87.84	86.60	82.40	84.15	82.45	81.56	86.63	78.52	70.71	83.33	83.52
7 - 12	M	-	-	-	8,732	18,811	42,238	83,327	97,714	106,180	131,711	58,061	27,371	10,400	1,639	586,184
	%	-	-	-	15.62	11.98	14.66	19.74	16.20	18.78	20.58	14.27	29.20	38.79	17.25	17.86
	F	-	-	-	3,450	3,569	5,477	13,594	25,882	23,665	31,224	9,551	1,289	1,048	459	119,208
	%	-	-	-	15.07	13.18	7.09	10.58	12.50	12.09	12.83	8.54	3.23	8.53	14.87	11.14
	T	-	-	-	12,182	22,380	47,715	96,921	123,596	129,845	162,935	67,612	28,660	11,448	2,098	705,392
	%	-	-	-	15.46	12.16	13.06	17.60	15.25	17.06	18.44	13.04	21.45	29.29	16.67	16.21
Collage/ University	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,430	1,866	-	1,749	52	-	-	6,097
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.40	.33	-	.43	.06	-	-	.19
	F	-	-	-	-	-	1,266	-	2,430	1,866	-	-	-	-	-	5,562
	%	-	-	-	-	-	1.64	-	1.17	.95	-	-	-	-	-	.52
	T	-	-	-	-	-	1,266	-	4,860	3,732	-	1,749	52	-	-	11,659
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.35	-	.60	.49	-	.34	.04	-	-	.27
Not Stated	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Literate(*) Population	M	-	-	12,981	55,892	157,026	288,141	422,183	603,224	565,478	640,092	406,872	93,726	26,808	9,500	3,281,923
	%	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	F	-	-	1,039	22,895	27,086	77,267	128,473	207,067	195,759	243,282	111,784	39,917	12,279	3,086	1,069,934
	%	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	T	-	-	14,020	78,787	184,112	365,408	550,656	810,291	761,237	883,374	518,656	133,643	39,087	12,586	4,351,857
	%	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* Does not include informal education

Table 3.3(a) School Enrollment Ratio by Level of Schooling, Sex and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group	Entry Designation	Net Enrollment ratio						Gross Enrollment Rate					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ratios	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	547	2,376	2,923	-	-	-	1,591	2,376	3,967	-	-	-
	Ratios	6.15	33.83	18.36	-	-	-	17.88	33.83	24.91	-	-	-
1000 - 1399	No.	7,315	884	8,199	298	50	348	9,279	1,481	10,760	298	50	348
	Ratios	17.72	2.42	10.53	2.83	.28	1.24	22.47	4.05	13.82	2.83	.28	1.24
1400 - 1999	No.	21,013	17,137	38,150	3,068	1,238	4,306	37,281	25,424	62,705	4,149	2,134	6,283
	Ratios	18.39	11.21	14.28	4.53	1.44	2.80	32.63	16.62	23.47	6.13	2.48	4.09
2000 - 2599	No.	52,051	39,147	91,198	5,833	2,055	7,888	85,830	45,708	131,538	10,509	2,620	13,129
	Ratios	17.60	17.07	17.37	3.73	1.53	2.71	29.01	19.93	25.05	6.72	1.95	4.51
2600 - 3399	No.	110,275	34,237	144,512	14,040	10,397	24,437	184,991	80,120	265,111	20,106	13,017	33,123
	Ratios	22.11	7.53	15.16	4.39	2.93	3.62	37.10	17.62	27.81	6.29	3.66	4.91
3400 - 4199	No.	109,035	94,464	203,499	29,649	13,521	43,170	248,876	154,040	402,916	45,272	20,113	65,385
	Ratios	17.92	14.23	16.00	6.55	2.96	4.74	40.91	23.21	31.67	10.00	4.40	7.19
4200 - 5399	No.	193,061	128,831	321,892	29,768	34,591	64,359	374,724	224,408	599,132	58,808	44,454	103,262
	Ratios	21.22	14.46	17.87	4.37	5.90	5.07	41.19	25.18	33.27	8.63	7.58	8.14
5400 - 6599	No.	178,153	139,915	318,068	36,622	40,118	76,740	357,365	230,221	587,586	63,378	53,019	116,397
	Ratios	22.10	17.31	19.70	6.01	7.37	6.66	44.33	28.48	36.40	10.41	9.75	10.10
6600 - 8999	No.	237,946	184,990	422,936	73,174	57,487	130,661	456,271	301,322	757,593	108,533	87,287	195,820
	Ratios	23.74	21.35	22.63	10.02	8.42	9.25	45.51	34.78	40.54	14.86	12.79	13.86
9000 - 12599	No.	197,164	113,583	310,747	63,673	60,363	124,036	353,743	187,104	540,847	95,041	90,322	185,363
	Ratios	32.57	22.77	28.14	13.01	13.38	13.19	58.43	37.52	48.99	19.42	20.03	19.71
12600 - 16199	No.	58,391	48,448	106,839	29,986	36,773	66,759	99,797	80,432	180,229	43,518	49,120	92,638
	Ratios	42.87	35.19	39.01	20.68	27.89	24.11	73.27	58.41	65.80	30.01	37.25	33.46
16200 - 19999	No.	24,026	25,948	49,974	15,145	24,046	39,191	40,550	40,115	80,665	24,998	34,787	59,785
	Ratios	40.59	50.51	45.20	39.46	34.68	36.38	68.51	78.08	72.95	65.13	50.17	55.50
20000 and Over	No.	43,947	35,603	79,550	30,167	32,115	62,282	60,367	50,240	110,607	41,976	43,593	85,569
	Ratios	79.04	75.71	77.51	52.13	43.93	47.56	108.57	106.83	107.77	72.54	59.64	65.34
Total	No.	1,232,924	865,563	2,098,487	331,423	312,754	644,177	2,310,665	1,422,991	3,733,656	516,586	440,516	957,102
	Ratios	23.98	17.86	21.01	8.80	8.71	8.75	44.94	29.36	37.38	13.71	12.27	13.01

Table 3.3(b) School Enrollment Ratio by Level of Schooling, Sex and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group	Entry Designation	Net Enrollment ratio						Gross Enrollment rate					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ratios	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	547	539	1,086	-	-	-	547	539	1,086	-	-	-
	Ratios	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	-	-
1000 - 1399	No.	7,315	884	8,199	298	50	348	7,315	1,481	8,796	298	50	348
	Ratios	41.49	26.65	39.14	100.00	2.14	13.19	41.49	44.65	41.99	100.00	2.14	13.19
1400 - 1999	No.	7,408	9,950	17,358	3,068	1,238	4,306	14,802	14,259	29,061	4,149	2,134	6,283
	Ratios	58.77	57.68	58.14	28.98	14.00	22.16	117.44	82.66	97.34	39.19	24.13	32.34
2000 - 2599	No.	19,618	11,730	31,348	4,877	2,055	6,932	24,837	15,346	40,183	8,139	2,620	10,759
	Ratios	81.33	44.68	62.23	32.26	18.05	26.16	102.96	58.45	79.76	53.83	23.02	40.60
2600 - 3399	No.	33,961	20,016	53,977	8,715	10,397	19,112	51,731	39,730	91,461	11,144	13,017	24,161
	Ratios	60.53	52.72	57.38	26.37	17.78	20.88	92.20	104.64	97.22	33.73	22.26	26.40
3400 - 4199	No.	26,475	33,004	59,479	24,699	13,521	38,220	46,821	55,585	102,406	31,933	19,104	51,037
	Ratios	49.12	60.82	54.99	47.14	23.30	34.62	86.86	102.44	94.68	60.95	32.92	46.22
4200 - 5399	No.	60,340	47,256	107,596	23,712	28,699	52,411	78,698	80,301	158,999	35,380	34,051	69,431
	Ratios	74.20	66.66	70.69	43.01	32.70	36.68	96.78	113.27	104.46	64.18	38.80	48.59
5400 - 6599	No.	49,597	68,591	118,188	28,873	35,676	64,549	77,101	98,245	175,346	38,084	45,999	84,083
	Ratios	54.81	78.14	66.29	44.71	41.30	42.76	85.20	111.92	98.36	58.97	53.25	55.70
6600 - 8999	No.	76,058	99,478	175,536	51,225	50,606	101,831	105,605	137,057	242,662	70,264	71,812	142,076
	Ratios	66.00	80.22	73.37	51.60	36.72	42.95	91.63	110.52	101.42	70.77	52.10	59.92
9000 - 12599	No.	78,611	67,287	145,898	53,509	54,585	108,094	115,506	108,077	223,583	77,885	83,033	160,918
	Ratios	79.27	66.41	72.77	50.84	45.96	48.25	116.48	106.66	111.52	74.00	69.91	71.83
12600 - 16199	No.	35,046	36,576	71,622	27,160	35,501	62,661	48,780	56,126	104,906	39,448	46,082	85,530
	Ratios	72.10	73.17	72.64	57.66	51.28	53.86	100.35	112.27	106.40	83.75	66.56	73.52
16200 - 19999	No.	17,882	22,761	40,643	15,145	24,046	39,191	29,784	34,192	63,976	22,613	34,787	57,400
	Ratios	73.87	74.47	74.21	58.90	58.21	58.48	123.03	111.88	116.81	87.95	84.21	85.65
20000 and Over	No.	42,616	33,537	76,153	30,065	32,067	62,132	54,307	48,121	102,428	41,823	43,545	85,368
	Ratios	85.89	84.91	85.46	61.60	48.23	53.89	109.46	121.84	114.94	85.69	65.49	74.04
Total	No.	455,474	451,609	907,083	271,346	288,441	559,787	655,834	689,059	1,344,893	381,160	396,234	777,394
	Ratios	67.62	70.16	68.86	48.64	38.62	42.91	97.37	107.05	102.10	68.33	53.05	59.58

Table 3.3(c) School Enrollment Ratio by Level of Schooling, Sex and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group	Entry Designation	Net Enrollment ratio						Gross Enrollment rate					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level			Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ratios	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	-	1,837	1,837	-	-	-	1,044	1,837	2,881	-	-	-
	Ratios	-	28.33	12.38	-	-	-	12.50	28.33	19.42	-	-	-
1000 - 1399	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,964	-	1,964	-	-	-
	Ratios	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.30	-	3.45	-	-	-
1400 - 1999	No.	13,605	7,187	20,792	-	-	-	22,478	11,165	33,643	-	-	-
	Ratios	13.38	5.30	8.76	-	-	-	22.11	8.23	14.18	-	-	-
2000 - 2599	No.	32,433	27,417	59,850	957	-	957	60,992	30,361	91,353	2,371	-	2,371
	Ratios	11.94	13.50	12.61	.68	-	.36	22.45	14.95	19.24	1.68	-	.90
2600 - 3399	No.	76,314	14,221	90,535	5,325	-	5,325	133,260	40,390	173,650	8,963	-	8,963
	Ratios	17.24	3.41	10.54	1.86	-	.91	30.11	9.69	20.21	3.13	-	1.54
3400 - 4199	No.	82,560	61,460	144,020	4,950	-	4,950	202,054	98,454	300,508	13,339	1,010	14,349
	Ratios	14.89	10.08	12.37	1.24	-	.62	36.44	16.15	25.82	3.33	.25	1.79
4200 - 5399	No.	132,722	81,575	214,297	6,056	5,892	11,948	296,027	144,107	440,134	23,428	10,403	33,831
	Ratios	16.02	9.95	13.00	.97	1.18	1.06	35.73	17.57	26.70	3.74	2.08	3.01
5400 - 6599	No.	128,556	71,324	199,880	7,749	4,442	12,191	280,264	131,976	412,240	25,293	7,021	32,314
	Ratios	17.97	9.90	13.92	1.42	.97	1.22	39.17	18.32	28.71	4.65	1.53	3.23
6600 - 8999	No.	161,888	85,512	247,400	21,949	6,882	28,831	350,666	164,264	514,930	38,270	15,475	53,745
	Ratios	18.25	11.52	15.18	3.48	1.26	2.45	39.52	22.13	31.60	6.06	2.84	4.57
9000 - 12599	No.	118,553	46,297	164,850	10,163	5,779	15,942	238,236	79,028	317,264	17,156	7,289	24,445
	Ratios	23.42	11.65	18.24	2.65	1.74	2.23	47.06	19.89	35.11	4.47	2.19	3.41
12600 - 16199	No.	23,345	11,872	35,217	2,825	1,272	4,097	51,017	24,306	75,323	4,070	3,039	7,109
	Ratios	26.65	13.54	20.09	2.89	2.03	2.55	58.24	27.71	42.97	4.16	4.85	4.43
16200 - 19999	No.	6,144	3,188	9,332	-	-	-	10,766	5,923	16,689	2,386	-	2,386
	Ratios	17.56	15.32	16.72	-	-	-	30.77	28.46	29.91	18.83	-	5.86
20000 and Over	No.	1,332	2,067	3,399	101	48	149	6,060	2,119	8,179	154	48	202
	Ratios	22.26	27.44	25.15	1.12	.73	.95	101.25	28.13	60.51	1.70	.73	1.29
Total	No.	777,452	413,957	1,191,409	60,075	24,315	84,390	1,654,828	733,930	2,388,758	135,430	44,285	179,715
	Ratios	17.40	9.85	13.74	1.87	.85	1.39	37.03	17.46	27.55	4.22	1.56	2.97

Table 3.4(a) Age/Grade Mismatch as a Proportion of Total Enrollment by Level of Schooling, Sex, and Expenditure Group
COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Level of Schooling					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	1,591	2,278	3,869	-	-	-
	%	100.00	95.88	97.53	-	-	-
1000 - 1399	No.	9,279	1,200	10,479	192	50	242
	%	100.00	81.03	97.39	64.43	100.00	69.54
1400 - 1999	No.	28,763	21,068	49,831	2,118	1,192	3,310
	%	77.15	82.87	79.47	51.05	55.86	52.68
2000 - 2599	No.	64,963	36,683	101,646	8,682	1,384	10,066
	%	75.69	80.26	77.28	82.61	52.82	76.67
2600 - 3399	No.	160,757	68,066	228,823	14,643	10,418	25,061
	%	86.90	84.96	86.31	72.83	80.03	75.66
3400 - 4199	No.	225,308	133,719	359,027	39,973	11,289	51,262
	%	90.53	86.81	89.11	88.30	56.13	78.40
4200 - 5399	No.	326,318	183,480	509,798	44,610	27,586	72,196
	%	87.08	81.76	85.09	75.86	62.06	69.92
5400 - 6599	No.	318,240	184,672	502,912	47,684	37,419	85,103
	%	89.05	80.22	85.59	75.24	70.58	73.11
6600 - 8999	No.	390,241	233,362	623,603	72,460	63,626	136,086
	%	85.53	77.45	82.31	66.76	72.89	69.50
9000 - 12599	No.	274,644	135,503	410,147	60,805	61,327	122,132
	%	77.64	72.42	75.83	63.98	67.90	65.89
12600 - 16199	No.	70,037	50,675	120,712	23,588	28,528	52,116
	%	70.18	63.00	66.98	54.20	58.08	56.26
16200 - 19999	No.	26,399	23,974	50,373	14,672	20,717	35,389
	%	65.10	59.76	62.45	58.69	59.55	59.19
20000 and Over	No.	32,563	23,658	56,221	27,406	25,266	52,672
	%	53.94	47.09	50.83	65.29	57.96	61.56
Total	No.	1,929,103	1,098,338	3,027,441	356,833	288,802	645,635
	%	83.49	77.19	81.09	69.08	65.56	67.46

Table 3.4(b) Age/Grade Mismatch as a Proportion of total enrollment by Level of Schooling, Sex, and Expenditure Group
URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Level of Schooling					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	547	441	988	-	-	-
	%	100.00	81.82	90.98	-	-	-
1000 - 1399	No.	7,315	1,200	8,515	192	50	242
	%	100.00	81.03	96.81	64.43	100.00	69.54
1400 - 1999	No.	11,275	9,903	21,178	2,118	1,192	3,310
	%	76.17	69.45	72.87	51.05	55.86	52.68
2000 - 2599	No.	14,266	11,793	26,059	6,311	1,384	7,695
	%	57.44	76.85	64.85	77.54	52.82	71.52
2600 - 3399	No.	42,396	29,660	72,056	7,785	10,418	18,203
	%	81.95	74.65	78.78	69.86	80.03	75.34
3400 - 4199	No.	35,499	42,192	77,691	26,635	10,279	36,914
	%	75.82	75.91	75.87	83.41	53.81	72.33
4200 - 5399	No.	47,784	58,244	106,028	23,510	20,957	44,467
	%	60.72	72.53	66.68	66.45	61.55	64.04
5400 - 6599	No.	54,423	66,575	120,998	23,619	32,898	56,517
	%	70.59	67.76	69.01	62.02	71.52	67.22
6600 - 8999	No.	58,425	80,875	139,300	44,324	50,819	95,143
	%	55.32	59.01	57.40	63.08	70.77	66.97
9000 - 12599	No.	66,106	64,441	130,547	48,457	57,641	106,098
	%	57.23	59.63	58.39	62.22	69.42	65.93
12600 - 16199	No.	23,096	33,655	56,751	21,243	25,489	46,732
	%	47.35	59.96	54.10	53.85	55.31	54.64
16200 - 19999	No.	15,865	19,825	35,690	12,286	20,717	33,003
	%	53.27	57.98	55.79	54.33	59.55	57.50
20000 and Over	No.	26,553	22,597	49,150	27,252	25,218	52,470
	%	48.89	46.96	47.98	65.16	57.91	61.46
Total	No.	403,550	441,401	844,951	243,732	257,062	500,794
	%	61.53	64.06	62.83	63.94	64.88	64.42

Table 3.4(c) Age/Grade Mismatch as a Proportion of total Enrollment by Level of Schooling, Sex, and Expenditure Group
RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Level of Schooling					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	1,044	1,837	2,881	-	-	-
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	-	-
1000 - 1399	No.	1,964	-	1,964	-	-	-
	%	100.00	-	100.00	-	-	-
1400 - 1999	No.	17,488	11,165	28,653	-	-	-
	%	77.80	100.00	85.17	-	-	-
2000 - 2599	No.	50,696	24,891	75,587	2,371	-	2,371
	%	83.12	81.98	82.74	100.00	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	118,361	38,406	156,767	6,857	-	6,857
	%	88.82	95.09	90.28	76.50	-	76.50
3400 - 4199	No.	189,809	91,527	281,336	13,339	1,010	14,349
	%	93.94	92.96	93.62	100.00	100.00	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	278,534	125,236	403,770	21,100	6,630	27,730
	%	94.09	86.90	91.74	90.06	63.73	81.97
5400 - 6599	No.	263,817	118,097	381,914	24,065	4,521	28,586
	%	94.13	89.48	92.64	95.14	64.39	88.46
6600 - 8999	No.	331,816	152,486	484,302	28,137	12,806	40,943
	%	94.62	92.83	94.05	73.52	82.75	76.18
9000 - 12599	No.	208,538	71,062	279,600	12,349	3,686	16,035
	%	87.53	89.92	88.13	71.98	50.57	65.60
12600 - 16199	No.	46,942	17,020	63,962	2,345	3,039	5,384
	%	92.01	70.02	84.92	57.62	100.00	75.73
16200 - 19999	No.	10,534	4,150	14,684	2,386	-	2,386
	%	97.85	70.07	87.99	100.00	-	100.00
20000 and Over	No.	6,010	1,061	7,071	154	48	202
	%	99.17	50.07	86.45	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total	No.	1,525,553	656,938	2,182,491	113,103	31,740	144,843
	%	92.19	89.51	91.37	83.51	71.67	80.60

Table 3.5(a) Distribution of Enrolled Individuals by Type of School and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

TYPE OF SCHOOL		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
PRIMARY								
Government	No	-	3,967	10,681	57,279	123,598	253,206	365,514
	%	-	100.00	99.27	91.35	93.96	95.51	90.72
Private/Religious	No	-	-	-	2,950	6,169	6,225	21,405
	%	-	-	-	4.70	4.69	2.35	5.31
Private/NGO	No	-	-	-	1,059	650	981	2,050
	%	-	-	-	1.69	.49	.37	.51
Community - run	No	-	-	79	-	92	3,999	12,042
	%	-	-	.73	-	.07	1.51	2.99
Others	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	889
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.22
Not stated	No	-	-	-	1,416	1,028	699	1,015
	%	-	-	-	2.26	.78	.26	.25
Total	No	-	3,967	10,760	62,704	131,537	265,110	402,915
	%	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SECONDARY								
Government	No	-	-	348	6,283	12,965	32,245	64,783
	%	-	-	100.00	100.00	98.75	97.35	99.08
Private/Religious	No	-	-	-	-	-	592	220
	%	-	-	-	-	-	1.79	.34
Private/NGO	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	382
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.58
Community - run	No	-	-	-	-	-	286	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.86	-
Others	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	No	-	-	-	-	164	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	1.25	-	-
Total		-	-	348	6,283	13,129	33,123	65,385
		-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.5(a) (cont'd) Distribution of Enrolled Individuals by Type of School and Expenditure Group -COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

TYPE OF SCHOOL		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
PRIMARY									
Government	No	551,611	547,524	677,027	486,058	146,030	61,877	74,183	3,358,555
	%	92.07	93.18	89.37	89.87	81.03	76.71	67.07	89.95
Private/Religious	No	26,381	17,605	31,427	12,620	10,286	4,436	8,670	148,174
	%	4.40	3.00	4.15	2.33	5.71	5.50	7.84	3.97
Private/NGO	No	3,365	6,754	16,485	16,656	9,463	6,549	9,813	73,825
	%	.56	1.15	2.18	3.08	5.25	8.12	8.87	1.98
Community - run	No	9,724	14,159	22,535	17,048	14,304	7,139	16,610	117,731
	%	1.62	2.41	2.97	3.15	7.94	8.85	15.02	3.15
Others	No	441	91	664	1,625	-	664	506	4,880
	%	.07	.02	.09	.30	-	.82	.46	.13
Not stated	No	7,609	1,454	9,454	6,841	145	-	824	30,485
	%	1.27	.25	1.25	1.26	.08	-	.74	.82
Total	No	599,131	587,587	757,592	540,848	180,228	80,665	110,606	3,733,650
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SECONDARY									
Government	No	101,791	108,471	187,845	170,850	78,554	54,578	70,751	889,464
	%	98.58	93.19	95.93	92.17	84.80	91.29	82.68	92.93
Private/Religious	No	530	1,948	1,674	1,031	2,843	838	2,649	12,325
	%	.51	1.67	.85	.56	3.07	1.40	3.10	1.29
Private/NGO	No	88	2,093	3,372	5,259	3,891	2,070	5,433	22,588
	%	.09	1.80	1.72	2.84	4.20	3.46	6.35	2.36
Community - run	No	623	3,886	2,436	6,400	7,148	2,300	6,736	29,815
	%	.60	3.34	1.24	3.45	7.72	3.85	7.87	3.12
Others	No	-	-	264	-	202	-	-	466
	%	-	-	.13	-	.22	-	-	.05
Not Stated	No	229	-	231	1,823	-	-	-	2,447
	%	.22	-	.12	.98	-	-	-	.26
Total		103,261	116,398	195,822	185,363	92,638	59,786	85,569	957,105
		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.5(b) Distribution of Enrolled Individuals by Type of School and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

TYPE OF SCHOOL		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
PRIMARY								
Government	No	-	1,086	8,717	29,061	36,403	88,452	95,871
	%	-	100.00	99.10	100.00	90.59	96.71	93.62
Private/Religious	No	-	-	-	-	2,010	1,047	1,666
	%	-	-	-	-	5.00	1.14	1.63
Private/NGO	No	-	-	-	-	650	981	2,050
	%	-	-	-	-	1.62	1.07	2.00
Community - run	No	-	-	79	-	92	282	916
	%	-	-	.90	-	.23	.31	.89
Others	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	889
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.87
Not stated	No	-	-	-	-	1,028	699	1,015
	%	-	-	-	-	2.56	.76	.99
Total	No	-	1,086	8,796	29,061	40,183	91,461	102,407
	%	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SECONDARY								
Government	No	-	-	348	6,283	10,594	23,282	50,435
	%	-	-	100.00	100.00	98.48	96.37	98.82
Private/Religious	No	-	-	-	-	-	592	220
	%	-	-	-	-	-	2.45	.43
Private/NGO	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	382
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.75
Community - run	No	-	-	-	-	-	286	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	1.18	-
Others	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	No	-	-	-	-	164	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	1.52	-	-
Total		-	-	348	6,283	10,758	24,160	51,037
		-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.5(b) (cont'd) Distribution of Enrolled Individuals by Type of School and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

TYPE OF SCHOOL		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
PRIMARY									
Government	No	142,887	157,749	210,287	182,621	74,909	45,239	66,055	1,139,337
	%	89.87	89.96	86.66	81.68	71.41	70.71	64.49	84.72
Private/Religious	No	8,400	5,466	6,848	7,571	10,286	4,436	8,670	56,400
	%	5.28	3.12	2.82	3.39	9.80	6.93	8.46	4.19
Private/NGO	No	2,567	6,754	13,446	16,613	9,276	6,549	9,813	68,699
	%	1.61	3.85	5.54	7.43	8.84	10.24	9.58	5.11
Community - run	No	4,640	5,189	11,416	13,765	10,381	7,088	16,559	70,407
	%	2.92	2.96	4.70	6.16	9.90	11.08	16.17	5.24
Others	No	441	91	664	603	-	664	506	3,858
	%	.28	.05	.27	.27	-	1.04	.49	.29
Not stated	No	63	97	-	2,410	54	-	824	6,190
	%	.04	.06	-	1.08	.05	-	.80	.46
Total	No	158,998	175,346	242,661	223,583	104,906	63,976	102,427	1,344,891
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SECONDARY									
Government	No	67,960	77,709	134,100	147,722	71,445	52,192	70,549	712,619
	%	97.88	92.42	94.39	91.80	83.53	90.93	82.64	91.67
Private/Religious	No	530	1,948	1,674	1,031	2,843	838	2,649	12,325
	%	.76	2.32	1.18	.64	3.32	1.46	3.10	1.59
Private/NGO	No	88	2,093	3,372	5,259	3,891	2,070	5,433	22,588
	%	.13	2.49	2.37	3.27	4.55	3.61	6.36	2.91
Community - run	No	623	2,333	2,436	6,349	7,148	2,300	6,736	28,211
	%	.90	2.77	1.71	3.95	8.36	4.01	7.89	3.63
Others	No	-	-	264	-	202	-	-	466
	%	-	-	.19	-	.24	-	-	.06
Not Stated	No	229	-	231	557	-	-	-	1,181
	%	.33	-	.16	.35	-	-	-	.15
Total		69,430	84,083	142,077	160,918	85,529	57,400	85,367	777,390
		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.5(c) Distribution of Enrolled Individuals by Type of School and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

TYPE OF SCHOOL		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
PRIMARY								
Government	No	-	2,881	1,964	28,218	87,195	164,755	269,643
	%	-	100.00	100.00	83.87	95.45	94.88	89.73
Private/Religious	No	-	-	-	2,950	4,159	5,178	19,739
	%	-	-	-	8.77	4.55	2.98	6.57
Private/NGO	No	-	-	-	1,059	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	3.15	-	-	-
Community - run	No	-	-	-	-	-	3,717	11,126
	%	-	-	-	-	-	2.14	3.70
Others	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	No	-	-	-	1,416	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	4.21	-	-	-
Total	No	-	2,881	1,964	33,643	91,354	173,650	300,508
	%	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SECONDARY								
Government	No	-	-	-	-	2,371	8,963	14,349
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00
Private/Religious	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private/NGO	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community - run	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	2,371	8,963	14,349
		-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.5(c) (cont'd) Distribution of Enrolled Individuals by Type of School and Expenditure Group-RURAL-1996

TYPE OF SCHOOL		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
PRIMARY									
Government	No	408,725	389,775	466,740	303,437	71,121	16,638	8,129	2,219,221
	%	92.86	94.55	90.64	95.64	94.42	99.69	99.38	92.90
Private/Religious	No	17,981	12,139	24,579	5,049	-	-	-	91,774
	%	4.09	2.94	4.77	1.59	-	-	-	3.84
Private/NGO	No	798	-	3,038	43	188	-	-	5,126
	%	.18	-	.59	.01	.25	-	-	.21
Community - run	No	5,084	8,970	11,119	3,283	3,923	51	51	47,324
	%	1.16	2.18	2.16	1.03	5.21	.31	.62	1.98
Others	No	-	-	-	1,022	-	-	-	1,022
	%	-	-	-	.32	-	-	-	.04
Not stated	No	7,546	1,357	9,454	4,430	91	-	-	24,294
	%	1.71	.33	1.84	1.40	.12	-	-	1.02
Total	No	440,134	412,241	514,930	317,264	75,323	16,689	8,180	2,388,761
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SECONDARY									
Government	No	33,831	30,761	53,745	23,128	7,109	2,386	201	176,844
	%	100.00	95.19	100.00	94.61	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.40
Private/Religious	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private/NGO	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community - run	No	-	1,553	-	51	-	-	-	1,604
	%	-	4.81	-	.21	-	-	-	.89
Others	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	No	-	-	-	1,266	-	-	-	1,266
	%	-	-	-	5.18	-	-	-	.70
Total		33,831	32,314	53,745	24,445	7,109	2,386	201	179,714
		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.6(a) Number of Educational Drop-outs by Level of Schooling, Sex, and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Drop-outs					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000 - 1399	No.	2,320	974	3,294	106	-	106
	%	84.76	49.77	70.17	55.21	-	43.80
1400 - 1999	No.	3,564	4,872	8,436	94	371	465
	%	13.46	22.28	17.45	4.74	12.83	9.54
2000 - 2599	No.	8,423	2,246	10,669	1,731	573	2,304
	%	12.18	8.77	11.26	20.33	17.09	19.42
2600 - 3399	No.	25,747	5,604	31,351	1,610	708	2,318
	%	18.59	8.30	15.22	9.34	6.38	8.18
3400 - 4199	No.	31,170	10,184	41,354	5,817	6,231	12,048
	%	17.42	9.78	14.61	12.75	30.66	18.27
4200 - 5399	No.	57,738	28,308	86,046	11,429	4,398	15,827
	%	19.14	15.89	17.93	24.74	10.88	18.27
5400 - 6599	No.	47,436	21,741	69,177	7,979	4,016	11,995
	%	16.25	10.63	13.93	14.38	10.75	12.92
6600 - 8999	No.	67,147	27,297	94,444	15,017	12,993	28,010
	%	17.39	11.62	15.21	15.61	16.94	16.20
9000 - 12599	No.	27,223	12,306	39,529	20,057	5,985	26,042
	%	9.24	7.36	8.56	22.14	9.05	16.62
12600 - 16199	No.	5,263	9,839	15,102	2,867	4,945	7,812
	%	6.09	12.07	8.99	6.99	11.35	9.23
16200 - 19999	No.	2,419	2,133	4,552	1,559	4,196	5,755
	%	7.00	4.81	5.77	6.56	13.95	10.69
20000 and Over	No.	73	3,831	3,904	1,816	4,911	6,727
	%	.12	7.16	3.38	4.84	12.37	8.71
Total	No.	278,523	129,335	407,858	70,082	49,327	119,409
	%	14.87	10.91	13.33	15.09	13.27	14.28

Table 3.6(b) Number of Educational Drop-outs by Level of Schooling, Sex, and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Drop-outs					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000 - 1399	No.	-	974	974	106	-	106
	%	-	49.77	41.03	55.21	-	43.80
1400 - 1999	No.	1,995	335	2,330	94	371	465
	%	13.10	2.96	8.77	4.74	12.83	9.54
2000 - 2599	No.	786	1,161	1,947	1,731	573	2,304
	%	3.59	8.13	5.38	20.33	17.09	19.42
2600 - 3399	No.	3,566	86	3,652	1,539	708	2,247
	%	9.31	.25	5.00	15.99	6.38	10.84
3400 - 4199	No.	2,897	6,539	9,436	3,028	6,231	9,259
	%	6.76	12.31	9.83	9.69	32.26	18.31
4200 - 5399	No.	4,356	7,133	11,489	6,718	2,397	9,115
	%	6.54	9.61	8.16	21.07	8.55	15.22
5400 - 6599	No.	8,616	2,158	10,774	2,867	4,016	6,883
	%	11.95	2.07	6.12	8.58	11.92	10.26
6600 - 8999	No.	13,222	3,378	16,600	4,733	8,336	13,069
	%	12.02	2.96	7.41	7.32	12.89	10.10
9000 - 12599	No.	6,596	3,377	9,973	6,322	5,884	12,206
	%	5.99	3.21	4.63	9.11	9.79	9.42
12600 - 16199	No.	1,643	2,008	3,651	2,732	4,483	7,215
	%	3.45	3.80	3.63	7.42	10.41	9.03
16200 - 19999	No.	1,032	1,305	2,337	1,559	3,199	4,758
	%	3.63	3.18	3.37	7.29	11.00	9.43
20000 and Over	No.	-	3,780	3,780	1,717	4,859	6,576
	%	-	7.09	3.39	4.60	12.27	8.55
Total	No.	44,709	32,234	76,943	33,146	41,057	74,203
	%	7.31	4.88	6.05	9.57	12.26	10.89

Table 3.6(c) Number of Educational Drop-outs by Level of Schooling, Sex, and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Drop-outs					
		Primary Level			Secondary Level		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000 - 1399	No.	2,320	-	2,320	-	-	-
	%	100.00	-	100.00	-	-	-
1400 - 1999	No.	1,568	4,537	6,105	-	-	-
	%	13.95	43.07	28.04	-	-	-
2000 - 2599	No.	7,637	1,085	8,722	-	-	-
	%	16.15	9.57	14.88	-	-	-
2600 - 3399	No.	22,181	5,518	27,699	71	-	71
	%	22.14	16.81	20.82	.93	-	.93
3400 - 4199	No.	28,274	3,645	31,919	2,789	-	2,789
	%	20.78	7.15	17.06	19.40	-	18.13
4200 - 5399	No.	53,382	21,175	74,557	4,711	2,001	6,712
	%	22.71	20.38	22.00	32.92	16.13	25.13
5400 - 6599	No.	38,820	19,583	58,403	5,112	-	5,112
	%	17.66	19.48	18.23	23.17	-	19.86
6600 - 8999	No.	53,924	23,918	77,842	10,284	4,657	14,941
	%	19.53	19.80	19.62	32.61	38.78	34.31
9000 - 12599	No.	20,627	8,929	29,556	13,735	100	13,835
	%	11.18	14.40	11.99	64.84	1.67	50.91
12600 - 16199	No.	3,620	7,831	11,451	136	462	598
	%	9.32	27.35	16.97	3.23	91.67	12.70
16200 - 19999	No.	1,386	828	2,214	-	997	997
	%	22.49	24.39	23.16	-	100.00	29.47
20000 and Over	No.	73	51	124	99	52	151
	%	1.91	24.76	3.08	49.25	52.00	50.17
Total	No.	233,812	97,100	330,912	36,937	8,269	45,206
	%	18.54	18.49	18.52	31.34	22.54	29.25

Table 3.7(a) Distribution of persons 5 years and above who had not completed last School year by level of schooling, reason for withdrawal and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Reason for withdrawal		Expenditure Group													
		Below 600		600-999		1000-1399		1400-1999		2000-2599		2600-3399		3400-4199	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Primary Education															
Too Costly	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,161	-	1,691	75	2,536	1,367	1,626	1,448
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.94	-	15.10	2.80	7.38	18.09	4.90	9.53
Need to Work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,646	3,640	644	8,013	2,621	9,591	3,521
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.71	32.50	24.01	23.32	34.69	28.92	23.17
Decrease in Quality	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	2,072	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.58	-	-	-	6.25	-
Failed	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	745	683	3,213	304	10,303	1,511	5,486	1,451
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.20	18.97	28.69	11.33	29.99	20.00	16.54	9.55
Others	No	-	-	-	-	-	974	60	111	-	1,365	4,448	142	5,994	2,996
	%	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	2.27	3.08	-	50.89	12.95	1.88	18.07	19.71
Not stated	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	676	1,161	2,591	294	9,056	1,915	8,397	5,782
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.59	32.24	23.13	10.96	26.36	25.34	25.32	38.04
Total		-	-	-	-	-	974	2,642	3,601	11,200	2,682	34,356	7,556	33,166	15,198
		-	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Secondary Education															
Too Costly	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	490	195	110	-	-	1,015
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.77	31.96	17.14	5.95	-	-	14.28
Need to Work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	-	-	-	1,670	1,722
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.07	-	-	-	24.39	24.23
Decrease in Quality	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.04	1.00
Failed	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	714	834	204	104	1,507	3,105
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.58	73.29	11.03	3.79	22.01	43.68
Others	No	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	70	-	-	925	89	1,653	587
	%	-	-	-	-	55.21	-	-	40.23	-	-	50.00	3.24	24.14	8.26
Not stated	No	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	98	109	611	2,553	1,946	608
	%	-	-	-	-	44.79	-	-	-	6.39	9.58	33.03	92.97	28.42	8.55
Total	No	-	-	-	-	192	-	-	174	1,533	1,138	1,850	2,746	6,847	7,108
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.7(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of persons 5 years and above who had not completed last School year by level of schooling, reason for withdrawal and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Reason for withdrawal		Expenditure Group																Grand Total
		4200-5399		5400-6599		6600-8999		9000-12599		12600-16199		16200-19999		20000 & Over		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Primary Education																		
Too Costly	No	4,385	-	4,031	5,533	525	-	1,803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,758	8,424	26,182
	%	6.84	-	7.68	22.36	.73	-	4.98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.48	5.18	5.38
Need to Work	No	24,425	8,030	20,768	5,653	21,167	10,027	10,836	3,451	1,762	44	824	776	-	376	101,026	36,790	137,816
	%	38.13	20.84	39.56	22.85	29.28	26.35	29.91	21.42	24.37	.55	19.88	14.51	-	18.82	31.15	22.60	28.29
Decrease in Quality	No	1,118	-	96	197	3,019	-	1,905	-	-	-	129	-	-	239	8,404	436	8,840
	%	1.75	-	.18	.80	4.18	-	5.26	-	-	-	3.11	-	-	11.96	2.59	.27	1.81
Failed	No	9,398	14,202	9,429	4,695	16,938	9,160	8,847	5,637	448	3,064	1,708	2,934	4,835	453	71,350	44,095	115,445
	%	14.67	36.86	17.96	18.97	23.43	24.08	24.42	34.99	6.20	38.46	41.22	54.85	74.36	22.67	22.00	27.09	23.70
Others	No	14,211	12,070	9,524	3,990	21,991	6,671	8,794	5,083	1,696	2,972	1,386	996	73	271	68,177	37,641	105,818
	%	22.18	31.32	18.14	16.12	30.42	17.53	24.27	31.55	23.46	37.30	33.45	18.62	1.12	13.56	21.02	23.13	21.72
Not stated	No	10,525	4,230	8,644	4,677	8,659	12,189	4,047	1,941	3,323	1,887	97	643	1,594	659	57,609	35,377	92,986
	%	16.43	10.98	16.47	18.90	11.98	32.04	11.17	12.05	45.97	23.69	2.34	12.02	24.52	32.98	17.76	21.74	19.09
Total		64,062	38,532	52,492	24,745	72,299	38,047	36,232	16,112	7,229	7,967	4,144	5,349	6,502	1,998	324,324	162,763	487,087
		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Secondary Education																		
Too Costly	No	1,059	-	-	672	1,059	513	1,878	426	-	1,088	-	293	-	-	4,596	4,306	8,902
	%	9.41	-	-	11.62	5.74	3.04	10.99	3.60	-	20.67	-	4.94	-	-	6.22	6.46	6.33
Need to Work	No	1,984	136	4,901	90	3,809	2,854	7,646	-	428	534	337	145	231	-	21,236	5,480	26,716
	%	17.63	3.43	64.24	1.56	20.64	16.92	44.73	-	14.88	10.15	18.15	2.44	5.36	-	28.74	8.22	19.01
Decrease in Quality	No	197	142	-	-	311	277	-	560	69	-	-	-	236	511	884	1,560	2,444
	%	1.75	3.58	-	-	1.68	1.64	-	4.74	2.40	-	-	-	5.48	8.71	1.20	2.34	1.74
Failed	No	2,379	2,656	553	3,095	5,530	6,225	1,865	5,454	1,193	1,826	534	2,779	2,429	2,666	16,908	28,746	45,654
	%	21.14	66.95	7.25	53.53	29.96	36.91	10.91	46.13	41.48	34.70	28.76	46.83	56.36	45.45	22.88	43.12	32.48
Others	No	2,421	799	892	1,391	3,955	321	5,604	1,474	566	703	688	1,830	1,110	2,266	17,919	9,529	27,448
	%	21.51	20.14	11.69	24.06	21.43	1.90	32.79	12.47	19.68	13.36	37.05	30.84	25.75	38.63	24.25	14.29	19.53
Not stated	No	3,214	234	1,283	534	3,794	6,674	99	3,908	620	1,112	298	887	304	423	12,355	17,043	29,398
	%	28.56	5.90	16.82	9.24	20.55	39.58	.58	33.06	21.56	21.13	16.05	14.95	7.05	7.21	16.72	25.57	20.91
Total	No	11,254	3,967	7,629	5,782	18,458	16,864	17,092	11,822	2,876	5,263	1,857	5,934	4,310	5,866	73,898	66,664	140,562
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.7(b) Distribution of persons 5 years and above who had not completed last School year by level of schooling, reason for withdrawal and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Reason for withdrawal		Expenditure Group													
		Below 600		600-999		1000-1399		1400-1999		2000-2599		2600-3399		3400-4199	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Primary Education															
Too Costly	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,161	-	410	75	464	86	271	1,448
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.94	-	18.13	4.69	7.12	4.30	5.03	22.03
Need to Work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	135	632	-	1,722	2,438
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.46	-	8.45	9.70	-	31.98	37.09
Decrease in Quality	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.87	-	-	-	-	-
Failed	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	745	683	1,475	304	4,602	-	2,068	170
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.20	32.68	65.21	19.02	70.66	-	38.41	2.59
Others	No	-	-	-	-	-	974	60	111	-	790	706	-	905	1,749
	%	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	2.27	5.31	-	49.44	10.84	-	16.81	26.60
Not stated	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	676	1,161	312	294	109	1,915	418	769
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.59	55.55	13.79	18.40	1.67	95.70	7.76	11.70
Total		-	-	-	-	-	974	2,642	2,090	2,262	1,598	6,513	2,001	5,384	6,574
		-	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Secondary Education															
Too Costly	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	490	195	110	-	-	1,015
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.77	31.96	17.14	6.18	-	-	14.28
Need to Work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	231	-	-	-	315	1,722
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.07	-	-	-	11.65	24.23
Decrease in Quality	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.63	1.00
Failed	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	714	834	204	104	152	3,105
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.58	73.29	11.47	3.79	5.62	43.68
Others	No	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	70	-	-	854	89	1,653	587
	%	-	-	-	-	55.21	-	-	40.23	-	-	48.00	3.24	61.15	8.26
Not stated	No	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	98	109	611	2,553	512	608
	%	-	-	-	-	44.79	-	-	-	6.39	9.58	34.35	92.97	18.94	8.55
Total	No	-	-	-	-	192	-	-	174	1,533	1,138	1,779	2,746	2,703	7,108
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.7(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of persons 5 years and above who had not completed last School year by level of schooling, reason for withdrawal and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Reason for withdrawal		Expenditure Group																Grand Total
		4200-5399		5400-6599		6600-8999		9000-12599		12600-16199		16200-19999		20000 & Over		Total		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Primary Education																		
Too Costly	No	-	-	87	87	525	-	757	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,675	1,696	5,371
	%	-	-	.65	1.79	3.61	-	7.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.27	3.21	4.38
Need to Work	No	-	140	2,993	65	4,316	403	984	364	341	-	824	-	-	376	11,813	4,056	15,869
	%	-	1.28	22.28	1.33	29.64	7.08	9.24	3.67	21.80	-	29.88	-	-	18.82	16.93	7.67	12.93
Decrease in Quality	No	1,118	-	96	197	185	-	311	-	-	-	129	-	-	239	1,905	436	2,341
	%	24.28	-	.71	4.05	1.27	-	2.92	-	-	-	4.68	-	-	11.96	2.73	.82	1.91
Failed	No	1,454	4,199	5,587	3,684	4,841	2,949	5,026	5,637	368	1,067	1,708	2,934	3,878	453	31,752	22,079	53,831
	%	31.58	38.39	41.59	75.65	33.25	51.80	47.20	56.85	23.53	61.53	61.93	64.91	71.56	22.67	45.50	41.73	43.87
Others	No	1,428	6,005	2,694	442	2,262	207	3,516	1,973	650	-	-	996	-	271	12,221	13,517	25,738
	%	31.02	54.90	20.06	9.08	15.53	3.64	33.02	19.90	41.56	-	-	22.04	-	13.56	17.51	25.55	20.98
Not stated	No	604	594	1,976	395	2,432	2,134	54	1,941	205	667	97	590	1,541	659	8,424	11,119	19,543
	%	13.12	5.43	14.71	8.11	16.70	37.48	.51	19.58	13.11	38.47	3.52	13.05	28.44	32.98	12.07	21.02	15.93
Total		4,604	10,938	13,433	4,870	14,561	5,693	10,648	9,915	1,564	1,734	2,758	4,520	5,419	1,998	69,790	52,903	122,693
		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Secondary Education																		
Too Costly	No	79	-	-	672	534	513	1,878	426	-	1,088	-	293	-	-	3,091	4,306	7,397
	%	1.17	-	-	11.83	5.58	3.72	31.08	4.40	-	22.67	-	5.93	-	-	7.55	7.39	7.46
Need to Work	No	557	136	926	90	849	2,854	1,873	-	428	534	337	145	231	-	5,747	5,480	11,227
	%	8.28	5.82	25.34	1.58	8.87	20.72	30.99	-	15.61	11.13	18.15	2.94	5.55	-	14.03	9.41	11.32
Decrease in Quality	No	197	142	-	-	311	277	-	560	69	-	-	-	236	511	884	1,560	2,444
	%	2.93	6.08	-	-	3.25	2.01	-	5.79	2.52	-	-	-	5.67	8.71	2.16	2.68	2.46
Failed	No	1,296	1,024	553	2,994	2,867	6,225	1,865	5,404	1,193	1,826	534	2,779	2,378	2,666	11,756	26,961	38,717
	%	19.27	43.85	15.13	52.70	29.96	45.19	30.86	55.84	43.52	38.04	28.76	56.29	57.16	45.45	28.70	46.30	39.03
Others	No	2,421	799	892	1,391	1,215	321	328	1,474	566	240	688	833	1,110	2,266	9,833	8,070	17,903
	%	36.00	34.22	24.41	24.49	12.70	2.33	5.43	15.23	20.65	5.00	37.05	16.87	26.68	38.63	24.01	13.86	18.05
Not stated	No	2,175	234	1,283	534	3,794	3,585	99	1,814	485	1,112	298	887	205	423	9,647	11,860	21,507
	%	32.34	10.02	35.11	9.40	39.64	26.03	1.64	18.74	17.69	23.17	16.05	17.97	4.93	7.21	23.55	20.37	21.68
Total	No	6,725	2,335	3,654	5,681	9,570	13,775	6,043	9,678	2,741	4,800	1,857	4,937	4,160	5,866	40,958	58,237	99,195
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.7(c) Distribution of persons 5 years and above who had not completed last School year by level of schooling, reason for withdrawal and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Reason for withdrawal		Expenditure Group													
		Below 600		600-999		1000-1399		1400-1999		2000-2599		2600-3399		3400-4199	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Primary Education															
Too Costly	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,281	-	2,072	1,281	1,355	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.33	-	7.44	23.06	4.88	-
Need to Work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,511	3,640	509	7,380	2,621	7,870	1,083
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	40.72	46.96	26.51	47.18	28.33	12.56
Decrease in Quality	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,072	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.46	-
Failed	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,738	-	5,701	1,511	3,418	1,281
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.44	-	20.48	27.20	12.30	14.86
Others	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	575	3,742	142	5,090	1,247
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.04	13.44	2.56	18.32	14.46
Not stated	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,280	-	8,947	-	7,979	5,012
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.51	-	32.13	-	28.72	58.12
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,511	8,939	1,084	27,842	5,555	27,784	8,623
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Secondary Education															
Too Costly	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Need to Work	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,355	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.70	-
Decrease in Quality	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failed	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,355	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.70	-
Others	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-
Not stated	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,434	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.60	-
Total	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	4,144	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00	-

Table 3.7(c) (Cont'd) Distribution of persons 5 years and above who had not completed last School year by level of schooling, reason for withdrawal and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Reason for withdrawal		Expenditure Group 4200-5399 M	4200-5399 F	5400-6599 M	5400-6599 F	6600-8999 M	6600-8999 F	9000-12599 M	9000-12599 F	12600-16199 M	12600-16199 F	16200-19999 M	16200-19999 F	20000 & Over M	20000 & Over F	Total M	Total F	Grand Total
Primary Education																		
Too Costly	No	4,385	-	3,945	5,446	-	-	1,046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,083	6,728	20,811
	%	7.38	-	10.10	27.40	-	-	4.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.53	6.12	5.71
Need to Work	No	24,425	7,890	17,775	5,587	16,851	9,624	9,851	3,087	1,421	44	-	776	-	-	89,213	32,734	121,947
	%	41.08	28.59	45.51	28.11	29.19	29.75	38.51	49.81	25.08	.71	-	93.72	-	-	35.05	29.80	33.47
Decrease in Quality	No	-	-	-	-	2,833	-	1,593	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,499	-	6,499
	%	-	-	-	-	4.91	-	6.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.55	-	1.78
Failed	No	7,944	10,004	3,842	1,011	12,097	6,211	3,821	-	80	1,997	-	-	957	-	39,598	22,015	61,613
	%	13.36	36.25	9.84	5.09	20.95	19.20	14.94	-	1.41	32.04	-	-	88.45	-	15.56	20.04	16.91
Others	No	12,783	6,066	6,830	3,548	19,728	6,464	5,278	3,110	1,046	2,972	1,386	-	73	-	55,956	24,124	80,080
	%	21.50	21.98	17.49	17.85	34.17	19.98	20.63	50.19	18.46	47.68	100.00	-	6.75	-	21.98	21.96	21.98
Not stated	No	9,920	3,636	6,669	4,282	6,227	10,056	3,993	-	3,118	1,220	-	52	52	-	49,184	24,258	73,442
	%	16.68	13.18	17.07	21.55	10.79	31.08	15.61	-	55.04	19.57	-	6.28	4.81	-	19.32	22.08	20.15
Total		59,457	27,596	39,061	19,874	57,736	32,355	25,582	6,197	5,665	6,233	1,386	828	1,082	-	254,533	109,859	364,392
		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00
Secondary Education																		
Too Costly	No	980	-	-	-	525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,505	-	1,505
	%	21.64	-	-	-	5.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.57	-	3.64
Need to Work	No	1,426	-	3,975	-	2,961	-	5,773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,489	-	15,489
	%	31.49	-	100.00	-	33.31	-	52.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.02	-	37.44
Decrease in Quality	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failed	No	1,083	1,632	-	101	2,664	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	51	-	5,153	1,784	6,937
	%	23.92	100.00	-	100.00	29.97	-	-	2.38	-	-	-	-	34.00	-	15.64	21.17	16.77
Others	No	-	-	-	-	2,739	-	5,275	-	-	462	-	997	-	-	8,086	1,459	9,545
	%	-	-	-	-	30.81	-	47.75	-	-	100.00	-	100.00	-	-	24.55	17.32	23.07
Not stated	No	1,039	-	-	-	-	3,089	-	2,094	136	-	-	-	99	-	2,707	5,183	7,890
	%	22.95	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	97.62	100.00	-	-	-	66.00	-	8.22	61.51	19.07
Total	No	4,528	1,632	3,975	101	8,889	3,089	11,048	2,145	136	462	-	997	150	-	32,940	8,426	41,366
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 3.8(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	8,927	14,151	3,714	2,732	-	1,479	-	31,003
	%	28.79	45.64	11.98	8.81	-	4.77	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	39,319	37,519	20,789	3,711	-	1,368	-	102,706
	%	38.28	36.53	20.24	3.61	-	1.33	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	50,250	89,498	35,271	15,190	2,468	3,563	851	197,091
	%	25.50	45.41	17.90	7.71	1.25	1.81	.43	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	147,153	290,107	118,737	30,546	16,478	9,079	-	612,100
	%	24.04	47.40	19.40	4.99	2.69	1.48	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	244,700	380,020	175,028	81,702	10,498	10,715	-	902,663
	%	27.11	42.10	19.39	9.05	1.16	1.19	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	364,973	588,921	243,657	83,743	37,640	21,547	-	1,340,481
	%	27.23	43.93	18.18	6.25	2.81	1.61	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	378,502	612,547	351,725	87,385	24,802	29,281	-	1,484,242
	%	25.50	41.27	23.70	5.89	1.67	1.97	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	444,630	828,367	392,819	101,650	26,644	25,718	1,130	1,820,958
	%	24.42	45.49	21.57	5.58	1.46	1.41	.06	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	348,888	607,192	287,698	65,874	30,519	5,231	1,130	1,346,532
	%	25.91	45.09	21.37	4.89	2.27	.39	.08	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	379,740	705,054	273,294	76,563	23,069	20,191	1,130	1,479,041
	%	25.67	47.67	18.48	5.18	1.56	1.37	.08	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	230,413	312,469	149,948	46,130	15,892	11,584	96	766,532
	%	30.06	40.76	19.56	6.02	2.07	1.51	.01	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	77,771	89,971	14,000	4,179	1,439	-	-	187,360
	%	41.51	48.02	7.47	2.23	.77	-	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	37,534	33,693	7,662	4,285	2,687	-	-	85,861
	%	43.71	39.24	8.92	4.99	3.13	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	50,153	30,214	170	3,006	-	-	-	83,543
	%	60.03	36.17	.20	3.60	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No.	2,802,953	4,619,723	2,074,512	606,696	192,136	139,756	4,337	10,440,113
	%	26.85	44.25	19.87	5.81	1.84	1.34	.04	100.00

Table 3.8(b) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	7,392	825	-	-	-	-	-	8,217
	%	89.96	10.04	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	17,882	3,148	-	-	-	-	-	21,030
	%	85.03	14.97	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	21,885	6,260	-	-	-	-	-	28,145
	%	77.76	22.24	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	43,493	30,262	-	-	-	-	-	73,755
	%	58.97	41.03	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	72,523	26,817	-	-	-	-	-	99,340
	%	73.00	27.00	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	121,247	39,608	65	-	-	-	-	160,920
	%	75.35	24.61	.04	-	-	-	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	112,652	43,797	913	-	-	-	-	157,362
	%	71.59	27.83	.58	-	-	-	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	146,847	52,685	1,097	-	-	-	-	200,629
	%	73.19	26.26	.55	-	-	-	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	126,023	55,239	165	-	-	311	-	181,738
	%	69.34	30.39	.09	-	-	.17	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	171,619	76,615	1,195	-	-	-	-	249,429
	%	68.80	30.72	.48	-	-	-	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	137,175	62,855	535	-	-	639	96	201,300
	%	68.14	31.22	.27	-	-	.32	.05	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	59,960	28,034	328	-	-	-	-	88,322
	%	67.89	31.74	.37	-	-	-	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	30,388	16,593	240	-	-	-	-	47,221
	%	64.35	35.14	.51	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	46,458	19,954	-	-	-	-	-	66,412
	%	69.95	30.05	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No.	1,115,544	462,692	4,538	-	-	950	96	1,583,820
	%	70.43	29.21	.29	-	-	.06	.01	100.00

Table 3.8(c) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	1,534	13,326	3,714	2,732	-	1,479	-	22,785
	%	6.73	58.49	16.30	11.99	-	6.49	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	21,437	34,372	20,789	3,711	-	1,368	-	81,677
	%	26.25	42.08	25.45	4.54	-	1.67	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	28,365	83,239	35,271	15,190	2,468	3,563	851	168,947
	%	16.79	49.27	20.88	8.99	1.46	2.11	.50	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	103,659	259,845	118,737	30,546	16,478	9,079	-	538,344
	%	19.26	48.27	22.06	5.67	3.06	1.69	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	172,177	353,203	175,028	81,702	10,498	10,715	-	803,323
	%	21.43	43.97	21.79	10.17	1.31	1.33	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	243,726	549,313	243,591	83,743	37,640	21,547	-	1,179,560
	%	20.66	46.57	20.65	7.10	3.19	1.83	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	265,850	568,750	350,812	87,385	24,802	29,281	-	1,326,880
	%	20.04	42.86	26.44	6.59	1.87	2.21	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	297,783	775,682	391,721	101,650	26,644	25,718	1,130	1,620,328
	%	18.38	47.87	24.18	6.27	1.64	1.59	.07	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	222,866	551,954	287,533	65,874	30,519	4,920	1,130	1,164,796
	%	19.13	47.39	24.69	5.66	2.62	.42	.10	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	208,121	628,439	272,098	76,563	23,069	20,191	1,130	1,229,611
	%	16.93	51.11	22.13	6.23	1.88	1.64	.09	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	93,238	249,613	149,413	46,130	15,892	10,944	-	565,230
	%	16.50	44.16	26.43	8.16	2.81	1.94	-	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	17,811	61,937	13,671	4,179	1,439	-	-	99,037
	%	17.98	62.54	13.80	4.22	1.45	-	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	7,146	17,100	7,421	4,285	2,687	-	-	38,639
	%	18.49	44.26	19.21	11.09	6.95	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	3,696	10,259	170	3,006	-	-	-	17,131
	%	21.57	59.89	.99	17.55	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No.	1,687,409	4,157,032	2,069,969	606,696	192,136	138,805	4,241	8,856,288
	%	19.05	46.94	23.37	6.85	2.17	1.57	.05	100.00

Table 3.9(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	6,898	2,010	1,896	1,534	4,083	14,581	-	31,002
	%	22.25	6.48	6.12	4.95	13.17	47.03	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	16,793	10,375	9,589	7,468	15,368	42,159	953	102,705
	%	16.35	10.10	9.34	7.27	14.96	41.05	.93	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	13,808	12,399	18,856	20,117	29,940	98,048	3,925	197,093
	%	7.01	6.29	9.57	10.21	15.19	49.75	1.99	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	22,520	60,588	69,243	71,605	86,712	293,531	7,900	612,099
	%	3.68	9.90	11.31	11.70	14.17	47.95	1.29	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	58,325	69,255	99,583	77,179	143,424	445,028	9,869	902,663
	%	6.46	7.67	11.03	8.55	15.89	49.30	1.09	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	92,551	96,299	160,201	99,395	207,077	670,480	14,479	1,340,482
	%	6.90	7.18	11.95	7.41	15.45	50.02	1.08	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	81,646	117,465	194,782	133,812	182,146	763,346	11,046	1,484,243
	%	5.50	7.91	13.12	9.02	12.27	51.43	.74	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	107,498	163,493	281,181	191,543	241,306	808,100	27,837	1,820,958
	%	5.90	8.98	15.44	10.52	13.25	44.38	1.53	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	103,211	126,762	225,031	149,343	178,632	552,605	10,949	1,346,533
	%	7.66	9.41	16.71	11.09	13.27	41.04	.81	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	122,133	179,766	255,545	150,437	207,287	553,396	10,477	1,479,041
	%	8.26	12.15	17.28	10.17	14.01	37.42	.71	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	84,810	128,318	93,140	96,362	97,021	261,662	5,220	766,533
	%	11.06	16.74	12.15	12.57	12.66	34.14	.68	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	35,229	56,468	33,259	15,362	8,524	38,517	-	187,359
	%	18.80	30.14	17.75	8.20	4.55	20.56	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	16,375	28,839	12,382	2,452	7,243	18,571	-	85,862
	%	19.07	33.59	14.42	2.86	8.44	21.63	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	19,461	37,314	4,751	5,571	1,954	14,493	-	83,544
	%	23.29	44.66	5.69	6.67	2.34	17.35	-	100.00
Total	No.	781,258	1,089,351	1,459,439	1,022,180	1,410,717	4,574,517	102,655	10,440,117
	%	7.48	10.43	13.98	9.79	13.51	43.82	.98	100.00

Table 3.9(b) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group- URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	6,898	494	-	-	825	-	-	8,217
	%	83.95	6.01	-	-	10.04	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	16,793	3,142	197	-	897	-	-	21,029
	%	79.86	14.94	.94	-	4.27	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	13,808	6,513	108	-	4,268	3,448	-	28,145
	%	49.06	23.14	.38	-	15.16	12.25	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	19,501	34,136	876	-	15,566	3,676	-	73,755
	%	26.44	46.28	1.19	-	21.11	4.98	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	48,078	33,915	9,218	-	6,133	1,997	-	99,341
	%	48.40	34.14	9.28	-	6.17	2.01	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	80,936	51,897	13,637	824	5,165	8,462	-	160,921
	%	50.30	32.25	8.47	.51	3.21	5.26	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	68,498	55,831	11,874	-	6,886	14,273	-	157,362
	%	43.53	35.48	7.55	-	4.38	9.07	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	89,097	77,460	15,186	1,648	897	16,343	-	200,631
	%	44.41	38.61	7.57	.82	.45	8.15	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	89,812	62,128	16,316	1,648	825	11,009	-	181,738
	%	49.42	34.19	8.98	.91	.45	6.06	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	107,775	110,060	11,115	1,575	5,022	13,882	-	249,429
	%	43.21	44.12	4.46	.63	2.01	5.57	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	80,010	98,754	5,993	1,648	344	14,456	96	201,301
	%	39.75	49.06	2.98	.82	.17	7.18	.05	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	35,229	45,367	2,433	2,471	1,169	1,653	-	88,322
	%	39.89	51.37	2.75	2.80	1.32	1.87	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	16,375	27,087	746	-	2,062	953	-	47,223
	%	34.68	57.36	1.58	-	4.37	2.02	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	19,461	35,997	3,069	3,639	687	3,559	-	66,412
	%	29.30	54.20	4.62	5.48	1.03	5.36	-	100.00
Total	No.	692,271	642,781	90,768	13,453	50,746	93,711	96	1,583,826
	%	43.71	40.58	5.73	.85	3.20	5.92	.01	100.00

Table 3.9(c) Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group- RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	1,516	1,896	1,534	3,258	14,581	-	22,785
	%	-	6.65	8.32	6.73	14.30	63.99	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	-	7,233	9,392	7,468	14,471	42,159	953	81,676
	%	-	8.86	11.50	9.14	17.72	51.62	1.17	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	-	5,886	18,749	20,117	25,672	94,601	3,925	168,950
	%	-	3.48	11.10	11.91	15.20	55.99	2.32	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	3,019	26,452	68,367	71,605	71,146	289,855	7,900	538,344
	%	.56	4.91	12.70	13.30	13.22	53.84	1.47	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	10,248	35,340	90,365	77,179	137,291	443,031	9,869	803,323
	%	1.28	4.40	11.25	9.61	17.09	55.15	1.23	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	11,614	44,402	146,564	98,571	201,912	662,017	14,479	1,179,559
	%	.98	3.76	12.43	8.36	17.12	56.12	1.23	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	13,147	61,634	182,909	133,812	175,259	749,072	11,046	1,326,879
	%	.99	4.65	13.78	10.08	13.21	56.45	.83	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	18,401	86,033	265,994	189,895	240,409	791,757	27,837	1,620,326
	%	1.14	5.31	16.42	11.72	14.84	48.86	1.72	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	13,399	64,634	208,715	147,695	177,807	541,597	10,949	1,164,796
	%	1.15	5.55	17.92	12.68	15.27	46.50	.94	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	14,357	69,706	244,430	148,863	202,265	539,514	10,477	1,229,612
	%	1.17	5.67	19.88	12.11	16.45	43.88	.85	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	4,800	29,564	87,147	94,714	96,677	247,206	5,124	565,232
	%	.85	5.23	15.42	16.76	17.10	43.74	.91	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	11,101	30,826	12,891	7,356	36,864	-	99,038
	%	-	11.21	31.13	13.02	7.43	37.22	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	1,752	11,636	2,452	5,181	17,618	-	38,639
	%	-	4.53	30.11	6.35	13.41	45.60	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	1,317	1,682	1,932	1,266	10,934	-	17,131
	%	-	7.69	9.82	11.28	7.39	63.83	-	100.00
Total	No.	88,985	446,570	1,368,672	1,008,728	1,359,970	4,480,806	102,559	8,856,290
	%	1.00	5.04	15.45	11.39	15.36	50.59	1.16	100.00

Table 3.10(a) Distribution of Households by Reason for not using the nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the nearest Primary School						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	31,003	-	31,003
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	-	8,738	-	-	88,859	92	97,689
	%	-	8.94	-	-	90.96	.09	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	1,722	9,093	-	-	159,059	-	169,874
	%	1.01	5.35	-	-	93.63	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	-	32,041	-	-	479,925	1,970	513,936
	%	-	6.23	-	-	93.38	.38	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	2,051	62,333	861	1,453	661,294	1,145	729,137
	%	.28	8.55	.12	.20	90.70	.16	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	3,029	107,829	-	861	923,479	462	1,035,660
	%	.29	10.41	-	.08	89.17	.04	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	5,383	132,465	52	1,837	931,351	6,050	1,077,138
	%	.50	12.30	-	.17	86.47	.56	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	8,403	108,518	2,806	1,421	1,078,571	5,807	1,205,526
	%	.70	9.00	.23	.12	89.47	.48	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	6,765	82,187	1,586	4,612	709,725	2,961	807,836
	%	.84	10.17	.20	.57	87.86	.37	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	812	87,167	2,010	885	764,883	5,435	861,192
	%	.09	10.12	.23	.10	88.82	.63	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	783	50,881	2,223	1,972	330,991	239	387,089
	%	.20	13.14	.57	.51	85.51	.06	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	478	4,775	909	1,171	63,583	79	70,995
	%	.67	6.73	1.28	1.65	89.56	.11	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	239	-	1,282	231	33,333	334	35,419
	%	.67	-	3.62	.65	94.11	.94	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	580	2,859	527	25,937	-	29,903
	%	-	1.94	9.56	1.76	86.74	-	100.00
Total	No.	29,665	686,607	14,588	14,970	6,281,993	24,574	7,052,397
	%	.42	9.74	.21	.21	89.08	.35	100.00

Table 3.10(b) Distribution of Households by Reason for not using the nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the nearest Primary School						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	8,217	-	8,217
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	-	-	-	-	20,292	92	20,384
	%	-	-	-	-	99.55	.45	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	1,722	-	-	-	15,444	-	17,166
	%	10.03	-	-	-	89.97	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	-	-	-	-	45,162	694	45,856
	%	-	-	-	-	98.49	1.51	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	195	-	-	-	63,272	111	63,578
	%	.31	-	-	-	99.52	.17	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	287	899	-	-	90,986	462	92,634
	%	.31	.97	-	-	98.22	.50	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	912	158	52	-	70,713	525	72,360
	%	1.26	.22	.07	-	97.72	.73	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,492	81	892	-	88,738	175	91,378
	%	1.63	.09	.98	-	97.11	.19	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	2,070	-	642	446	58,841	229	62,228
	%	3.33	-	1.03	.72	94.56	.37	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	657	326	1,885	636	93,250	819	97,573
	%	.67	.33	1.93	.65	95.57	.84	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	783	792	2,223	301	62,385	239	66,723
	%	1.17	1.19	3.33	.45	93.50	.36	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	478	271	909	-	20,907	79	22,644
	%	2.11	1.20	4.01	-	92.33	.35	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	239	-	1,231	231	10,065	334	12,100
	%	1.98	-	10.17	1.91	83.18	2.76	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	507	2,859	527	14,907	-	18,800
	%	-	2.70	15.21	2.80	79.29	-	100.00
Total	No.	8,835	3,034	10,693	2,141	663,179	3,759	691,641
	%	1.28	.44	1.55	.31	95.88	.54	100.00

Table 3.10(c) Distribution of Households by Reason for not using the nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the nearest Primary School						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	22,786	-	22,786
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	-	8,738	-	-	68,567	-	77,305
	%	-	11.30	-	-	88.70	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	-	9,093	-	-	143,615	-	152,708
	%	-	5.95	-	-	94.05	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	-	32,041	-	-	434,763	1,276	468,080
	%	-	6.85	-	-	92.88	.27	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	1,857	62,333	861	1,453	598,022	1,035	665,561
	%	.28	9.37	.13	.22	89.85	.16	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	2,742	106,930	-	861	832,492	-	943,025
	%	.29	11.34	-	.09	88.28	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	4,471	132,307	-	1,837	860,638	5,525	1,004,778
	%	.44	13.17	-	.18	85.65	.55	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	6,911	108,437	1,914	1,421	989,833	5,632	1,114,148
	%	.62	9.73	.17	.13	88.84	.51	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	4,695	82,187	944	4,166	650,885	2,732	745,609
	%	.63	11.02	.13	.56	87.30	.37	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	155	86,841	125	250	671,633	4,616	763,620
	%	.02	11.37	.02	.03	87.95	.60	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	-	50,089	-	1,670	268,606	-	320,365
	%	-	15.63	-	.52	83.84	-	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	4,503	-	1,171	42,676	-	48,350
	%	-	9.31	-	2.42	88.26	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	-	51	-	23,268	-	23,319
	%	-	-	.22	-	99.78	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	73	-	-	11,030	-	11,103
	%	-	.66	-	-	99.34	-	100.00
Total	No.	20,831	683,572	3,895	12,829	5,618,814	20,816	6,360,757
	%	.33	10.75	.06	.20	88.34	.33	100.00

Table 3.11(a) Distribution of Households by Reason for not using the nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the nearest Secondary School						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	1,684	-	-	29,319	-	31,003
	%	-	5.43	-	-	94.57	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	1,154	6,431	-	-	94,930	92	102,607
	%	1.12	6.27	-	-	92.52	.09	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	-	16,986	-	-	175,288	-	192,274
	%	-	8.83	-	-	91.17	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	-	58,541	-	-	518,700	3,953	581,194
	%	-	10.07	-	-	89.25	.68	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	-	106,603	-	1,453	739,226	3,315	850,597
	%	-	12.53	-	.17	86.91	.39	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	2,335	178,907	65	-	1,086,538	7,984	1,275,829
	%	.18	14.02	.01	-	85.16	.63	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	1,178	207,918	-	1,837	1,137,622	14,198	1,362,753
	%	.09	15.26	-	.13	83.48	1.04	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	6,406	226,540	350	1,421	1,425,439	5,434	1,665,590
	%	.38	13.60	.02	.09	85.58	.33	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	6,605	137,693	-	5,288	1,040,810	5,795	1,196,191
	%	.55	11.51	-	.44	87.01	.48	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	155	157,960	3,314	1,053	1,122,627	10,759	1,295,868
	%	.01	12.19	.26	.08	86.63	.83	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	819	78,393	1,085	127	534,240	4,302	618,966
	%	.13	12.67	.18	.02	86.31	.70	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	1,971	11,655	255	-	116,449	303	130,633
	%	1.51	8.92	.20	-	89.14	.23	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	549	5,663	-	-	49,782	1,738	57,732
	%	.95	9.81	-	-	86.23	3.01	100.00
2000 & over	No.	714	2,907	2,375	476	40,314	100	46,886
	%	1.52	6.20	5.07	1.02	85.98	.21	100.00
Total	No.	21,886	1,197,881	7,444	11,655	8,111,284	57,973	9,408,123
	%	.23	12.73	.08	.12	86.22	.62	100.00

Table 3.11(b) Distribution of Households by Reason for not using the nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the nearest Secondary School						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	8,217	-	8,217
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	-	-	-	-	20,839	92	20,931
	%	-	-	-	-	99.56	.44	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	-	-	-	-	26,190	-	26,190
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	-	-	-	-	66,358	861	67,219
	%	-	-	-	-	98.72	1.28	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	-	-	-	-	87,056	1,236	88,292
	%	-	-	-	-	98.60	1.40	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	287	1,713	65	-	143,003	995	146,063
	%	.20	1.17	.04	-	97.91	.68	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	239	1,945	-	-	108,738	1,358	112,280
	%	.21	1.73	-	-	96.85	1.21	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,229	1,538	350	-	150,478	582	154,177
	%	.80	1.00	.23	-	97.60	.38	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	239	1,080	-	446	110,914	424	113,103
	%	.21	.95	-	.39	98.06	.37	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	-	2,714	517	173	153,398	1,454	158,256
	%	-	1.71	.33	.11	96.93	.92	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	819	2,119	1,085	127	103,219	769	108,138
	%	.76	1.96	1.00	.12	95.45	.71	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	1,027	240	255	-	39,770	303	41,595
	%	2.47	.58	.61	-	95.61	.73	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	549	1,240	-	-	19,240	449	21,478
	%	2.56	5.77	-	-	89.58	2.09	100.00
2000 & over	No.	714	953	1,282	476	27,388	100	30,913
	%	2.31	3.08	4.15	1.54	88.60	.32	100.00
Total	No.	5,103	13,542	3,554	1,222	1,064,808	8,623	1,096,852
	%	.47	1.23	.32	.11	97.08	.79	100.00

Table 3.11(c) Distribution of Households by Reason for not using the nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the nearest Secondary School						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	1,684	-	-	21,102	-	22,786
	%	-	7.39	-	-	92.61	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	1,154	6,431	-	-	74,091	-	81,676
	%	1.41	7.87	-	-	90.71	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	-	16,986	-	-	149,098	-	166,084
	%	-	10.23	-	-	89.77	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	-	58,541	-	-	452,342	3,093	513,976
	%	-	11.39	-	-	88.01	.60	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	-	106,603	-	1,453	652,169	2,079	762,304
	%	-	13.98	-	.19	85.55	.27	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	2,048	177,194	-	-	943,536	6,989	1,129,767
	%	.18	15.68	-	-	83.52	.62	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	939	205,973	-	1,837	1,028,884	12,840	1,250,473
	%	.08	16.47	-	.15	82.28	1.03	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	5,178	225,002	-	1,421	1,274,961	4,853	1,511,415
	%	.34	14.89	-	.09	84.36	.32	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	6,366	136,613	-	4,842	929,896	5,371	1,083,088
	%	.59	12.61	-	.45	85.86	.50	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	155	155,246	2,797	880	969,229	9,305	1,137,612
	%	.01	13.65	.25	.08	85.20	.82	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	-	76,274	-	-	431,021	3,533	510,828
	%	-	14.93	-	-	84.38	.69	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	944	11,415	-	-	76,680	-	89,039
	%	1.06	12.82	-	-	86.12	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	4,423	-	-	30,542	1,289	36,254
	%	-	12.20	-	-	84.24	3.56	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	1,954	1,093	-	12,926	-	15,973
	%	-	12.23	6.84	-	80.92	-	100.00
Total	No.	16,784	1,184,339	3,890	10,433	7,046,477	49,352	8,311,275
	%	.20	14.25	.05	.13	84.78	.59	100.00

Table 3.12(a) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to reach the nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the nearest Secondary School									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	3,295	-	-	-	1,523	-	-	-	-	4,818
	%	68.39	-	-	-	31.61	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	27,412	1,490	-	-	725	-	-	-	-	29,627
	%	92.52	5.03	-	-	2.45	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	43,072	-	-	-	817	-	-	4,054	1,938	49,881
	%	86.35	-	-	-	1.64	-	-	8.13	3.89	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	50,536	-	-	-	8,653	-	-	1,351	2,836	63,376
	%	79.74	-	-	-	13.65	-	-	2.13	4.47	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	102,874	-	-	1,083	11,240	-	1,449	2,703	1,048	120,397
	%	85.45	-	-	.90	9.34	-	1.20	2.25	.87	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	132,003	-	-	-	10,660	1,083	-	2,703	3,453	149,902
	%	88.06	-	-	-	7.11	.72	-	1.80	2.30	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	112,013	3,058	-	-	22,035	243	2,679	5,405	1,265	146,698
	%	76.36	2.08	-	-	15.02	.17	1.83	3.68	.86	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	159,368	97	-	-	18,418	1,083	-	1,185	1,930	182,081
	%	87.53	.05	-	-	10.12	.59	-	.65	1.06	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	120,292	-	-	-	18,971	1,054	1,365	348	1,615	143,645
	%	83.74	-	-	-	13.21	.73	.95	.24	1.12	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	52,146	186	-	-	2,969	-	-	-	1,425	56,726
	%	91.93	.33	-	-	5.23	-	-	-	2.51	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	25,636	-	-	-	2,358	-	-	77	59	28,130
	%	91.13	-	-	-	8.38	-	-	.27	.21	100.00
2000 & over	No.	30,286	214	-	694	4,356	-	-	1,108	-	36,658
	%	82.62	.58	-	1.89	11.88	-	-	3.02	-	100.00
Total	No.	859,031	5,045	-	1,777	102,725	3,463	5,493	18,934	15,569	1,012,037
	%	84.88	.50	-	.18	10.15	.34	.54	1.87	1.54	100.00

Table 3.12(b) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to reach the nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the nearest Secondary School									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	504	-	-	-	1,450	-	-	-	-	1,954
	%	25.79	-	-	-	74.21	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	5,811	-	-	-	725	-	-	-	-	6,536
	%	88.91	-	-	-	11.09	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	9,638	-	-	-	817	-	-	-	592	11,047
	%	87.25	-	-	-	7.40	-	-	-	5.36	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	14,757	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	14,858
	%	99.32	-	-	-	.68	-	-	-	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	39,317	-	-	-	5,765	-	-	-	-	45,082
	%	87.21	-	-	-	12.79	-	-	-	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	43,312	-	-	-	2,744	-	-	-	397	46,453
	%	93.24	-	-	-	5.91	-	-	-	.85	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	63,392	56	-	-	4,859	243	-	-	84	68,634
	%	92.36	.08	-	-	7.08	.35	-	-	.12	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	86,766	97	-	-	3,414	-	-	77	821	91,175
	%	95.16	.11	-	-	3.74	-	-	.08	.90	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	87,063	-	-	-	5,512	-	-	348	144	93,067
	%	93.55	-	-	-	5.92	-	-	.37	.15	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	42,147	186	-	-	2,969	-	-	-	1,425	46,727
	%	90.20	.40	-	-	6.35	-	-	-	3.05	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	23,250	-	-	-	2,358	-	-	77	59	25,744
	%	90.31	-	-	-	9.16	-	-	.30	.23	100.00
2000 & over	No.	30,286	214	-	694	4,305	-	-	-	-	35,499
	%	85.32	.60	-	1.95	12.13	-	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No.	446,341	553	-	694	35,019	243	-	502	3,522	486,874
	%	91.67	.11	-	.14	7.19	.05	-	.10	.72	100.00

Table 3.12(c) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to reach the nearest Secondary School by Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the nearest Secondary School									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000 - 1399	No.	2,791	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	2,864
	%	97.45	-	-	-	2.55	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	21,601	1,490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,091
	%	93.55	6.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	33,435	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,054	1,346	38,835
	%	86.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.44	3.47	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	35,779	-	-	-	8,551	-	-	1,351	2,836	48,517
	%	73.75	-	-	-	17.62	-	-	2.78	5.85	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	63,556	-	-	1,083	5,475	-	1,449	2,703	1,048	75,314
	%	84.39	-	-	1.44	7.27	-	1.92	3.59	1.39	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	88,690	-	-	-	7,916	1,083	-	2,703	3,057	103,449
	%	85.73	-	-	-	7.65	1.05	-	2.61	2.96	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	48,621	3,002	-	-	17,176	-	2,679	5,405	1,181	78,064
	%	62.28	3.85	-	-	22.00	-	3.43	6.92	1.51	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	72,602	-	-	-	15,004	1,083	-	1,108	1,109	90,906
	%	79.86	-	-	-	16.50	1.19	-	1.22	1.22	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	33,229	-	-	-	13,459	1,054	1,365	-	1,470	50,577
	%	65.70	-	-	-	26.61	2.08	2.70	-	2.91	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	9,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,999
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	2,386	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,386
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	1,108	-	1,159
	%	-	-	-	-	4.40	-	-	95.60	-	100.00
Total	No.	412,689	4,492	-	1,083	67,705	3,220	5,493	18,432	12,047	525,161
	%	78.58	.86	-	.21	12.89	.61	1.05	3.51	2.29	100.00

Table 3.13(a) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to reach the nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the nearest Primary School									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	5,016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,016
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	27,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,219
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	96,113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,048	98,161
	%	97.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.09	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	172,432	1,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	173,525
	%	99.37	.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	.05	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	302,507	-	-	-	185	-	-	-	2,129	304,821
	%	99.24	-	-	-	.06	-	-	-	.70	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	403,142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,961	407,103
	%	99.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.97	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	599,488	725	-	-	1,831	-	-	-	13,387	615,431
	%	97.41	.12	-	-	.30	-	-	-	2.18	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	526,761	1,916	-	-	1,913	-	-	-	8,108	538,698
	%	97.78	.36	-	-	.36	-	-	-	1.51	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	609,516	-	-	-	782	-	-	-	7,551	617,849
	%	98.65	-	-	-	.13	-	-	-	1.22	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	373,318	-	-	-	1,476	-	1,340	278	2,935	379,347
	%	98.41	-	-	-	.39	-	.35	.07	.77	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	110,337	-	-	-	665	428	2,165	-	2,770	116,365
	%	94.82	-	-	-	.57	.37	1.86	-	2.38	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	49,977	-	-	195	-	-	-	271	-	50,443
	%	99.08	-	-	.39	-	-	-	.54	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	52,064	-	-	694	882	-	-	-	-	53,640
	%	97.06	-	-	1.29	1.64	-	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No.	3,327,890	3,645	-	889	7,734	428	3,505	549	42,978	3,387,618
	%	98.24	.11	-	.03	.23	.01	.10	.02	1.27	100.00

Table 3.13(b) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to reach the nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group- URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the nearest Primary School									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	645
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	10,979	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,979
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	27,899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,899
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	35,673	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	35,762
	%	99.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.25	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	68,020	-	-	-	185	-	-	-	81	68,286
	%	99.61	-	-	-	.27	-	-	-	.12	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	83,303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,699	85,002
	%	98.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	108,416	725	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	109,251
	%	99.24	.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	.10	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	119,050	-	-	-	460	-	-	-	-	119,510
	%	99.62	-	-	-	.38	-	-	-	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	150,740	-	-	-	782	-	-	-	335	151,857
	%	99.26	-	-	-	.51	-	-	-	.22	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	133,706	-	-	-	530	-	-	153	92	134,481
	%	99.42	-	-	-	.39	-	-	.11	.07	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	63,671	-	-	-	565	428	-	-	1,014	65,678
	%	96.94	-	-	-	.86	.65	-	-	1.54	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	34,657	-	-	195	-	-	-	271	-	35,123
	%	98.67	-	-	.56	-	-	-	.77	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	46,036	-	-	694	882	-	-	-	-	47,612
	%	96.69	-	-	1.46	1.85	-	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No.	882,795	725	-	889	3,404	428	-	424	3,420	892,085
	%	98.96	.08	-	.10	.38	.05	-	.05	.38	100.00

Table 3.13(c) Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport to reach the nearest Primary School by Expenditure Group- RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the nearest Primary School									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	4,371	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,371
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	16,240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,240
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	68,214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,048	70,262
	%	97.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.91	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	136,759	1,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,763
	%	99.27	.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	234,486	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,048	236,534
	%	99.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.87	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	319,839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,262	322,101
	%	99.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.70	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	491,072	-	-	-	1,831	-	-	-	13,278	506,181
	%	97.02	-	-	-	.36	-	-	-	2.62	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	407,711	1,916	-	-	1,453	-	-	-	8,108	419,188
	%	97.26	.46	-	-	.35	-	-	-	1.93	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	458,776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,215	465,991
	%	98.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.55	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	239,612	-	-	-	947	-	1,340	125	2,843	244,867
	%	97.85	-	-	-	.39	-	.55	.05	1.16	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	46,666	-	-	-	100	-	2,165	-	1,755	50,686
	%	92.07	-	-	-	.20	-	4.27	-	3.46	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	15,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,320
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	6,028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,028
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No.	2,445,094	2,920	-	-	4,331	-	3,505	125	39,557	2,495,532
	%	97.98	.12	-	-	.17	-	.14	.01	1.59	100.00

PART IV

ANTHROPOMETRY

PART IV

ANTHROPOMETRY

Table 4.1(a) Total Population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) by Age, Sex, and Expenditure Group
COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age and Sex	Expenditure Group						
	Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys							
Age							
3 - 5	-	-	5,074	10,011	9,647	13,376	17,852
6 - 11	6,680	2,748	7,066	19,223	17,696	47,328	75,801
12 - 23	-	2,178	10,377	45,241	53,113	112,045	140,665
24 - 35	-	3,844	5,403	25,208	28,537	128,522	118,601
36 - 59	6,680	2,360	25,059	78,975	81,096	222,946	221,549
All Ages	13,360	11,130	52,979	178,658	190,089	524,217	574,468
Girls							
Age							
3 - 5	-	2,613	1,553	6,927	16,646	15,293	31,636
6 - 11	-	3,283	2,297	12,639	28,383	60,543	68,540
12 - 23	1,670	3,733	8,528	27,137	42,076	100,856	137,634
24 - 35	3,340	4,968	7,924	36,625	54,992	88,689	122,042
36 - 59	5,010	14,316	14,877	69,956	85,046	172,427	246,732
All Ages	10,020	28,913	35,179	153,284	227,143	437,808	606,584
Both Sexes							
Age							
3 - 5	-	2,613	6,627	16,938	26,293	28,669	49,488
6 - 11	6,680	6,031	9,363	31,862	46,079	107,871	144,341
12 - 23	1,670	5,911	18,905	72,378	95,189	212,901	278,299
24 - 35	3,340	8,812	13,327	61,833	83,529	217,211	240,643
36 - 59	11,690	16,676	39,936	148,931	166,142	395,373	468,281
All Ages	23,380	40,043	88,158	331,942	417,232	962,025	1,181,052

Table 4.1(a) (Cont'd) Total Population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) by Age, Sex, and Expenditure Group
COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age and Sex	Expenditure Group							
	4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	2000 & Over	Total
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	14,038	22,211	27,352	5,389	2,824	3,281	1,156	132,211
6 - 11	78,810	79,478	55,626	32,572	5,369	192	5,863	434,452
12 - 23	131,211	122,629	121,762	60,815	15,248	9,441	8,933	833,658
24 - 35	134,480	143,157	118,022	49,026	23,751	3,439	7,371	789,361
36 - 59	241,680	203,619	197,491	123,363	18,129	23,263	17,881	1,464,091
All Ages	600,219	571,094	520,253	271,165	65,321	39,616	41,204	3,653,773
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	19,342	24,565	25,707	17,551	1,413	693	1,648	165,587
6 - 11	64,878	60,079	55,796	24,234	5,074	1,486	5,213	392,445
12 - 23	140,108	116,079	107,031	64,513	6,269	11,304	10,808	777,746
24 - 35	122,824	93,032	106,830	76,670	7,003	5,736	11,595	742,270
36 - 59	216,940	222,455	187,376	114,143	19,032	11,356	9,644	1,389,310
All Ages	564,092	516,210	482,740	297,111	38,791	30,575	38,908	3,467,358
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	33,380	46,776	53,059	22,940	4,237	3,974	2,804	297,798
6 - 11	143,688	139,557	111,422	56,806	10,443	1,678	11,076	826,897
12 - 23	271,319	238,708	228,793	125,328	21,517	20,745	19,741	1,611,404
24 - 35	257,304	236,189	224,852	125,696	30,754	9,175	18,966	1,531,631
36 - 59	458,620	426,074	384,867	237,506	37,161	34,619	27,525	2,853,401
All Ages	1,164,311	1,087,304	1,002,993	568,276	104,112	70,191	80,112	7,121,131

Table 4.1(b) Total Population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) by Age, Sex, and Expenditure Group
URBAN-1996

Age and Sex	Expenditure Group						
	Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys							
Age							
3 - 5	-	-	788	65	476	594	268
6 - 11	-	135	849	2,273	628	1,814	2,648
12 - 23	-	358	4,123	2,186	506	6,677	12,751
24 - 35	-	358	1,032	3,882	1,912	2,760	27,084
36 - 59	-	539	4,429	10,362	3,513	15,153	17,063
All Ages	-	1,390	11,221	18,768	7,035	26,998	59,814
Girls							
Age							
3 - 5	-	-	-	1,123	476	617	2,169
6 - 11	-	135	788	2,933	986	1,202	1,378
12 - 23	-	-	880	1,625	420	7,130	10,000
24 - 35	-	-	1,973	2,789	2,371	4,178	10,586
36 - 59	-	223	2,425	6,996	2,787	13,464	13,908
All Ages	-	358	6,066	15,466	7,040	26,591	38,041
Both Sexes							
Age							
3 - 5	-	-	788	1,188	952	1,211	2,437
6 - 11	-	270	1,637	5,206	1,614	3,016	4,026
12 - 23	-	358	5,003	3,811	926	13,807	22,751
24 - 35	-	358	3,005	6,671	4,283	6,938	37,670
36 - 59	-	762	6,854	17,358	6,300	28,617	30,971
All Ages	-	1,748	17,287	34,234	14,075	53,589	97,855

Table 4.1(b) (Cont'd) Total Population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) by Age, Sex, and Expenditure Group
URBAN-1996

Age and Sex	Expenditure Group							
	4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	2000 & Over	Total
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	3,189	922	3,838	2,682	2,824	-	63	15,709
6 - 11	1,661	4,327	3,724	4,492	4,269	192	4,702	31,714
12 - 23	15,949	3,756	16,374	8,953	4,438	9,090	4,323	89,484
24 - 35	18,332	4,271	13,301	10,247	7,553	3,303	2,873	96,908
36 - 59	29,027	13,080	22,743	21,612	11,501	13,179	7,687	169,888
All Ages	68,158	26,356	59,980	47,986	30,585	25,764	19,648	403,703
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	2,027	2,015	4,684	3,647	-	557	1,648	18,963
6 - 11	4,062	1,112	6,171	4,709	4,113	1,095	2,996	31,680
12 - 23	16,564	7,210	9,201	12,152	1,414	6,462	6,257	79,315
24 - 35	15,825	3,670	25,900	11,044	4,117	3,568	8,226	94,247
36 - 59	21,612	12,945	19,452	16,236	8,486	4,391	6,268	129,193
All Ages	60,090	26,952	65,408	47,788	18,130	16,073	25,395	353,398
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	5,216	2,937	8,522	6,329	2,824	557	1,711	34,672
6 - 11	5,723	5,439	9,895	9,201	8,382	1,287	7,698	63,394
12 - 23	32,513	10,966	25,575	21,105	5,852	15,552	10,580	168,799
24 - 35	34,157	7,941	39,201	21,291	11,670	6,871	11,099	191,155
36 - 59	50,639	26,025	42,195	37,848	19,987	17,570	13,955	299,081
All Ages	128,248	53,308	125,388	95,774	48,715	41,837	45,043	757,101

Table 4.1(c) Total Population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) by Age, Sex, and Expenditure Group
RURAL-1996

Age and Sex	Expenditure Group						
	Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys							
Age							
3 - 5	-	-	4,286	9,945	9,171	12,782	17,584
6 - 11	6,680	2,613	6,217	16,950	17,068	45,514	73,153
12 - 23	-	1,821	6,254	43,055	52,607	105,368	127,914
24 - 35	-	3,486	4,371	21,326	26,626	125,762	91,517
36 - 59	6,680	1,821	20,630	68,613	77,582	207,793	204,486
All Ages	13,360	9,741	41,758	159,889	183,054	497,219	514,654
Girls							
Age							
3 - 5	-	2,613	1,553	5,804	16,170	14,676	29,467
6 - 11	-	3,148	1,509	9,706	27,397	59,340	67,162
12 - 23	1,670	3,733	7,648	25,512	41,655	93,726	127,634
24 - 35	3,340	4,968	5,951	33,835	52,621	84,511	111,455
36 - 59	5,010	14,093	12,451	62,960	82,260	158,963	232,823
All Ages	10,020	28,555	29,112	137,817	220,103	411,216	568,541
Both Sexes							
Age							
3 - 5	-	2,613	5,839	15,749	25,341	27,458	47,051
6 - 11	6,680	5,761	7,726	26,656	44,465	104,854	140,315
12 - 23	1,670	5,554	13,902	68,567	94,262	199,094	255,548
24 - 35	3,340	8,454	10,322	55,161	79,247	210,273	202,972
36 - 59	11,690	15,914	33,081	131,573	159,842	366,756	437,309
All Ages	23,380	38,296	70,870	297,706	403,157	908,435	1,083,195

Table 4.1(c) (Cont'd) Total Population of Children (Aged 3 to 59 Months) by Age, Sex, and Expenditure Group
RURAL-1996

Age and Sex	Expenditure Group							
	4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	2000 & Over	Total
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	10,849	21,289	23,513	2,707	-	3,281	1,093	116,500
6 - 11	77,150	75,151	51,902	28,080	1,100	-	1,160	402,738
12 - 23	115,262	118,873	105,387	51,862	10,810	351	4,611	744,175
24 - 35	116,148	138,886	104,721	38,779	16,198	136	4,498	692,454
36 - 59	212,654	190,539	174,747	101,752	6,628	10,084	10,194	1,294,203
All Ages	532,063	544,738	460,270	223,180	34,736	13,852	21,556	3,250,070
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	17,315	22,550	21,024	13,904	1,413	136	-	146,625
6 - 11	60,816	58,967	49,625	19,526	960	391	2,216	360,763
12 - 23	123,544	108,869	97,830	52,361	4,855	4,842	4,551	698,430
24 - 35	106,999	89,362	80,930	65,626	2,886	2,167	3,369	648,020
36 - 59	195,328	209,511	167,924	97,908	10,546	6,966	3,377	1,260,120
All Ages	504,002	489,259	417,333	249,325	20,660	14,502	13,513	3,113,958
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	28,164	43,839	44,537	16,611	1,413	3,417	1,093	263,125
6 - 11	137,966	134,118	101,527	47,606	2,060	391	3,376	763,501
12 - 23	238,806	227,742	203,217	104,223	15,665	5,193	9,162	1,442,605
24 - 35	223,147	228,248	185,651	104,405	19,084	2,303	7,867	1,340,474
36 - 59	407,982	400,050	342,671	199,660	17,174	17,050	13,571	2,554,323
All Ages	1,036,065	1,033,997	877,603	472,505	55,396	28,354	35,069	6,364,028

Table 4.2(a) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Weight for Height (Wasting) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	1,421	1,857	-	-
	%	-	-	-	35.88	23.91	-	-
6 - 11	No	-	135	-	45	-	1,837	2,981
	%	-	4.91	-	.27	-	4.90	4.56
12 - 23	No	-	-	-	3,540	4,751	8,193	15,555
	%	-	-	-	9.48	9.91	8.37	11.70
24 - 35	No	-	-	-	1,490	-	8,651	11,802
	%	-	-	-	6.25	-	7.24	10.53
36 - 59	No	-	-	3,564	1,629	6,396	9,988	15,196
	%	-	-	14.22	2.21	8.52	4.65	7.01
All Ages	No	-	135	3,564	8,125	13,004	28,669	45,534
	%	-	1.22	7.32	5.22	7.65	5.98	8.45
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.53	-
6 - 11	No	-	-	-	-	1,470	3,780	953
	%	-	-	-	-	6.38	7.51	1.75
12 - 23	No	-	-	-	6,017	4,060	2,574	7,374
	%	-	-	-	23.85	10.22	2.91	5.86
24 - 35	No	-	-	2,012	3,987	2,843	9,616	9,579
	%	-	-	34.48	11.47	5.48	12.29	8.12
36 - 59	No	1,670	-	-	89	13,581	18,302	8,919
	%	33.33	-	-	.14	16.19	11.23	3.87
All Ages	No	1,670	-	2,012	10,093	21,954	34,324	26,825
	%	16.67	-	6.44	7.15	10.43	8.80	4.83
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	1,421	1,857	52	-
	%	-	-	-	13.05	9.46	.26	-
6 - 11	No	-	135	-	45	1,470	5,617	3,934
	%	-	2.24	-	.17	3.78	6.40	3.28
12 - 23	No	-	-	-	9,557	8,811	10,767	22,929
	%	-	-	-	15.27	10.05	5.77	8.86
24 - 35	No	-	-	2,012	5,477	2,843	18,267	21,381
	%	-	-	17.90	9.35	3.77	9.24	9.29
36 - 59	No	1,670	-	3,564	1,718	19,977	28,290	24,115
	%	14.29	-	9.16	1.24	12.57	7.49	5.39
All Ages	No	1,670	135	5,576	18,218	34,958	62,993	72,359
	%	7.14	.35	6.98	6.14	9.19	7.24	6.61

Table 4.2(a) (Cont'd) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Weight for Height (Wasting) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
Boys									
Age									
3 - 5	No	-	-	1,053	239	-	-	-	4,570
	%	-	-	5.33	6.15	-	-	-	4.86
6 - 11	No	2,177	4,416	7,915	2,492	-	-	52	22,050
	%	3.85	6.53	16.80	10.22	-	-	1.03	6.19
12 - 23	No	12,357	8,907	13,598	1,529	4,205	-	2,002	74,637
	%	10.23	7.91	12.26	2.87	36.98	-	22.41	9.90
24 - 35	No	8,251	13,689	6,631	3,581	3,004	-	534	57,633
	%	6.87	9.76	6.07	7.40	14.69	-	7.24	7.82
36 - 59	No	20,063	10,867	20,701	13,517	1,168	1,668	259	105,016
	%	8.76	5.51	11.63	11.27	6.44	7.32	1.45	7.52
All Ages	No	42,848	37,879	49,898	21,358	8,377	1,668	2,847	263,906
	%	7.95	7.09	10.73	8.54	14.49	4.73	7.05	7.90
Girls									
Age									
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.04
6 - 11	No	728	-	6,817	529	349	-	824	15,450
	%	1.56	-	16.47	2.99	8.73	-	20.08	5.02
12 - 23	No	10,008	4,729	2,390	2,533	1,046	309	-	41,040
	%	7.82	4.83	2.87	4.37	17.33	2.79	-	5.98
24 - 35	No	9,031	5,596	9,337	2,073	1,718	324	-	56,116
	%	7.84	6.36	9.42	2.74	26.19	5.65	-	8.03
36 - 59	No	16,601	14,395	17,924	6,353	579	243	259	98,915
	%	8.31	6.67	10.36	5.67	3.68	2.24	2.84	7.54
All Ages	No	36,368	24,720	36,468	11,488	3,692	876	1,083	211,573
	%	7.16	5.24	8.76	4.18	11.29	2.94	3.00	6.75
Both Sexes									
Age									
3 - 5	No	-	-	1,053	239	-	-	-	4,622
	%	-	-	2.67	1.57	-	-	-	2.07
6 - 11	No	2,905	4,416	14,732	3,021	349	-	876	37,500
	%	2.82	3.77	16.65	7.18	3.87	-	9.58	5.65
12 - 23	No	22,365	13,636	15,988	4,062	5,251	309	2,002	115,677
	%	8.99	6.48	8.23	3.65	30.17	1.57	10.58	8.03
24 - 35	No	17,282	19,285	15,968	5,654	4,722	324	534	113,749
	%	7.35	8.45	7.66	4.56	17.48	3.53	2.87	7.92
36 - 59	No	36,664	25,262	38,625	19,870	1,747	1,911	518	203,931
	%	8.55	6.12	11.00	8.56	5.16	5.69	1.92	7.53
All Ages	No	79,216	62,599	86,366	32,846	12,069	2,544	3,930	475,479
	%	7.57	6.22	9.80	6.26	13.34	3.91	5.14	7.34

Table 4.2(b) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Weight for Height (Wasting) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 - 11	No	-	135	-	-	-	-	899
	%	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	33.95
12 - 23	No	-	-	-	-	-	548	1,310
	%	-	-	-	-	-	8.60	11.34
24 - 35	No	-	-	-	-	-	417	7,546
	%	-	-	-	-	-	15.50	28.07
36 - 59	No	-	-	-	-	-	70	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.46	-
All Ages	No	-	135	-	-	-	1,035	9,755
	%	-	10.37	-	-	-	3.98	17.10
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 - 11	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 - 23	No	-	-	-	-	-	569	102
	%	-	-	-	-	-	8.23	1.15
24 - 35	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.57
36 - 59	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All Ages	No	-	-	-	-	-	569	161
	%	-	-	-	-	-	2.23	.46
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 - 11	No	-	135	-	-	-	-	899
	%	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	23.75
12 - 23	No	-	-	-	-	-	1,117	1,412
	%	-	-	-	-	-	8.40	6.92
24 - 35	No	-	-	-	-	-	417	7,605
	%	-	-	-	-	-	6.28	20.46
36 - 59	No	-	-	-	-	-	70	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.25	-
All Ages	No	-	135	-	-	-	1,604	9,916
	%	-	8.13	-	-	-	3.11	10.79

Table 4.2(b) (Cont'd) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Weight for Height (Wasting) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group- URBAN 1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
Boys									
Age									
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	239	-	-	-	239
	%	-	-	-	10.85	-	-	-	1.81
6 - 11	No	572	518	-	-	-	-	-	2,124
	%	65.75	11.97	-	-	-	-	-	7.67
12 - 23	No	2,374	422	169	520	810	-	806	6,959
	%	17.99	12.25	1.10	6.94	20.99	-	18.64	8.65
24 - 35	No	-	106	-	464	520	-	534	9,587
	%	-	2.96	-	4.82	6.88	-	18.59	11.11
36 - 59	No	73	1,393	1,902	526	186	-	259	4,409
	%	.35	10.79	9.42	2.59	1.62	-	3.37	2.89
All Ages	No	3,019	2,439	2,071	1,749	1,516	-	1,599	23,318
	%	6.16	9.94	3.70	4.00	5.11	-	8.49	6.47
Girls									
Age									
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 - 11	No	728	-	825	94	349	-	824	2,820
	%	26.95	-	15.82	2.00	8.99	-	27.50	10.04
12 - 23	No	-	1,069	257	173	-	309	-	2,479
	%	-	16.61	2.90	1.50	-	4.94	-	3.37
24 - 35	No	2,114	518	558	556	349	189	-	4,343
	%	14.11	14.45	2.15	5.42	9.25	5.30	-	4.80
36 - 59	No	-	1,073	706	1,001	579	-	259	3,618
	%	-	8.70	3.77	6.29	6.82	-	4.52	3.09
All Ages	No	2,842	2,660	2,346	1,824	1,277	498	1,083	13,260
	%	5.86	10.72	3.71	4.01	7.27	3.25	4.57	4.07
Both Sexes									
Age									
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	239	-	-	-	239
	%	-	-	-	4.59	-	-	-	.80
6 - 11	No	1,300	518	825	94	349	-	824	4,944
	%	36.40	10.69	9.60	1.07	4.47	-	11.99	8.86
12 - 23	No	2,374	1,491	426	693	810	309	806	9,438
	%	8.31	15.09	1.76	3.64	15.36	2.12	8.26	6.13
24 - 35	No	2,114	624	558	1,020	869	189	534	13,930
	%	8.17	8.70	1.43	5.13	7.67	2.75	4.96	7.88
36 - 59	No	73	2,466	2,608	1,527	765	-	518	8,027
	%	.21	9.77	6.70	4.21	3.83	-	3.86	2.98
All Ages	No	5,861	5,099	4,417	3,573	2,793	498	2,682	36,578
	%	6.01	10.33	3.70	4.01	5.91	1.25	6.31	5.33

Table 4.2(c) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Weight for Height (Wasting) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	1,421	1,857	-	-
	%	-	-	-	36.49	23.91	-	-
6 - 11	No	-	-	-	45	-	1,837	2,082
	%	-	-	-	.30	-	5.15	3.32
12 - 23	No	-	-	-	3,540	4,751	7,645	14,245
	%	-	-	-	9.93	9.99	8.35	11.74
24 - 35	No	-	-	-	1,490	-	8,234	4,256
	%	-	-	-	6.99	-	7.05	5.00
36 - 59	No	-	-	3,564	1,629	6,396	9,918	15,196
	%	-	-	17.28	2.48	8.81	4.97	7.57
All Ages	No	-	-	3,564	8,125	13,004	27,634	35,779
	%	-	-	9.51	5.73	7.87	6.09	7.43
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.55	-
6 - 11	No	-	-	-	-	1,470	3,780	953
	%	-	-	-	-	6.63	7.67	1.79
12 - 23	No	-	-	-	6,017	4,060	2,006	7,272
	%	-	-	-	24.95	10.33	2.46	6.21
24 - 35	No	-	-	2,012	3,987	2,843	9,616	9,519
	%	-	-	52.10	12.47	5.64	12.95	8.84
36 - 59	No	1,670	-	-	89	13,581	18,302	8,919
	%	33.33	-	-	.15	16.75	12.23	4.09
All Ages	No	1,670	-	2,012	10,093	21,954	33,756	26,663
	%	16.67	-	7.99	8.00	10.72	9.26	5.12
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	1,421	1,857	52	-
	%	-	-	-	14.65	9.46	.26	-
6 - 11	No	-	-	-	45	1,470	5,617	3,035
	%	-	-	-	.21	3.88	6.62	2.62
12 - 23	No	-	-	-	9,557	8,811	9,651	21,517
	%	-	-	-	15.99	10.14	5.57	9.02
24 - 35	No	-	-	2,012	5,477	2,843	17,850	13,775
	%	-	-	24.44	10.28	3.95	9.34	7.14
36 - 59	No	1,670	-	3,564	1,718	19,977	28,220	24,115
	%	14.29	-	11.12	1.39	13.00	8.08	5.76
All Ages	No	1,670	-	5,576	18,218	34,958	61,390	62,442
	%	7.14	-	8.90	6.80	9.45	7.50	6.23

Table 4.2(c) (Cont'd) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Weight for Height (Wasting) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group- RURAL-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
Boys									
Age									
3 - 5	No	-	-	1,053	-	-	-	-	4,331
	%	-	-	6.61	-	-	-	-	5.36
6 - 11	No	1,605	3,899	7,915	2,492	-	-	52	19,927
	%	2.88	6.16	18.10	12.25	-	-	4.48	6.07
12 - 23	No	9,984	8,486	13,429	1,009	3,395	-	1,197	67,681
	%	9.28	7.77	14.06	2.20	45.20	-	25.96	10.04
24 - 35	No	8,251	13,583	6,631	3,118	2,484	-	-	48,047
	%	7.56	9.94	6.90	8.04	19.26	-	-	7.38
36 - 59	No	19,990	9,474	18,798	12,991	982	1,668	-	100,606
	%	9.60	5.14	11.92	13.04	14.82	16.54	-	8.08
All Ages	No	39,830	35,442	47,826	19,610	6,861	1,668	1,249	240,592
	%	8.13	6.95	11.69	9.51	24.38	15.46	5.79	8.08
Girls									
Age									
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.05
6 - 11	No	-	-	5,992	434	-	-	-	12,629
	%	-	-	16.56	3.34	-	-	-	4.51
12 - 23	No	10,008	3,660	2,133	2,359	1,046	-	-	38,561
	%	8.89	4.00	2.87	5.09	22.63	-	-	6.29
24 - 35	No	6,917	5,078	8,778	1,517	1,369	136	-	51,772
	%	6.91	6.01	11.99	2.32	49.14	6.28	-	8.51
36 - 59	No	16,601	13,322	17,218	5,352	-	243	-	95,297
	%	8.91	6.54	11.16	5.57	-	3.49	-	7.98
All Ages	No	33,526	22,060	34,121	9,662	2,415	379	-	198,311
	%	7.30	4.93	9.66	4.21	15.95	2.61	-	7.06
Both Sexes									
Age									
3 - 5	No	-	-	1,053	-	-	-	-	4,383
	%	-	-	3.40	-	-	-	-	2.26
6 - 11	No	1,605	3,899	13,907	2,926	-	-	52	32,556
	%	1.61	3.47	17.40	8.78	-	-	2.29	5.35
12 - 23	No	19,992	12,146	15,562	3,368	4,441	-	1,197	106,242
	%	9.08	6.05	9.16	3.65	36.60	-	13.06	8.25
24 - 35	No	15,168	18,661	15,409	4,635	3,853	136	-	99,819
	%	7.25	8.44	9.10	4.45	24.56	5.91	-	7.93
36 - 59	No	36,591	22,796	36,016	18,343	982	1,911	-	195,903
	%	9.27	5.88	11.54	9.37	7.08	11.21	-	8.03
All Ages	No	73,356	57,502	81,947	29,272	9,276	2,047	1,249	438,903
	%	7.73	6.01	10.75	6.72	21.43	8.09	3.68	7.58

Table 4.3(a) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Weight for Age (under Weight) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	1,689	6,051	4,009	2,105	4,213
	%	-	-	33.29	60.44	41.56	15.86	25.27
6 - 11	No	-	1,709	849	6,614	10,986	27,220	34,864
	%	-	62.19	12.02	34.41	62.08	57.51	46.57
12 - 23	No	-	1,909	4,836	21,427	41,475	67,819	74,977
	%	-	87.65	51.82	47.89	78.09	61.74	54.07
24 - 35	No	-	1,008	2,910	13,831	13,373	66,095	66,526
	%	-	26.84	53.86	54.87	51.58	52.47	62.26
36 - 59	No	1,670	270	11,707	37,366	49,183	112,629	105,963
	%	25.00	11.44	46.72	47.96	62.07	51.10	47.98
All Ages	No	1,670	4,896	21,991	85,289	119,026	275,868	286,543
	%	12.50	44.34	42.34	48.16	64.12	53.38	51.36
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	1,039	-	-	3,168	2,593	5,442
	%	-	39.76	-	-	20.44	16.96	17.20
6 - 11	No	-	1,709	-	7,281	5,601	18,869	18,797
	%	-	52.06	-	57.61	20.50	31.23	28.59
12 - 23	No	-	2,694	898	14,557	17,111	50,480	47,898
	%	-	72.17	10.53	53.64	40.67	52.15	34.98
24 - 35	No	3,340	3,395	3,954	18,712	30,311	45,136	63,618
	%	100.00	68.34	67.76	51.09	55.12	54.57	52.38
36 - 59	No	3,340	5,449	6,985	39,278	43,414	89,910	118,078
	%	66.67	38.06	50.50	57.31	51.05	53.64	49.35
All Ages	No	6,680	14,286	11,837	79,828	99,605	206,988	253,833
	%	66.67	49.41	36.94	52.57	44.28	48.95	42.66
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	1,039	1,689	6,051	7,177	4,698	9,655
	%	-	39.76	25.49	35.72	28.54	16.44	19.99
6 - 11	No	-	3,418	849	13,895	16,587	46,089	53,661
	%	-	56.67	9.07	43.61	36.84	42.78	38.16
12 - 23	No	-	4,603	5,734	35,984	58,586	118,299	122,875
	%	-	77.87	32.10	50.06	61.55	57.24	44.58
24 - 35	No	3,340	4,403	6,864	32,543	43,684	111,231	130,144
	%	100.00	50.48	61.08	52.63	53.98	53.31	57.00
36 - 59	No	5,010	5,719	18,692	76,644	92,597	202,539	224,041
	%	42.86	34.29	48.06	52.33	56.36	52.20	48.69
All Ages	No	8,350	19,182	33,828	165,117	218,631	482,856	540,376
	%	35.71	48.01	40.28	50.19	53.25	51.39	46.87

Table 4.3(a) (Cont'd) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Weight for Age (under Weight) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group-COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
Boys									
Age									
3 - 5	No	-	-	3,223	239	285	-	-	21,814
	%	-	-	12.44	4.75	12.91	-	-	17.42
6 - 11	No	35,343	29,619	26,123	13,837	2,123	-	3,095	192,382
	%	45.00	38.11	53.75	43.17	39.54	-	52.79	45.38
12 - 23	No	79,924	62,873	52,647	28,554	8,225	4,271	3,386	452,323
	%	60.99	51.80	44.48	47.40	53.94	45.24	37.90	54.99
24 - 35	No	54,691	74,353	43,181	29,879	8,265	520	5,600	380,232
	%	40.91	52.52	38.36	61.60	34.80	15.12	75.97	49.77
36 - 59	No	95,080	88,230	88,889	56,698	4,865	10,715	3,940	667,205
	%	40.86	43.99	47.49	46.15	26.84	46.49	22.03	46.50
All Ages	No	265,038	255,075	214,063	129,207	23,763	15,506	16,021	1,713,956
	%	44.92	45.53	43.45	48.09	36.73	39.35	38.88	48.00
Girls									
Age									
3 - 5	No	1,907	3,122	2,650	226	1,046	-	-	21,193
	%	10.92	13.75	10.35	1.32	74.03	-	-	13.24
6 - 11	No	23,105	14,694	14,609	7,082	2,514	191	1,108	115,560
	%	36.52	25.02	27.20	29.22	49.55	12.85	21.25	30.14
12 - 23	No	66,232	55,902	32,056	18,868	4,406	5,175	3,868	320,145
	%	47.71	50.25	32.29	29.25	70.28	45.78	35.79	42.17
24 - 35	No	53,243	55,892	54,460	35,965	3,489	2,281	2,549	376,345
	%	44.86	60.13	52.25	46.91	49.82	39.77	22.65	51.81
36 - 59	No	100,327	80,769	64,058	45,961	9,132	2,622	3,637	612,960
	%	46.70	37.05	35.44	40.86	47.98	23.09	37.71	45.08
All Ages	No	244,814	210,379	167,833	108,102	20,587	10,269	11,162	1,446,203
	%	44.26	41.77	36.20	36.65	53.07	33.59	28.94	42.68
Both Sexes									
Age									
3 - 5	No	1,907	3,122	5,873	465	1,331	-	-	43,007
	%	6.05	7.49	11.40	2.10	36.76	-	-	15.07
6 - 11	No	58,448	44,313	40,732	20,919	4,637	191	4,203	307,942
	%	41.22	32.48	39.81	37.17	44.40	11.38	37.95	38.14
12 - 23	No	146,156	118,775	84,703	47,422	12,631	9,446	7,254	772,468
	%	54.15	51.06	38.92	38.01	58.70	45.53	36.75	48.84
24 - 35	No	107,934	130,245	97,641	65,844	11,754	2,801	8,149	756,577
	%	42.77	55.54	45.04	52.60	38.22	30.53	43.75	50.76
36 - 59	No	195,407	168,999	152,947	102,659	13,997	13,337	7,577	1,280,165
	%	43.66	40.37	41.57	43.63	37.67	38.76	27.53	45.81
All Ages	No	509,852	465,454	381,896	237,309	44,350	25,775	27,183	3,160,159
	%	44.60	43.75	39.94	42.10	42.85	36.83	34.08	45.41

Table 4.3(b) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Weight for Age (under Weight) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 - 11	No	-	135	849	-	-	908	1,383
	%	-	100.00	100.00	-	-	50.06	52.23
12 - 23	No	-	88	1,637	1,612	-	3,436	3,855
	%	-	24.58	39.70	95.50	-	51.46	32.02
24 - 35	No	-	135	92	765	-	1,421	16,020
	%	-	50.00	8.91	19.71	-	51.49	81.99
36 - 59	No	-	270	1,063	3,848	1,170	7,756	5,821
	%	-	50.09	24.00	41.37	44.71	51.18	34.31
All Ages	No	-	628	3,641	6,225	1,170	13,521	27,079
	%	-	48.23	32.45	36.17	19.06	50.27	52.62
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,292
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.57
6 - 11	No	-	135	-	644	-	592	-
	%	-	100.00	-	21.96	-	55.22	-
12 - 23	No	-	-	92	515	-	3,383	1,892
	%	-	-	10.45	31.69	-	47.45	19.11
24 - 35	No	-	-	92	524	1,806	2,596	4,859
	%	-	-	4.66	18.79	76.17	62.13	45.90
36 - 59	No	-	223	788	2,336	476	5,609	4,769
	%	-	100.00	32.49	33.39	17.08	41.66	34.29
All Ages	No	-	358	972	4,019	2,282	12,180	12,812
	%	-	100.00	16.02	25.99	32.41	46.03	33.77
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,292
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.02
6 - 11	No	-	270	849	644	-	1,500	1,383
	%	-	100.00	51.86	12.37	-	51.98	34.35
12 - 23	No	-	88	1,729	2,127	-	6,819	5,747
	%	-	24.58	34.56	64.20	-	49.39	26.19
24 - 35	No	-	135	184	1,289	1,806	4,017	20,879
	%	-	50.00	6.12	19.32	42.17	57.90	69.31
36 - 59	No	-	493	1,851	6,184	1,646	13,365	10,590
	%	-	64.70	27.01	37.94	30.46	46.70	34.30
All Ages	No	-	986	4,613	10,244	3,452	25,701	39,891
	%	-	59.40	26.68	31.35	26.19	48.17	44.62

Table 4.3(b) (Cont'd) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Weight for Age (under Weight) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group- URBAN 1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
Boys									
Age									
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	239	285	-	-	524
	%	-	-	-	10.30	12.91	-	-	3.58
6 - 11	No	428	853	873	1,064	1,023	-	1,935	9,451
	%	30.59	19.71	23.44	23.69	23.96	-	41.15	30.05
12 - 23	No	10,357	552	4,342	2,698	2,083	4,163	2,189	37,012
	%	65.60	16.02	27.17	31.69	46.94	45.80	50.64	42.56
24 - 35	No	2,830	171	3,698	2,901	2,763	520	2,254	33,570
	%	15.51	4.35	27.80	29.82	36.58	15.74	78.45	38.01
36 - 59	No	4,348	5,774	5,760	6,841	2,058	3,817	1,651	50,177
	%	19.65	44.73	26.40	32.44	17.89	29.44	21.48	31.54
All Ages	No	17,963	7,350	14,673	13,743	8,212	8,500	8,029	130,734
	%	29.57	28.78	25.01	29.78	27.40	33.27	40.86	34.36
Girls									
Age									
3 - 5	No	340	718	-	226	-	-	-	2,576
	%	16.77	37.01	-	7.13	-	-	-	13.99
6 - 11	No	1,120	271	-	471	2,514	56	-	5,803
	%	33.97	24.37	-	10.00	61.12	5.11	-	19.13
12 - 23	No	11,137	2,875	1,857	4,421	173	3,642	1,623	31,610
	%	67.24	39.88	20.18	36.38	12.23	56.36	25.94	39.90
24 - 35	No	5,254	1,536	9,804	3,945	803	2,010	2,549	35,778
	%	33.69	42.85	37.85	35.72	19.50	56.33	32.33	38.23
36 - 59	No	11,026	3,649	5,327	6,095	2,108	738	1,368	44,512
	%	52.29	28.77	27.95	37.90	24.84	16.81	21.83	34.81
All Ages	No	28,877	9,049	16,988	15,158	5,598	6,446	5,540	120,279
	%	49.30	34.11	26.31	32.14	30.88	40.10	22.11	34.42
Both Sexes									
Age									
3 - 5	No	340	718	-	465	285	-	-	3,100
	%	6.52	25.09	-	8.47	12.91	-	-	9.38
6 - 11	No	1,548	1,124	873	1,535	3,537	56	1,935	15,254
	%	32.96	20.67	9.24	16.68	42.20	4.35	25.14	24.69
12 - 23	No	21,494	3,427	6,199	7,119	2,256	7,805	3,812	68,622
	%	66.44	32.16	24.62	34.45	38.55	50.19	36.03	41.29
24 - 35	No	8,084	1,707	13,502	6,846	3,566	2,530	4,803	69,348
	%	23.89	22.71	34.44	32.95	30.56	36.82	44.65	38.12
36 - 59	No	15,374	9,423	11,087	12,936	4,166	4,555	3,019	94,689
	%	35.57	36.82	27.12	34.80	20.84	26.24	21.63	33.00
All Ages	No	46,840	16,399	31,661	28,901	13,810	14,946	13,569	251,013
	%	39.26	31.50	25.69	30.97	28.71	35.91	30.35	34.39

Table 4.3(c) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Weight for Age (under Weight) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	1,689	6,051	4,009	2,105	4,213
	%	-	-	39.41	60.84	43.71	16.47	25.68
6 - 11	No	-	1,574	-	6,614	10,986	26,312	33,482
	%	-	60.24	-	39.02	64.37	57.81	46.37
12 - 23	No	-	1,821	3,199	19,816	41,475	64,383	71,123
	%	-	100.00	61.40	46.02	78.84	62.40	56.17
24 - 35	No	-	873	2,818	13,065	13,373	64,674	50,506
	%	-	25.04	64.47	61.26	55.68	52.50	57.84
36 - 59	No	1,670	-	10,644	33,518	48,013	104,873	100,142
	%	25.00	-	51.59	48.85	62.66	51.09	49.11
All Ages	No	1,670	4,268	18,350	79,064	117,856	262,347	259,466
	%	12.50	43.81	45.07	49.45	65.66	53.55	51.23
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	1,039	-	-	3,168	2,593	4,150
	%	-	39.76	-	-	21.09	17.67	14.08
6 - 11	No	-	1,574	-	6,637	5,601	18,277	18,797
	%	-	50.00	-	68.38	21.26	30.80	29.20
12 - 23	No	-	2,694	807	14,042	17,111	47,096	46,005
	%	-	72.17	10.55	55.04	41.08	52.52	36.21
24 - 35	No	3,340	3,395	3,862	18,188	28,505	42,540	58,759
	%	100.00	68.34	100.00	53.75	54.17	54.17	53.00
36 - 59	No	3,340	5,226	6,197	36,942	42,938	84,300	113,309
	%	66.67	37.08	54.33	60.03	52.20	54.69	50.28
All Ages	No	6,680	13,928	10,866	75,809	97,323	194,806	241,020
	%	66.67	48.78	41.83	55.58	44.66	49.15	43.26
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	1,039	1,689	6,051	7,177	4,698	8,363
	%	-	39.76	28.93	38.42	29.67	17.11	18.23
6 - 11	No	-	3,148	-	13,251	16,587	44,589	52,279
	%	-	54.64	-	49.71	38.21	42.52	38.28
12 - 23	No	-	4,515	4,006	33,858	58,586	111,479	117,128
	%	-	81.29	31.16	49.38	62.15	57.81	46.17
24 - 35	No	3,340	4,268	6,680	31,253	41,878	107,214	109,265
	%	100.00	50.48	81.14	56.66	54.64	53.15	55.13
36 - 59	No	5,010	5,226	16,841	70,460	90,951	189,173	213,451
	%	42.86	32.84	52.57	54.14	57.24	52.63	49.73
All Ages	No	8,350	18,196	29,216	154,873	215,179	457,153	500,486
	%	35.71	47.51	43.81	52.27	54.15	51.58	47.06

Table 4.3(c) (Cont'd) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Weight for Age (under Weight) by sex, age(in months) and Expenditure Group- RURAL -1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
Boys									
Age									
3 - 5	No	-	-	3,223	-	-	-	-	21,290
	%	-	-	14.61	-	-	-	-	19.25
6 - 11	No	34,915	28,765	25,251	12,773	1,100	-	1,160	182,932
	%	45.26	39.19	56.27	46.35	100.00	-	100.00	46.61
12 - 23	No	69,566	62,321	48,305	25,856	6,142	108	1,197	415,312
	%	60.35	52.85	47.18	49.99	56.82	30.77	25.76	56.46
24 - 35	No	51,861	74,181	39,483	26,978	5,502	-	3,345	346,659
	%	44.92	53.90	39.77	69.57	33.97	-	74.37	51.31
36 - 59	No	90,733	82,456	83,128	49,857	2,808	6,898	2,289	617,029
	%	43.09	43.94	50.28	49.00	42.37	68.41	22.45	48.36
All Ages	No	247,075	247,723	199,390	115,464	15,552	7,006	7,991	1,583,222
	%	46.68	46.33	45.95	51.89	44.77	50.58	37.07	49.63
Girls									
Age									
3 - 5	No	1,568	2,404	2,650	-	1,046	-	-	18,618
	%	10.16	11.58	12.67	-	74.03	-	-	13.14
6 - 11	No	21,986	14,423	14,609	6,611	-	136	1,108	109,759
	%	36.67	25.04	30.44	33.86	-	34.78	50.00	31.09
12 - 23	No	55,095	53,027	30,199	14,447	4,232	1,533	2,245	288,533
	%	45.06	50.97	33.53	27.59	87.17	31.66	49.33	42.44
24 - 35	No	47,989	54,356	44,655	32,020	2,686	271	-	340,566
	%	46.54	60.83	57.02	48.79	93.07	12.51	-	53.81
36 - 59	No	89,301	77,121	58,731	39,866	7,024	1,884	2,268	568,447
	%	46.09	37.56	36.32	41.36	66.60	27.05	67.16	46.15
All Ages	No	215,939	201,331	150,844	92,944	14,988	3,824	5,621	1,325,923
	%	43.67	42.20	37.81	37.51	72.55	26.37	41.60	43.62
Both Sexes									
Age									
3 - 5	No	1,568	2,404	5,873	-	1,046	-	-	39,908
	%	5.97	6.20	13.66	-	74.03	-	-	15.82
6 - 11	No	56,901	43,188	39,860	19,384	1,100	136	2,268	292,691
	%	41.50	32.97	42.92	41.17	53.40	34.78	67.18	39.26
12 - 23	No	124,661	115,348	78,504	40,303	10,374	1,641	3,442	703,845
	%	52.48	51.97	40.79	38.72	66.22	31.60	37.57	49.72
24 - 35	No	99,850	128,537	84,138	58,998	8,188	271	3,345	687,225
	%	45.69	56.63	47.38	56.51	42.91	11.77	42.52	52.52
36 - 59	No	180,034	159,577	141,859	89,723	9,832	8,782	4,557	1,185,476
	%	44.53	40.61	43.37	45.28	57.25	51.51	33.58	47.27
All Ages	No	463,014	449,054	350,234	208,408	30,540	10,830	13,612	2,909,145
	%	45.23	44.38	42.05	44.31	55.13	38.20	38.81	46.70

Table 4.4(a) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Height for Age (Stunting) by sex, age(in months) and expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	1,689	939	2,392	1,688	5,511
	%	-	-	47.96	36.98	30.80	16.45	51.94
6 - 11	No	1,670	1,574	3,867	13,341	10,837	27,653	53,012
	%	25.00	57.28	71.92	79.74	76.20	76.98	82.04
12 - 23	No	-	2,044	6,729	29,251	35,508	69,753	94,905
	%	-	93.85	70.17	77.28	72.60	75.82	74.05
24 - 35	No	-	2,805	4,463	15,736	15,406	77,676	72,958
	%	-	72.97	82.60	78.22	61.78	67.10	68.97
36 - 59	No	1,670	2,090	17,561	51,807	51,633	151,939	143,895
	%	25.00	88.56	70.08	76.65	76.75	71.84	68.49
All Ages	No	3,340	8,513	34,309	111,074	115,776	328,709	370,281
	%	25.00	76.49	70.09	76.69	70.98	70.62	71.31
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	1,039	1,553	5,587	3,277	2,450	6,526
	%	-	100.00	100.00	80.66	30.59	21.87	23.31
6 - 11	No	-	1,709	788	7,984	13,914	34,030	37,201
	%	-	52.06	34.31	83.31	57.70	67.43	69.59
12 - 23	No	-	-	2,910	13,814	24,571	65,950	80,339
	%	-	-	37.69	59.11	62.84	75.46	64.12
24 - 35	No	3,340	3,395	3,029	20,268	39,630	49,628	64,072
	%	100.00	68.34	42.56	60.53	77.16	66.31	59.59
36 - 59	No	5,010	8,843	6,663	47,050	52,453	121,774	139,371
	%	100.00	61.77	56.37	73.54	66.17	74.98	60.90
All Ages	No	8,350	14,986	14,943	94,703	133,845	273,832	327,509
	%	83.33	60.81	48.98	68.96	65.43	70.88	60.30
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	1,039	3,242	6,526	5,669	4,138	12,037
	%	-	100.00	63.88	68.94	30.68	19.28	31.18
6 - 11	No	1,670	3,283	4,655	21,325	24,751	61,683	90,213
	%	25.00	54.44	60.66	81.04	64.56	71.40	76.41
12 - 23	No	-	2,044	9,639	43,065	60,079	135,703	175,244
	%	-	63.54	55.68	70.34	68.26	75.65	69.14
24 - 35	No	3,340	6,200	7,492	36,004	55,036	127,304	137,030
	%	100.00	70.36	59.84	67.17	72.14	66.79	64.24
36 - 59	No	6,680	10,933	24,224	98,857	104,086	273,713	283,266
	%	57.14	65.56	65.68	75.14	71.03	73.20	64.53
All Ages	No	11,690	23,499	49,252	205,777	249,621	602,541	697,790
	%	50.00	65.69	61.98	72.93	67.89	70.74	65.68

Table 4.4(a) (Cont'd) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Height for Age (Stunting) by sex, age(in months) and expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL -1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
Boys									
Age									
3 - 5	No	3,889	2,738	6,358	3,079	1,322	108	1,093	30,806
	%	31.35	18.45	32.23	81.76	59.87	50.23	94.55	34.61
6 - 11	No	39,532	44,048	33,286	16,031	3,215	192	3,307	251,565
	%	70.52	63.82	78.27	60.14	63.97	100.00	65.63	71.71
12 - 23	No	86,871	89,625	80,781	38,317	4,904	6,009	5,841	550,538
	%	75.65	78.72	70.65	78.93	50.72	70.35	69.54	74.71
24 - 35	No	64,815	91,351	57,862	35,609	7,602	1,413	6,219	453,915
	%	56.70	68.61	52.75	80.38	37.91	41.09	90.96	64.15
36 - 59	No	153,352	109,602	120,612	79,114	10,056	13,991	10,258	917,580
	%	66.53	58.35	64.84	66.62	55.78	66.53	59.47	66.98
All Ages	No	348,459	337,364	298,899	172,150	27,099	21,713	26,718	2,204,404
	%	65.98	65.04	63.29	71.13	49.29	64.97	69.07	67.74
Girls									
Age									
3 - 5	No	5,102	5,109	9,449	5,500	252	-	-	45,844
	%	30.54	27.49	48.21	50.75	68.48	-	-	35.85
6 - 11	No	38,836	23,330	24,092	12,912	1,225	700	1,664	198,385
	%	82.01	48.03	59.92	66.74	30.63	47.11	40.55	64.35
12 - 23	No	90,698	59,042	62,355	35,922	4,073	5,574	5,856	451,104
	%	72.24	61.65	73.12	62.85	67.47	50.26	61.97	66.74
24 - 35	No	63,941	54,222	63,381	52,351	4,484	2,562	6,393	430,696
	%	55.87	65.46	64.25	71.26	68.36	44.67	55.50	63.73
36 - 59	No	123,326	140,791	92,365	70,069	6,978	6,080	6,276	827,049
	%	64.06	66.18	53.67	65.81	46.04	56.12	73.36	64.41
All Ages	No	321,903	282,494	251,642	176,754	17,012	14,916	20,189	1,953,078
	%	64.82	61.62	60.52	66.13	52.96	49.99	57.23	63.58
Both Sexes									
Age									
3 - 5	No	8,991	7,847	15,807	8,579	1,574	108	1,093	76,650
	%	30.88	23.48	40.20	58.75	61.10	11.89	38.98	35.34
6 - 11	No	78,368	67,378	57,378	28,943	4,440	892	4,971	449,950
	%	75.78	57.30	69.36	62.91	49.20	53.16	54.37	68.27
12 - 23	No	177,569	148,667	143,136	74,239	8,977	11,583	11,697	1,001,642
	%	73.87	70.93	71.71	70.23	57.16	59.00	65.53	70.90
24 - 35	No	128,756	145,573	121,243	87,960	12,086	3,975	12,612	884,611
	%	56.29	67.40	58.20	74.69	45.42	43.32	68.71	63.94
36 - 59	No	276,678	250,393	212,977	149,183	17,034	20,071	16,534	1,744,629
	%	65.41	62.51	59.48	66.23	51.33	62.99	64.08	65.74
All Ages	No	670,362	619,858	550,541	348,904	44,111	36,629	46,907	4,157,482
	%	65.42	63.43	61.99	68.50	50.64	57.90	63.43	65.72

Table 4.4(b) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Height for Age (Stunting) by sex, age(in months) and expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 - 11	No	-	-	849	1,060	63	1,488	1,875
	%	-	-	100.00	66.92	100.00	82.03	70.81
12 - 23	No	-	223	2,486	1,612	-	3,749	5,405
	%	-	62.29	74.54	73.74	-	78.37	42.91
24 - 35	No	-	358	92	1,226	595	1,518	17,354
	%	-	100.00	8.91	48.96	31.12	57.92	89.76
36 - 59	No	-	270	2,004	5,635	1,939	11,657	11,622
	%	-	50.09	45.25	67.88	78.53	78.85	71.22
All Ages	No	-	851	5,431	9,533	2,597	18,412	36,256
	%	-	61.22	52.06	65.12	54.08	76.39	71.24
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	608	-	-	1,383
	%	-	-	-	54.14	-	-	77.87
6 - 11	No	-	135	788	2,868	897	1,007	309
	%	-	100.00	100.00	97.78	100.00	83.78	27.18
12 - 23	No	-	-	92	1,016	63	5,112	4,133
	%	-	-	10.45	91.53	15.00	80.83	50.74
24 - 35	No	-	-	941	1,773	1,134	3,387	6,537
	%	-	-	47.69	63.57	47.83	85.81	63.56
36 - 59	No	-	223	788	4,166	1,249	11,661	6,641
	%	-	100.00	32.49	65.03	44.82	87.05	51.97
All Ages	No	-	358	2,609	10,431	3,343	21,167	19,003
	%	-	100.00	43.01	72.63	51.63	84.28	55.69
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	-	608	-	-	1,383
	%	-	-	-	51.18	-	-	77.87
6 - 11	No	-	135	1,637	3,928	960	2,495	2,184
	%	-	50.00	100.00	86.96	100.00	82.73	57.70
12 - 23	No	-	223	2,578	2,628	63	8,861	9,538
	%	-	62.29	61.16	79.73	8.10	79.77	45.99
24 - 35	No	-	358	1,033	2,999	1,729	4,905	23,891
	%	-	100.00	34.38	56.66	40.37	74.68	80.66
36 - 59	No	-	493	2,792	9,801	3,188	23,318	18,263
	%	-	64.70	40.74	66.64	60.65	82.75	62.77
All Ages	No	-	1,209	8,040	19,964	5,940	39,579	55,259
	%	-	69.16	48.73	68.84	52.67	80.42	65.00

Table 4.4(b) (Cont'd) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Height for Age (Stunting) by sex, age(in months) and expenditure Group- URBAN 1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
Boys									
Age									
3 - 5	No	375	277	283	1,443	1,322	-	-	3,700
	%	12.03	100.00	7.37	69.34	59.87	-	-	29.51
6 - 11	No	537	2,325	1,333	1,828	2,115	192	2,199	15,864
	%	47.44	53.73	45.16	45.17	53.87	100.00	56.70	57.59
12 - 23	No	8,955	2,725	11,338	5,978	1,968	5,658	2,383	52,480
	%	58.82	72.55	70.88	73.20	51.00	69.08	62.89	63.54
24 - 35	No	3,411	2,286	7,880	6,069	3,484	1,277	1,721	47,271
	%	31.04	58.26	63.08	63.73	47.94	38.66	73.58	60.92
36 - 59	No	20,759	7,111	10,736	12,151	7,268	6,071	5,768	102,991
	%	72.13	54.37	47.96	56.74	63.19	48.18	81.77	62.93
All Ages	No	34,037	14,724	31,570	27,469	16,157	13,198	12,071	222,306
	%	57.46	58.05	54.75	60.73	56.17	54.34	70.50	61.08
Girls									
Age									
3 - 5	No	1,444	1,576	2,424	844	-	-	-	8,279
	%	73.79	94.77	52.57	33.33	-	-	-	51.38
6 - 11	No	821	454	1,369	2,288	1,225	565	555	13,281
	%	23.69	100.00	24.17	49.59	31.55	51.60	18.52	45.38
12 - 23	No	13,059	3,722	4,534	5,851	632	2,508	2,457	43,179
	%	84.47	52.97	52.40	49.94	44.70	40.13	50.15	59.72
24 - 35	No	7,888	1,529	14,324	6,068	1,934	785	5,285	51,585
	%	52.58	41.66	55.99	59.31	51.26	22.00	64.85	56.48
36 - 59	No	7,787	6,580	6,688	9,301	2,392	2,544	2,900	62,920
	%	55.67	53.80	38.78	59.08	29.38	65.77	56.01	55.00
All Ages	No	30,999	13,861	29,339	24,352	6,183	6,402	11,197	179,244
	%	62.16	55.35	47.50	54.31	35.92	41.74	48.96	55.42
Both Sexes									
Age									
3 - 5	No	1,819	1,853	2,707	2,287	1,322	-	-	11,979
	%	35.86	95.52	32.04	49.58	59.87	-	-	41.81
6 - 11	No	1,358	2,779	2,702	4,116	3,340	757	2,754	29,145
	%	29.54	58.13	31.36	47.52	42.77	58.82	40.06	51.30
12 - 23	No	22,014	6,447	15,872	11,829	2,600	8,166	4,840	95,659
	%	71.74	59.79	64.39	59.49	49.31	56.55	55.71	61.76
24 - 35	No	11,299	3,815	22,204	12,137	5,418	2,062	7,006	98,856
	%	43.48	50.24	58.31	61.44	49.07	30.01	66.80	58.52
36 - 59	No	28,546	13,691	17,424	21,452	9,660	8,615	8,668	165,911
	%	66.75	54.09	43.97	57.73	49.18	52.31	70.86	59.67
All Ages	No	65,036	28,585	60,909	51,821	22,340	19,600	23,268	401,550
	%	59.60	56.71	51.00	57.53	48.59	49.47	58.18	58.42

Table 4.4(c) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Height for Age (Stunting) by sex, age(in months) and expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600 - 999	1000 - 1399	1400 - 1999	2000 - 2599	2600 - 3399	3400 - 4199
Boys								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	-	1,689	939	2,392	1,688	5,511
	%	-	-	61.78	37.97	30.80	16.61	51.94
6 - 11	No	1,670	1,574	3,019	12,280	10,774	26,165	51,136
	%	25.00	60.24	66.67	81.08	76.09	76.71	82.52
12 - 23	No	-	1,821	4,243	27,639	35,508	66,004	89,500
	%	-	100.00	67.84	77.49	73.13	75.68	77.44
24 - 35	No	-	2,447	4,371	14,510	14,811	76,157	55,604
	%	-	70.20	100.00	82.39	64.33	67.31	64.33
36 - 59	No	1,670	1,821	15,557	46,171	49,693	140,282	132,273
	%	25.00	100.00	75.41	77.87	76.68	71.31	68.26
All Ages	No	3,340	7,663	28,879	101,539	113,178	310,296	334,024
	%	25.00	78.67	74.98	78.00	71.49	70.31	71.32
Girls								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	1,039	1,553	4,978	3,277	2,450	5,144
	%	-	100.00	100.00	85.77	30.59	22.36	19.62
6 - 11	No	-	1,574	-	5,117	13,018	33,023	36,892
	%	-	50.00	-	76.94	56.07	67.03	70.51
12 - 23	No	-	-	2,818	12,797	24,508	60,838	76,206
	%	-	-	41.19	57.49	63.36	75.04	65.06
24 - 35	No	3,340	3,395	2,088	18,495	38,496	46,242	57,536
	%	100.00	68.34	40.59	60.26	78.59	65.23	59.17
36 - 59	No	5,010	8,620	5,875	42,884	51,204	110,113	132,729
	%	100.00	61.17	62.53	74.49	66.95	73.90	61.42
All Ages	No	8,350	14,628	12,334	84,271	130,503	252,666	308,507
	%	83.33	60.23	50.46	68.53	65.89	69.95	60.61
Both Sexes								
Age								
3 - 5	No	-	1,039	3,242	5,917	5,669	4,138	10,655
	%	-	100.00	75.62	71.49	30.68	19.60	28.93
6 - 11	No	1,670	3,148	3,019	17,397	23,792	59,188	88,028
	%	25.00	54.64	50.01	79.81	63.66	70.99	77.02
12 - 23	No	-	1,821	7,061	40,436	60,016	126,842	165,706
	%	-	63.67	53.92	69.81	68.80	75.37	71.21
24 - 35	No	3,340	5,842	6,459	33,005	53,307	122,399	113,140
	%	100.00	69.10	67.88	68.33	74.03	66.51	61.59
36 - 59	No	6,680	10,441	21,432	89,055	100,897	250,395	265,002
	%	57.14	65.61	71.38	76.21	71.41	72.43	64.65
All Ages	No	11,690	22,291	41,213	185,810	243,681	562,962	642,531
	%	50.00	65.51	65.46	73.40	68.38	70.15	65.74

Table 4.4(c) (Cont'd) Prevalence of children aged 3 to 59 months indicating significantly low Height for Age (Stunting) by sex, age(in months) and expenditure Group- RURAL 1996

Age and Sex		Expenditure Group							
		4200 - 5399	5400 - 6599	6600 - 8999	9000 - 12599	12600 - 16199	16200 - 19999	20000 & Over	Total
Boys									
Age									
3 - 5	No	3,514	2,461	6,075	1,636	-	108	1,093	27,106
	%	37.83	16.89	38.24	97.09	-	50.23	100.00	35.44
6 - 11	No	38,995	41,723	31,953	14,202	1,100	-	1,108	235,699
	%	71.00	64.49	80.74	62.81	100.00	-	95.52	72.91
12 - 23	No	77,916	86,900	69,444	32,339	2,936	351	3,458	498,059
	%	78.22	78.94	70.61	80.08	50.54	100.00	74.99	76.12
24 - 35	No	61,404	89,064	49,983	29,540	4,117	136	4,498	406,642
	%	59.43	68.93	51.43	84.94	32.21	100.00	100.00	64.55
36 - 59	No	132,594	102,491	109,875	66,963	2,788	7,920	4,490	814,588
	%	65.73	58.65	67.15	68.79	42.71	93.94	44.05	67.53
All Ages	No	314,423	322,639	267,330	144,680	10,941	8,515	14,647	1,982,094
	%	67.06	65.40	64.48	73.52	41.73	93.23	67.95	68.58
Girls									
Age									
3 - 5	No	3,658	3,533	7,025	4,656	252	-	-	37,565
	%	24.80	20.88	46.87	56.06	68.48	-	-	33.61
6 - 11	No	38,016	22,876	22,722	10,624	-	136	1,108	185,106
	%	86.61	47.54	65.78	72.11	-	34.78	100.00	66.34
12 - 23	No	77,639	55,320	57,821	30,071	3,442	3,066	3,398	407,924
	%	70.53	62.34	75.46	66.18	74.45	63.32	74.66	67.58
24 - 35	No	56,053	52,694	49,057	46,283	2,550	1,776	1,108	379,113
	%	56.37	66.57	67.14	73.19	91.53	81.96	32.89	64.86
36 - 59	No	115,539	134,210	85,677	60,768	4,586	3,537	3,377	764,129
	%	64.72	66.94	55.33	66.97	65.37	50.78	100.00	65.33
All Ages	No	290,905	268,633	222,302	152,402	10,830	8,515	8,991	1,773,837
	%	65.12	61.98	62.79	68.51	72.65	58.72	72.48	64.54
Both Sexes									
Age									
3 - 5	No	7,172	5,994	13,100	6,292	252	108	1,093	64,671
	%	29.83	19.04	42.43	62.98	68.48	30.77	100.00	34.36
6 - 11	No	77,011	64,599	54,675	24,826	1,100	136	2,216	420,805
	%	77.93	57.26	73.77	66.48	90.46	34.78	97.71	69.87
12 - 23	No	155,555	142,220	127,265	62,410	6,378	3,417	6,856	905,983
	%	74.18	71.53	72.74	72.72	61.14	65.80	74.83	72.02
24 - 35	No	117,457	141,758	99,040	75,823	6,667	1,912	5,606	785,755
	%	57.93	68.03	58.17	77.36	42.82	83.02	71.26	64.70
36 - 59	No	248,133	236,701	195,552	127,731	7,374	11,457	7,867	1,578,717
	%	65.25	63.08	61.41	67.91	54.45	74.41	57.97	66.45
All Ages	No	605,328	591,272	489,632	297,082	21,771	17,030	23,638	3,755,931
	%	66.11	63.80	63.70	70.86	52.93	72.05	69.60	66.61

PART V

ACCESS TO SELECTED BASIC FACILITIES/SERVICES

Table 5.1(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Food Market Facility and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Food Market							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	9,955	7,866	5,015	4,840	3,327	-	-	31,003
	%	32.11	25.37	16.18	15.61	10.73	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	26,034	34,198	27,859	7,320	5,473	1,821	-	102,705
	%	25.35	33.30	27.13	7.13	5.33	1.77	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	39,993	55,061	50,249	32,590	11,281	7,918	-	197,092
	%	20.29	27.94	25.50	16.54	5.72	4.02	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	99,970	195,250	187,689	55,766	46,102	27,322	-	612,099
	%	16.33	31.90	30.66	9.11	7.53	4.46	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	166,833	257,133	268,998	84,482	87,783	37,434	-	902,663
	%	18.48	28.49	29.80	9.36	9.72	4.15	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	261,023	370,571	410,657	116,872	111,102	70,256	-	1,340,481
	%	19.47	27.64	30.64	8.72	8.29	5.24	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	219,704	400,735	536,070	143,286	102,750	81,697	-	1,484,242
	%	14.80	27.00	36.12	9.65	6.92	5.50	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	285,878	506,964	628,875	189,232	133,154	76,854	-	1,820,957
	%	15.70	27.84	34.54	10.39	7.31	4.22	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	205,674	394,360	423,298	151,872	122,560	48,770	-	1,346,534
	%	15.27	29.29	31.44	11.28	9.10	3.62	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	271,607	432,360	472,232	147,773	103,105	51,964	-	1,479,041
	%	18.36	29.23	31.93	9.99	6.97	3.51	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	184,741	214,350	210,214	97,725	37,704	21,703	96	766,533
	%	24.10	27.96	27.42	12.75	4.92	2.83	.01	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	60,466	71,791	39,438	8,311	1,564	5,789	-	187,359
	%	32.27	38.32	21.05	4.44	.83	3.09	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	36,803	23,462	7,104	9,955	6,695	1,841	-	85,860
	%	42.86	27.33	8.27	11.59	7.80	2.14	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	38,784	34,346	3,799	4,307	-	2,307	-	83,543
	%	46.42	41.11	4.55	5.16	-	2.76	-	100.00
Total	No.	1,907,465	2,998,447	3,271,497	1,054,331	772,600	435,676	96	10,440,112
	%	18.27	28.72	31.34	10.10	7.40	4.17	-	100.00

Table 5.1(b) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Food Market Facility and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Food Market							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	7,392	825	-	-	-	-	-	8,217
	%	89.96	10.04	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	17,516	3,513	-	-	-	-	-	21,029
	%	83.29	16.71	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	20,926	7,219	-	-	-	-	-	28,145
	%	74.35	25.65	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	54,484	19,133	138	-	-	-	-	73,755
	%	73.87	25.94	.19	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	73,276	19,106	6,958	-	-	-	-	99,340
	%	73.76	19.23	7.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	117,898	31,712	11,312	-	-	-	-	160,922
	%	73.26	19.71	7.03	-	-	-	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	107,094	41,357	8,912	-	-	-	-	157,363
	%	68.06	26.28	5.66	-	-	-	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	146,834	43,510	9,568	718	-	-	-	200,630
	%	73.19	21.69	4.77	.36	-	-	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	117,635	49,505	14,598	-	-	-	-	181,738
	%	64.73	27.24	8.03	-	-	-	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	174,995	65,544	8,891	-	-	-	-	249,430
	%	70.16	26.28	3.56	-	-	-	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	134,540	63,293	2,654	718	-	-	96	201,301
	%	66.84	31.44	1.32	.36	-	-	.05	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	50,669	35,740	1,195	718	-	-	-	88,322
	%	57.37	40.47	1.35	.81	-	-	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	27,805	17,012	1,031	1,031	344	-	-	47,223
	%	58.88	36.02	2.18	2.18	.73	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	36,184	26,273	2,894	1,061	-	-	-	66,412
	%	54.48	39.56	4.36	1.60	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No.	1,087,248	423,742	68,151	4,246	344	-	96	1,583,827
	%	68.65	26.75	4.30	.27	.02	-	.01	100.00

Table 5.1(c) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Food Market Facility and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Food Market							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	2,563	7,041	5,015	4,840	3,327	-	-	22,786
	%	11.25	30.90	22.01	21.24	14.60	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	8,518	30,685	27,859	7,320	5,473	1,821	-	81,676
	%	10.43	37.57	34.11	8.96	6.70	2.23	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	19,068	47,842	50,249	32,590	11,281	7,918	-	168,948
	%	11.29	28.32	29.74	19.29	6.68	4.69	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	45,486	176,117	187,550	55,766	46,102	27,322	-	538,343
	%	8.45	32.71	34.84	10.36	8.56	5.08	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	93,557	238,027	262,039	84,482	87,783	37,434	-	803,322
	%	11.65	29.63	32.62	10.52	10.93	4.66	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	143,125	338,860	399,346	116,872	111,102	70,256	-	1,179,561
	%	12.13	28.73	33.86	9.91	9.42	5.96	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	112,610	359,378	527,158	143,286	102,750	81,697	-	1,326,879
	%	8.49	27.08	39.73	10.80	7.74	6.16	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	139,044	463,453	619,307	188,515	133,154	76,854	-	1,620,327
	%	8.58	28.60	38.22	11.63	8.22	4.74	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	88,039	344,855	408,700	151,872	122,560	48,770	-	1,164,796
	%	7.56	29.61	35.09	13.04	10.52	4.19	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	96,611	366,816	463,341	147,773	103,105	51,964	-	1,229,610
	%	7.86	29.83	37.68	12.02	8.39	4.23	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	50,201	151,058	207,559	97,007	37,704	21,703	-	565,232
	%	8.88	26.72	36.72	17.16	6.67	3.84	-	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	9,796	36,051	38,243	7,593	1,564	5,789	-	99,036
	%	9.89	36.40	38.62	7.67	1.58	5.85	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	8,998	6,450	6,074	8,924	6,351	1,841	-	38,638
	%	23.29	16.69	15.72	23.10	16.44	4.76	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	2,601	8,073	904	3,246	-	2,307	-	17,131
	%	15.18	47.13	5.28	18.95	-	13.47	-	100.00
Total	No.	820,217	2,574,706	3,203,344	1,050,086	772,256	435,676	-	8,856,285
	%	9.26	29.07	36.17	11.86	8.72	4.92	-	100.00

Table 5.2(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Post office and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Post Office							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	6,898	2,835	1,896	1,534	5,991	11,849	-	31,003
	%	22.25	9.14	6.12	4.95	19.32	38.22	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	17,442	13,070	9,462	5,742	16,248	40,741	-	102,705
	%	16.98	12.73	9.21	5.59	15.82	39.67	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	12,344	12,460	23,206	29,172	39,011	77,928	2,971	197,092
	%	6.26	6.32	11.77	14.80	19.79	39.54	1.51	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	31,777	57,344	96,806	55,450	88,788	269,496	12,437	612,098
	%	5.19	9.37	15.82	9.06	14.51	44.03	2.03	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	62,493	63,814	127,690	77,111	160,517	388,651	22,389	902,665
	%	6.92	7.07	14.15	8.54	17.78	43.06	2.48	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	104,989	93,093	185,945	124,894	234,793	580,491	16,276	1,340,481
	%	7.83	6.94	13.87	9.32	17.52	43.30	1.21	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	87,075	115,523	255,617	162,340	223,916	622,612	17,158	1,484,241
	%	5.87	7.78	17.22	10.94	15.09	41.95	1.16	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	115,516	163,713	325,462	219,841	295,878	689,332	11,214	1,820,956
	%	6.34	8.99	17.87	12.07	16.25	37.86	.62	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	105,865	134,446	254,252	202,255	214,708	430,007	5,000	1,346,533
	%	7.86	9.98	18.88	15.02	15.95	31.93	.37	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	150,250	176,269	308,837	185,111	244,114	410,724	3,736	1,479,041
	%	10.16	11.92	20.88	12.52	16.50	27.77	.25	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	109,825	113,475	135,956	111,203	109,273	181,019	5,782	766,533
	%	14.33	14.80	17.74	14.51	14.26	23.62	.75	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	44,385	48,714	37,341	19,464	14,006	23,449	-	187,359
	%	23.69	26.00	19.93	10.39	7.48	12.52	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	22,985	26,329	6,223	9,995	5,429	14,900	-	85,861
	%	26.77	30.66	7.25	11.64	6.32	17.35	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	24,038	33,101	4,755	4,628	1,339	15,681	-	83,542
	%	28.77	39.62	5.69	5.54	1.60	18.77	-	100.00
Total	No.	895,882	1,054,186	1,773,448	1,208,740	1,654,011	3,756,880	96,963	10,440,110
	%	8.58	10.10	16.99	11.58	15.84	35.99	.93	100.00

Table 5.2(b) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Post office and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Post Office							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	6,898	1,319	-	-	-	-	-	8,217
	%	83.95	16.05	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	17,442	3,517	70	-	-	-	-	21,029
	%	82.94	16.72	.33	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	12,344	6,689	108	1,698	3,443	3,863	-	28,145
	%	43.86	23.77	.38	6.03	12.23	13.73	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	28,758	26,701	65	3,961	8,608	5,661	-	73,754
	%	38.99	36.20	.09	5.37	11.67	7.68	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	58,496	22,435	8,043	3,611	3,443	3,312	-	99,340
	%	58.88	22.58	8.10	3.63	3.47	3.33	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	94,561	39,368	12,168	2,588	1,722	10,514	-	160,921
	%	58.76	24.46	7.56	1.61	1.07	6.53	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	79,612	43,993	11,659	5,361	3,443	13,293	-	157,361
	%	50.59	27.96	7.41	3.41	2.19	8.45	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	109,961	55,379	12,651	8,341	-	14,298	-	200,630
	%	54.81	27.60	6.31	4.16	-	7.13	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	95,783	55,138	15,223	3,494	1,722	10,377	-	181,737
	%	52.70	30.34	8.38	1.92	.95	5.71	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	139,086	81,364	11,627	2,774	1,722	12,857	-	249,430
	%	55.76	32.62	4.66	1.11	.69	5.15	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	105,701	76,215	5,433	2,399	-	11,456	96	201,300
	%	52.51	37.86	2.70	1.19	-	5.69	.05	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	43,165	37,239	2,535	2,905	824	1,653	-	88,321
	%	48.87	42.16	2.87	3.29	.93	1.87	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	21,584	23,733	447	506	-	953	-	47,223
	%	45.71	50.26	.95	1.07	-	2.02	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	24,038	31,344	4,175	3,295	-	3,559	-	66,411
	%	36.20	47.20	6.29	4.96	-	5.36	-	100.00
Total	No.	837,429	504,434	84,204	40,933	24,927	91,796	96	1,583,819
	%	52.87	31.85	5.32	2.58	1.57	5.80	.01	100.00

Table 5.2(c) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Post office and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Post Office							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	1,516	1,896	1,534	5,991	11,849	-	22,786
	%	-	6.65	8.32	6.73	26.29	52.00	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	-	9,553	9,392	5,742	16,248	40,741	-	81,676
	%	-	11.70	11.50	7.03	19.89	49.88	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	-	5,771	23,098	27,474	35,567	74,065	2,971	168,946
	%	-	3.42	13.67	16.26	21.05	43.84	1.76	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	3,019	30,643	96,741	51,489	80,179	263,835	12,437	538,343
	%	.56	5.69	17.97	9.56	14.89	49.01	2.31	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	3,997	41,378	119,647	73,500	157,073	385,339	22,389	803,323
	%	.50	5.15	14.89	9.15	19.55	47.97	2.79	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	10,428	53,725	173,777	122,305	233,072	569,978	16,276	1,179,561
	%	.88	4.55	14.73	10.37	19.76	48.32	1.38	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	7,464	71,530	243,957	156,979	220,473	609,319	17,158	1,326,880
	%	.56	5.39	18.39	11.83	16.62	45.92	1.29	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	5,555	108,335	312,810	211,500	295,878	675,034	11,214	1,620,326
	%	.34	6.69	19.31	13.05	18.26	41.66	.69	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	10,082	79,308	239,029	198,761	212,987	419,630	5,000	1,164,797
	%	.87	6.81	20.52	17.06	18.29	36.03	.43	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	11,164	94,905	297,209	182,337	242,392	397,867	3,736	1,229,610
	%	.91	7.72	24.17	14.83	19.71	32.36	.30	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	4,124	37,259	130,523	108,804	109,273	169,563	5,686	565,232
	%	.73	6.59	23.09	19.25	19.33	30.00	1.01	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	1,220	11,475	34,805	16,559	13,182	21,796	-	99,037
	%	1.23	11.59	35.14	16.72	13.31	22.01	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	1,401	2,596	5,776	9,489	5,429	13,947	-	38,638
	%	3.63	6.72	14.95	24.56	14.05	36.10	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	1,757	580	1,332	1,339	12,122	-	17,130
	%	-	10.26	3.39	7.78	7.82	70.76	-	100.00
Total	No.	58,454	549,751	1,689,240	1,167,805	1,629,083	3,665,085	96,867	8,856,285
	%	.66	6.21	19.07	13.19	18.39	41.38	1.09	100.00

Table 5.3(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Transport Facility and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Transport Facility							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	6,898	2,427	2,849	1,534	5,991	9,536	1,767	31,002
	%	22.25	7.83	9.19	4.95	19.32	30.76	5.70	100.00
600 - 999	No.	19,590	17,728	14,288	2,974	14,042	25,145	8,939	102,706
	%	19.07	17.26	13.91	2.90	13.67	24.48	8.70	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	25,770	15,415	31,595	24,893	20,788	66,726	11,906	197,093
	%	13.08	7.82	16.03	12.63	10.55	33.86	6.04	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	64,666	78,152	100,509	60,173	84,113	199,192	25,294	612,099
	%	10.56	12.77	16.42	9.83	13.74	32.54	4.13	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	120,582	95,346	139,775	100,265	117,222	289,193	40,280	902,663
	%	13.36	10.56	15.48	11.11	12.99	32.04	4.46	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	194,097	147,117	231,027	123,473	197,790	413,901	33,076	1,340,481
	%	14.48	10.97	17.23	9.21	14.76	30.88	2.47	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	221,688	196,977	290,443	150,642	143,268	460,976	20,247	1,484,241
	%	14.94	13.27	19.57	10.15	9.65	31.06	1.36	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	272,963	302,053	378,094	172,500	195,554	466,399	33,392	1,820,955
	%	14.99	16.59	20.76	9.47	10.74	25.61	1.83	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	249,255	255,081	278,337	152,532	145,063	249,873	16,393	1,346,534
	%	18.51	18.94	20.67	11.33	10.77	18.56	1.22	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	297,403	276,924	338,411	150,415	162,365	242,462	11,060	1,479,040
	%	20.11	18.72	22.88	10.17	10.98	16.39	.75	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	212,381	138,115	173,418	66,591	77,042	93,347	5,639	766,533
	%	27.71	18.02	22.62	8.69	10.05	12.18	.74	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	80,496	53,480	28,047	6,104	5,750	11,719	1,761	187,357
	%	42.96	28.54	14.97	3.26	3.07	6.25	.94	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	40,482	15,351	9,159	3,143	8,117	9,610	-	85,862
	%	47.15	17.88	10.67	3.66	9.45	11.19	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	58,586	15,689	409	480	-	7,286	1,093	83,543
	%	70.13	18.78	.49	.57	-	8.72	1.31	100.00
Total	No.	1,864,857	1,609,855	2,016,361	1,015,719	1,177,105	2,545,365	210,847	10,440,109
	%	17.86	15.42	19.31	9.73	11.27	24.38	2.02	100.00

Table 5.3(b) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Transport Facility and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Transport Facility							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	6,898	1,319	-	-	-	-	-	8,217
	%	83.95	16.05	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	18,025	2,893	111	-	-	-	-	21,029
	%	85.71	13.76	.53	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	19,661	2,923	-	-	-	4,712	849	28,145
	%	69.86	10.39	-	-	-	16.74	3.02	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	46,293	18,995	111	-	-	6,510	1,846	73,755
	%	62.77	25.75	.15	-	-	8.83	2.50	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	77,009	16,009	665	-	-	3,810	1,846	99,339
	%	77.52	16.12	.67	-	-	3.84	1.86	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	129,512	22,769	241	-	-	7,900	499	160,921
	%	80.48	14.15	.15	-	-	4.91	.31	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	119,815	30,858	456	-	-	4,037	2,196	157,362
	%	76.14	19.61	.29	-	-	2.57	1.40	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	165,081	25,433	2,310	-	-	5,959	1,846	200,629
	%	82.28	12.68	1.15	-	-	2.97	.92	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	150,391	27,557	256	-	-	3,035	499	181,738
	%	82.75	15.16	.14	-	-	1.67	.27	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	199,653	43,236	1,227	849	-	4,465	-	249,430
	%	80.04	17.33	.49	.34	-	1.79	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	157,969	39,632	456	-	-	3,147	96	201,300
	%	78.47	19.69	.23	-	-	1.56	.05	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	65,167	22,351	111	195	-	499	-	88,323
	%	73.78	25.31	.13	.22	-	.56	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	38,118	9,104	-	-	-	-	-	47,222
	%	80.72	19.28	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	54,719	11,693	-	-	-	-	-	66,412
	%	82.39	17.61	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No.	1,248,311	274,772	5,944	1,044	-	44,074	9,677	1,583,822
	%	78.82	17.35	.38	.07	-	2.78	.61	100.00

Table 5.3(c) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Transport Facility and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Transport Facility							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	1,108	2,849	1,534	5,991	9,536	1,767	22,785
	%	-	4.86	12.50	6.73	26.29	41.85	7.76	100.00
600 - 999	No.	1,565	14,834	14,177	2,974	14,042	25,145	8,939	81,676
	%	1.92	18.16	17.36	3.64	17.19	30.79	10.94	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	6,109	12,491	31,595	24,893	20,788	62,014	11,058	168,948
	%	3.62	7.39	18.70	14.73	12.30	36.71	6.55	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	18,373	59,156	100,398	60,173	84,113	192,682	23,447	538,342
	%	3.41	10.99	18.65	11.18	15.62	35.79	4.36	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	43,573	79,337	139,110	100,265	117,222	285,382	38,434	803,323
	%	5.42	9.88	17.32	12.48	14.59	35.53	4.78	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	64,585	124,348	230,786	123,473	197,790	406,001	32,577	1,179,560
	%	5.48	10.54	19.57	10.47	16.77	34.42	2.76	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	101,873	166,119	289,987	150,642	143,268	456,940	18,051	1,326,880
	%	7.68	12.52	21.85	11.35	10.80	34.44	1.36	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	107,882	276,620	375,785	172,500	195,554	460,441	31,546	1,620,328
	%	6.66	17.07	23.19	10.65	12.07	28.42	1.95	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	98,864	227,524	278,082	152,532	145,063	246,838	15,894	1,164,797
	%	8.49	19.53	23.87	13.10	12.45	21.19	1.36	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	97,750	233,689	337,184	149,566	162,365	237,998	11,060	1,229,612
	%	7.95	19.01	27.42	12.16	13.20	19.36	.90	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	54,412	98,483	172,962	66,591	77,042	90,200	5,543	565,233
	%	9.63	17.42	30.60	11.78	13.63	15.96	.98	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	15,330	31,129	27,937	5,910	5,750	11,221	1,761	99,038
	%	15.48	31.43	28.21	5.97	5.81	11.33	1.78	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	2,364	6,247	9,159	3,143	8,117	9,610	-	38,640
	%	6.12	16.17	23.70	8.13	21.01	24.87	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	3,867	3,996	409	480	-	7,286	1,093	17,131
	%	22.57	23.33	2.39	2.80	-	42.53	6.38	100.00
Total	No.	616,547	1,335,081	2,010,420	1,014,676	1,177,105	2,501,294	201,170	8,856,293
	%	6.96	15.07	22.70	11.46	13.29	28.24	2.27	100.00

Table 5.4(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Source of Nearest Drinking							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	22,020	5,751	-	1,684	595	953	-	31,003
	%	71.03	18.55	-	5.43	1.92	3.07	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	71,232	20,476	507	1,684	595	8,211	-	102,705
	%	69.36	19.94	.49	1.64	.58	7.99	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	137,014	38,402	-	7,754	2,684	11,238	-	197,092
	%	69.52	19.48	-	3.93	1.36	5.70	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	414,749	122,678	8,036	11,690	13,196	39,197	2,552	612,098
	%	67.76	20.04	1.31	1.91	2.16	6.40	.42	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	637,969	137,955	22,411	18,958	37,776	46,378	1,215	902,662
	%	70.68	15.28	2.48	2.10	4.18	5.14	.13	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	955,960	250,487	30,907	22,498	22,748	49,252	8,629	1,340,481
	%	71.31	18.69	2.31	1.68	1.70	3.67	.64	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	1,029,512	295,773	42,985	38,454	41,443	36,075	-	1,484,242
	%	69.36	19.93	2.90	2.59	2.79	2.43	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,246,059	377,692	74,076	42,973	29,711	43,031	7,414	1,820,956
	%	68.43	20.74	4.07	2.36	1.63	2.36	.41	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	917,511	307,860	50,708	30,518	24,891	11,278	3,767	1,346,533
	%	68.14	22.86	3.77	2.27	1.85	.84	.28	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	1,000,156	340,264	52,475	34,288	39,229	11,413	1,215	1,479,040
	%	67.62	23.01	3.55	2.32	2.65	.77	.08	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	555,379	159,611	14,400	13,895	13,803	5,521	3,924	766,533
	%	72.45	20.82	1.88	1.81	1.80	.72	.51	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	140,818	32,410	7,111	5,866	1,153	-	-	187,358
	%	75.16	17.30	3.80	3.13	.62	-	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	75,288	10,573	-	-	-	-	-	85,861
	%	87.69	12.31	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	72,481	6,154	-	-	-	3,816	1,093	83,544
	%	86.76	7.37	-	-	-	4.57	1.31	100.00
Total	No.	7,276,148	2,106,086	303,616	230,262	227,824	266,363	29,809	10,440,108
	%	69.69	20.17	2.91	2.21	2.18	2.55	.29	100.00

Table 5.4(b) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Source of Nearest Drinking							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	8,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,217
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	19,883	1,146	-	-	-	-	-	21,029
	%	94.55	5.45	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	24,261	3,884	-	-	-	-	-	28,145
	%	86.20	13.80	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	68,146	5,610	-	-	-	-	-	73,756
	%	92.39	7.61	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	95,179	3,592	568	-	-	-	-	99,339
	%	95.81	3.62	.57	-	-	-	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	154,509	6,412	-	-	-	-	-	160,921
	%	96.02	3.98	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	152,372	4,903	-	-	-	88	-	157,363
	%	96.83	3.12	-	-	-	.06	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	195,591	4,854	184	-	-	-	-	200,629
	%	97.49	2.42	.09	-	-	-	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	176,055	5,594	-	88	-	-	-	181,737
	%	96.87	3.08	-	.05	-	-	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	240,347	8,898	184	-	-	-	-	249,429
	%	96.36	3.57	.07	-	-	-	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	196,152	4,965	-	88	-	-	96	201,301
	%	97.44	2.47	-	.04	-	-	.05	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	86,990	1,332	-	-	-	-	-	88,322
	%	98.49	1.51	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	46,991	231	-	-	-	-	-	47,222
	%	99.51	.49	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	66,311	101	-	-	-	-	-	66,412
	%	99.85	.15	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No.	1,531,004	51,522	936	176	-	88	96	1,583,822
	%	96.67	3.25	.06	.01	-	.01	.01	100.00

Table 5.4(c) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Source of Nearest Drinking							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	13,803	5,751	-	1,684	595	953	-	22,786
	%	60.58	25.24	-	7.39	2.61	4.18	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	51,349	19,330	507	1,684	595	8,211	-	81,676
	%	62.87	23.67	.62	2.06	.73	10.05	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	112,753	34,518	-	7,754	2,684	11,238	-	168,947
	%	66.74	20.43	-	4.59	1.59	6.65	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	346,604	117,068	8,036	11,690	13,196	39,197	2,552	538,343
	%	64.38	21.75	1.49	2.17	2.45	7.28	.47	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	542,789	134,362	21,843	18,958	37,776	46,378	1,215	803,321
	%	67.57	16.73	2.72	2.36	4.70	5.77	.15	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	801,451	244,075	30,907	22,498	22,748	49,252	8,629	1,179,560
	%	67.94	20.69	2.62	1.91	1.93	4.18	.73	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	877,140	290,871	42,985	38,454	41,443	35,987	-	1,326,880
	%	66.11	21.92	3.24	2.90	3.12	2.71	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,050,468	372,838	73,892	42,973	29,711	43,031	7,414	1,620,327
	%	64.83	23.01	4.56	2.65	1.83	2.66	.46	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	741,456	302,266	50,708	30,430	24,891	11,278	3,767	1,164,796
	%	63.66	25.95	4.35	2.61	2.14	.97	.32	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	759,809	331,366	52,291	34,288	39,229	11,413	1,215	1,229,611
	%	61.79	26.95	4.25	2.79	3.19	.93	.10	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	359,227	154,646	14,400	13,807	13,803	5,521	3,828	565,232
	%	63.55	27.36	2.55	2.44	2.44	.98	.68	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	53,829	31,078	7,111	5,866	1,153	-	-	99,037
	%	54.35	31.38	7.18	5.92	1.16	-	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	28,297	10,343	-	-	-	-	-	38,640
	%	73.23	26.77	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	6,170	6,052	-	-	-	3,816	1,093	17,131
	%	36.02	35.33	-	-	-	22.28	6.38	100.00
Total	No.	5,745,145	2,054,564	302,680	230,086	227,824	266,275	29,713	8,856,287
	%	64.87	23.20	3.42	2.60	2.57	3.01	.34	100.00

Table 5.5(a) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Telephone Service							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	6,898	3,086	1,896	1,534	2,664	14,925	-	31,003
	%	22.25	9.95	6.12	4.95	8.59	48.14	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	17,981	15,511	10,744	8,176	10,843	39,449	-	102,704
	%	17.51	15.10	10.46	7.96	10.56	38.41	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	14,051	8,352	24,604	30,612	30,772	85,731	2,971	197,093
	%	7.13	4.24	12.48	15.53	15.61	43.50	1.51	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	37,286	62,425	80,190	63,022	78,455	273,354	17,365	612,097
	%	6.09	10.20	13.10	10.30	12.82	44.66	2.84	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	77,296	61,732	106,245	89,976	136,268	401,373	29,773	902,663
	%	8.56	6.84	11.77	9.97	15.10	44.47	3.30	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	130,962	83,970	172,753	136,040	180,949	618,402	17,406	1,340,482
	%	9.77	6.26	12.89	10.15	13.50	46.13	1.30	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	101,651	110,461	242,692	156,338	196,227	652,246	24,627	1,484,242
	%	6.85	7.44	16.35	10.53	13.22	43.94	1.66	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	156,235	152,881	314,686	212,519	264,875	700,939	18,822	1,820,957
	%	8.58	8.40	17.28	11.67	14.55	38.49	1.03	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	134,656	133,454	230,587	180,742	209,173	448,440	9,482	1,346,534
	%	10.00	9.91	17.12	13.42	15.53	33.30	.70	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	188,052	159,266	303,387	206,604	220,354	390,901	10,477	1,479,041
	%	12.71	10.77	20.51	13.97	14.90	26.43	.71	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	149,688	79,285	131,867	115,288	87,085	196,295	7,025	766,533
	%	19.53	10.34	17.20	15.04	11.36	25.61	.92	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	64,769	32,856	37,855	16,835	10,042	25,002	-	187,359
	%	34.57	17.54	20.20	8.99	5.36	13.34	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	39,939	12,586	5,776	9,489	3,779	14,292	-	85,861
	%	46.52	14.66	6.73	11.05	4.40	16.65	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	57,313	8,467	943	1,452	1,266	14,101	-	83,542
	%	68.60	10.14	1.13	1.74	1.52	16.88	-	100.00
Total	No.	1,176,777	924,332	1,664,225	1,228,627	1,432,752	3,875,450	137,948	10,440,111
	%	11.27	8.85	15.94	11.77	13.72	37.12	1.32	100.00

Table 5.5(b) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Telephone Service							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	6,898	1,319	-	-	-	-	-	8,217
	%	83.95	16.05	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	17,981	2,978	70	-	-	-	-	21,029
	%	85.51	14.16	.33	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	14,051	4,659	108	1,698	3,443	4,187	-	28,146
	%	49.92	16.55	.38	6.03	12.23	14.88	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	31,729	21,034	-	3,961	8,608	8,423	-	73,755
	%	43.02	28.52	-	5.37	11.67	11.42	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	65,933	19,734	546	3,611	3,443	6,073	-	99,340
	%	66.37	19.87	.55	3.63	3.47	6.11	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	116,939	28,910	1,590	1,765	2,683	9,035	-	160,922
	%	72.67	17.97	.99	1.10	1.67	5.61	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	94,798	32,559	2,139	5,361	5,365	17,140	-	157,362
	%	60.24	20.69	1.36	3.41	3.41	10.89	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	138,742	37,000	1,986	6,440	961	15,500	-	200,629
	%	69.15	18.44	.99	3.21	.48	7.73	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	119,310	36,082	1,209	1,846	2,683	20,608	-	181,738
	%	65.65	19.85	.67	1.02	1.48	11.34	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	168,704	56,082	1,385	1,698	2,683	18,878	-	249,430
	%	67.64	22.48	.56	.68	1.08	7.57	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	139,635	42,552	1,222	499	-	17,297	96	201,301
	%	69.37	21.14	.61	.25	-	8.59	.05	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	62,330	21,242	224	499	-	4,026	-	88,321
	%	70.57	24.05	.25	.56	-	4.56	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	37,151	8,340	-	-	-	1,731	-	47,222
	%	78.67	17.66	-	-	-	3.67	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	57,262	6,830	414	-	-	1,906	-	66,412
	%	86.22	10.28	.62	-	-	2.87	-	100.00
Total	No.	1,071,463	319,321	10,893	27,378	29,869	124,804	96	1,583,824
	%	67.65	20.16	.69	1.73	1.89	7.88	.01	100.00

Table 5.5(c) Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Telephone Service							
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	1,767	1,896	1,534	2,664	14,925	-	22,786
	%	-	7.75	8.32	6.73	11.69	65.50	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	-	12,534	10,674	8,176	10,843	39,449	-	81,676
	%	-	15.35	13.07	10.01	13.28	48.30	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	-	3,693	24,496	28,914	27,329	81,544	2,971	168,947
	%	-	2.19	14.50	17.11	16.18	48.27	1.76	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	5,557	41,392	80,190	59,061	69,847	264,931	17,365	538,343
	%	1.03	7.69	14.90	10.97	12.97	49.21	3.23	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	11,364	41,998	105,700	86,365	132,825	395,299	29,773	803,324
	%	1.41	5.23	13.16	10.75	16.53	49.21	3.71	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	14,023	55,060	171,163	134,275	178,266	609,368	17,406	1,179,561
	%	1.19	4.67	14.51	11.38	15.11	51.66	1.48	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	6,852	77,903	240,553	150,976	190,861	635,106	24,627	1,326,878
	%	.52	5.87	18.13	11.38	14.38	47.86	1.86	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	17,493	115,882	312,700	206,078	263,913	685,438	18,822	1,620,326
	%	1.08	7.15	19.30	12.72	16.29	42.30	1.16	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	15,346	97,373	229,378	178,896	206,491	427,832	9,482	1,164,798
	%	1.32	8.36	19.69	15.36	17.73	36.73	.81	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	19,348	103,184	302,002	204,906	217,671	372,023	10,477	1,229,611
	%	1.57	8.39	24.56	16.66	17.70	30.26	.85	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	10,053	36,733	130,645	114,790	87,085	178,997	6,929	565,232
	%	1.78	6.50	23.11	20.31	15.41	31.67	1.23	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	2,439	11,614	37,630	16,336	10,042	20,976	-	99,037
	%	2.46	11.73	38.00	16.49	10.14	21.18	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	2,788	4,246	5,776	9,489	3,779	12,561	-	38,639
	%	7.22	10.99	14.95	24.56	9.78	32.51	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	51	1,637	529	1,452	1,266	12,195	-	17,130
	%	.30	9.56	3.09	8.48	7.39	71.19	-	100.00
Total	No.	105,314	605,016	1,653,332	1,201,248	1,402,882	3,750,644	137,852	8,856,288
	%	1.19	6.83	18.67	13.56	15.84	42.35	1.56	100.00

Table 5.6(a) Distribution of Households by Status of using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Type of Facilities/Services		Household Status of Using the Nearest Facilities/Services			
		Yes	No	Not Stated	Total
Food Market	No.	10,339,859	100,156	96	10,440,111
	%	99.04	.96	-	100.00
Post Office	No.	1,700,388	8,729,420	10,304	10,440,112
	%	16.29	83.61	.10	100.00
Transport	No.	6,231,977	4,170,391	37,744	10,440,112
	%	59.69	39.95	.36	100.00
Drinking Water	No.	9,363,377	1,053,244	23,491	10,440,112
	%	89.69	10.09	.23	100.00
Telephone	No.	1,775,968	8,645,282	18,860	10,440,110
	%	17.01	82.81	.18	100.00

Table 5.6(b) Distribution of Households by Status of using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services- URBAN-1996

Type of Facilities/Services		Household Status of Using the Nearest Facilities/Services			
		Yes	No	Not Stated	Total
Food Market	No.	1,559,679	24,048	96	1,583,823
	%	98.48	1.52	.01	100.00
Post Office	No.	763,755	819,971	96	1,583,822
	%	48.22	51.77	.01	100.00
Transport	No.	1,420,653	163,074	96	1,583,823
	%	89.70	10.30	.01	100.00
Drinking Water	No.	1,560,519	23,208	96	1,583,823
	%	98.53	1.47	.01	100.00
Telephone	No.	881,574	702,152	96	1,583,822
	%	55.66	44.33	.01	100.00

Table 5.6(c) Distribution of Households by Status of using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services- RURAL-1996

Type of Facilities/Services		Household Status of Using the Nearest Facilities/Services			
		Yes	No	Not Stated	Total
Food Market	No.	8,780,180	76,108	-	8,856,288
	%	99.14	.86	-	100.00
Post Office	No.	936,633	7,909,448	10,208	8,856,289
	%	10.58	89.31	.12	100.00
Transport	No.	4,811,324	4,007,317	37,648	8,856,289
	%	54.33	45.25	.43	100.00
Drinking Water	No.	7,802,858	1,030,036	23,395	8,856,289
	%	88.11	11.63	.26	100.00
Telephone	No.	894,394	7,943,130	18,764	8,856,288
	%	10.10	89.69	.21	100.00

Table 5.7(a) Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Food Market service by reason and Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Food Market						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	2,469	-	2,469
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	-	1,519	-	-	1,837	-	3,356
	%	-	45.26	-	-	54.74	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	-	116	-	1,793	5,420	-	7,329
	%	-	1.58	-	24.46	73.95	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	352	3,903	-	106	3,711	-	8,072
	%	4.36	48.35	-	1.31	45.97	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	110	-	-	3,907	85	216	4,318
	%	2.55	-	-	90.48	1.97	5.00	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	-	-	-	4,751	1,680	1,118	7,549
	%	-	-	-	62.94	22.25	14.81	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	918	4,039	-	12,723	1,820	-	19,500
	%	4.71	20.71	-	65.25	9.33	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,561	2,001	-	7,886	462	-	11,910
	%	13.11	16.80	-	66.21	3.88	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	2,073	59	1,793	8,266	407	1,545	14,143
	%	14.66	.42	12.68	58.45	2.88	10.92	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	204	-	-	4,544	322	-	5,070
	%	4.02	-	-	89.63	6.35	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	1,923	-	691	3,831	121	1,562	8,128
	%	23.66	-	8.50	47.13	1.49	19.22	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	611	-	-	543	42	-	1,196
	%	51.09	-	-	45.40	3.51	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	811	-	-	365	250	-	1,426
	%	56.87	-	-	25.60	17.53	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	1,691	518	1,974	509	1,000	-	5,692
	%	29.71	9.10	34.68	8.94	17.57	-	100.00
Total	No.	10,254	12,155	4,458	49,224	19,626	4,441	100,158
	%	10.24	12.14	4.45	49.15	19.60	4.43	100.00

Table 5.7(b) Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Food Market service by reason and Expenditure Group- URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Food Market						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000 - 1399	No.	-	116	-	-	96	-	212
	%	-	54.72	-	-	45.28	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	352	-	-	106	1,821	-	2,279
	%	15.45	-	-	4.65	79.90	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	110	-	-	322	85	-	517
	%	21.28	-	-	62.28	16.44	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	-	-	-	306	312	-	618
	%	-	-	-	49.51	50.49	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	918	729	-	159	116	-	1,922
	%	47.76	37.93	-	8.27	6.04	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	921	-	-	734	462	-	2,117
	%	43.50	-	-	34.67	21.82	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	1,434	-	-	743	407	-	2,584
	%	55.50	-	-	28.75	15.75	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	204	-	-	968	322	-	1,494
	%	13.65	-	-	64.79	21.55	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	1,923	-	691	988	121	309	4,032
	%	47.69	-	17.14	24.50	3.00	7.66	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	611	-	-	543	-	-	1,154
	%	52.95	-	-	47.05	-	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	811	-	-	365	250	-	1,426
	%	56.87	-	-	25.60	17.53	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	1,691	518	1,974	509	1,000	-	5,692
	%	29.71	9.10	34.68	8.94	17.57	-	100.00
Total	No.	8,975	1,363	2,665	5,743	4,992	309	24,047
	%	37.32	5.67	11.08	23.88	20.76	1.28	100.00

Table 5.7(c) Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Food Market service by reason and Expenditure Group- RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Food Market						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	2,469	-	2,469
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	-	1,519	-	-	1,837	-	3,356
	%	-	45.26	-	-	54.74	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	-	-	-	1,793	5,324	-	7,117
	%	-	-	-	25.19	74.81	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	-	3,903	-	-	1,890	-	5,793
	%	-	67.37	-	-	32.63	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	-	-	-	3,585	-	216	3,801
	%	-	-	-	94.32	-	5.68	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	-	-	-	4,444	1,368	1,118	6,930
	%	-	-	-	64.13	19.74	16.13	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	-	3,311	-	12,564	1,703	-	17,578
	%	-	18.84	-	71.48	9.69	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	640	2,001	-	7,152	-	-	9,793
	%	6.54	20.43	-	73.03	-	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	640	59	1,793	7,523	-	1,545	11,560
	%	5.54	.51	15.51	65.08	-	13.37	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	-	-	-	3,576	-	-	3,576
	%	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	-	-	-	2,843	-	1,253	4,096
	%	-	-	-	69.41	-	30.59	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	-	-	-	42	-	42
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 & over	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	No.	1,280	10,793	1,793	43,480	14,633	4,132	76,111
	%	1.68	14.18	2.36	57.13	19.23	5.43	100.00

Table 5.8(a) Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Post Office Service by reason and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Post Office						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	5,355	-	-	18,750	-	24,105
	%	-	22.22	-	-	77.78	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	1,652	15,387	-	-	76,794	92	93,925
	%	1.76	16.38	-	-	81.76	.10	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	2,220	36,553	-	-	143,953	1,511	184,237
	%	1.20	19.84	-	-	78.13	.82	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	6,006	109,429	849	1,011	433,609	2,986	553,890
	%	1.08	19.76	.15	.18	78.28	.54	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	5,770	160,831	562	1,453	659,628	2,011	830,255
	%	.69	19.37	.07	.18	79.45	.24	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	4,844	254,553	4,401	1,449	927,567	8,120	1,200,934
	%	.40	21.20	.37	.12	77.24	.68	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	5,316	322,865	3,231	6,241	976,841	7,048	1,321,542
	%	.40	24.43	.24	.47	73.92	.53	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,468	372,597	2,464	11,002	1,169,537	9,051	1,566,119
	%	.09	23.79	.16	.70	74.68	.58	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	3,670	234,985	4,881	10,672	849,908	6,722	1,110,838
	%	.33	21.15	.44	.96	76.51	.61	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	1,722	216,105	6,327	7,541	893,436	4,920	1,130,051
	%	.15	19.12	.56	.67	79.06	.44	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	734	104,576	3,748	6,657	418,920	2,559	537,194
	%	.14	19.47	.70	1.24	77.98	.48	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	9,226	1,014	719	87,334	-	98,293
	%	-	9.39	1.03	.73	88.85	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	8,231	773	1,329	30,563	-	40,896
	%	-	20.13	1.89	3.25	74.73	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	9,420	3,073	750	23,896	-	37,139
	%	-	25.36	8.27	2.02	64.34	-	100.00
Total	No.	33,402	1,860,113	31,323	48,824	6,710,736	45,020	8,729,418
	%	.38	21.31	.36	.56	76.87	.52	100.00

Table 5.8(b) Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Post Office Service by reason and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Post Office						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	1,319	-	1,319
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	498	-	-	-	12,092	92	12,682
	%	3.93	-	-	-	95.35	.73	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	2,220	899	-	-	15,880	-	18,999
	%	11.68	4.73	-	-	83.58	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	3,443	7,099	849	-	46,555	1,710	59,656
	%	5.77	11.90	1.42	-	78.04	2.87	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	3,207	2,431	-	-	73,485	492	79,615
	%	4.03	3.05	-	-	92.30	.62	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	-	4,070	499	-	101,914	383	106,866
	%	-	3.81	.47	-	95.37	.36	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	926	7,957	211	-	89,791	262	99,147
	%	.93	8.03	.21	-	90.56	.26	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	187	4,099	122	849	108,960	1,480	115,697
	%	.16	3.54	.11	.73	94.18	1.28	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	579	7,571	569	1,589	89,974	835	101,117
	%	.57	7.49	.56	1.57	88.98	.83	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	1,722	7,137	357	907	91,892	522	102,537
	%	1.68	6.96	.35	.88	89.62	.51	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	683	11,449	3,156	878	49,781	1,560	67,507
	%	1.01	16.96	4.68	1.30	73.74	2.31	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	1,653	1,014	-	19,428	-	22,095
	%	-	7.48	4.59	-	87.93	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	-	773	332	10,145	-	11,250
	%	-	-	6.87	2.95	90.18	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	2,966	3,073	750	14,693	-	21,482
	%	-	13.81	14.30	3.49	68.40	-	100.00
Total	No.	13,465	57,331	10,623	5,305	725,909	7,336	819,969
	%	1.64	6.99	1.30	.65	88.53	.89	100.00

Table 5.8(c) Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Post Office Service by reason and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Post Office						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	5,355	-	-	17,431	-	22,786
	%	-	23.50	-	-	76.50	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	1,154	15,387	-	-	64,703	-	81,244
	%	1.42	18.94	-	-	79.64	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	-	35,654	-	-	128,072	1,511	165,237
	%	-	21.58	-	-	77.51	.91	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	2,563	102,330	-	1,011	387,054	1,276	494,234
	%	.52	20.70	-	.20	78.31	.26	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	2,563	158,400	562	1,453	586,143	1,519	750,640
	%	.34	21.10	.07	.19	78.09	.20	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	4,844	250,484	3,903	1,449	825,653	7,736	1,094,069
	%	.44	22.89	.36	.13	75.47	.71	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	4,390	314,908	3,019	6,241	887,050	6,785	1,222,393
	%	.36	25.76	.25	.51	72.57	.56	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,281	368,498	2,342	10,153	1,060,577	7,571	1,450,422
	%	.09	25.41	.16	.70	73.12	.52	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	3,092	227,413	4,312	9,083	759,934	5,887	1,009,721
	%	.31	22.52	.43	.90	75.26	.58	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	-	208,967	5,970	6,634	801,544	4,398	1,027,513
	%	-	20.34	.58	.65	78.01	.43	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	51	93,128	593	5,778	369,139	998	469,687
	%	.01	19.83	.13	1.23	78.59	.21	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	7,572	-	719	67,906	-	76,197
	%	-	9.94	-	.94	89.12	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	8,231	-	997	20,418	-	29,646
	%	-	27.76	-	3.36	68.87	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	6,454	-	-	9,204	-	15,658
	%	-	41.22	-	-	58.78	-	100.00
Total	No.	19,938	1,802,781	20,701	43,518	5,984,828	37,681	7,909,447
	%	.25	22.79	.26	.55	75.67	.48	100.00

Table 5.9(a) Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Transport Service by reason and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Transport Service						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	14,097	-	-	8,074	-	22,171
	%	-	63.58	-	-	36.42	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	6,355	24,149	-	-	50,163	92	80,759
	%	7.87	29.90	-	-	62.11	.11	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	3,721	59,487	-	1,669	67,018	2,561	134,456
	%	2.77	44.24	-	1.24	49.84	1.90	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	25,944	138,107	861	2,548	211,003	10,683	389,146
	%	6.67	35.49	.22	.65	54.22	2.75	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	42,039	196,740	1,988	6,553	241,293	11,358	499,971
	%	8.41	39.35	.40	1.31	48.26	2.27	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	40,739	273,714	1,954	6,497	338,398	14,984	676,286
	%	6.02	40.47	.29	.96	50.04	2.22	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	48,201	305,067	791	17,095	314,089	16,516	701,759
	%	6.87	43.47	.11	2.44	44.76	2.35	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	25,112	285,156	3,712	18,807	343,525	26,324	702,636
	%	3.57	40.58	.53	2.68	48.89	3.75	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	17,049	169,110	1,425	8,494	217,950	16,968	430,996
	%	3.96	39.24	.33	1.97	50.57	3.94	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	10,646	145,348	2,851	11,024	178,517	16,985	365,371
	%	2.91	39.78	.78	3.02	48.86	4.65	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	8,889	50,558	1,425	7,714	61,419	5,497	135,502
	%	6.56	37.31	1.05	5.69	45.33	4.06	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	5,958	-	427	7,727	91	14,203
	%	-	41.95	-	3.01	54.40	.64	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	89	3,956	-	-	2,999	120	7,164
	%	1.24	55.22	-	-	41.86	1.68	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	3,959	1,093	427	3,468	1,020	9,967
	%	-	39.72	10.97	4.28	34.79	10.23	100.00
Total	No.	228,784	1,675,406	16,100	81,255	2,045,643	123,199	4,170,387
	%	5.49	40.17	.39	1.95	49.05	2.95	100.00

Table 5.9(b) Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Transport Service by reason and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Transport Service						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	494	-	494
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	476	-	-	-	8,734	92	9,302
	%	5.12	-	-	-	93.89	.99	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	1,063	3,322	-	-	3,443	116	7,944
	%	13.38	41.82	-	-	43.34	1.46	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	434	6,843	-	-	15,368	462	23,107
	%	1.88	29.61	-	-	66.51	2.00	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	2,295	3,756	-	116	9,940	579	16,686
	%	13.75	22.51	-	.70	59.57	3.47	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	351	3,518	-	427	13,936	111	18,343
	%	1.91	19.18	-	2.33	75.97	.61	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	1,810	4,084	-	-	15,689	3,521	25,104
	%	7.21	16.27	-	-	62.50	14.03	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	757	4,738	-	544	15,935	2,742	24,716
	%	3.06	19.17	-	2.20	64.47	11.09	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	966	2,996	-	427	12,135	319	16,843
	%	5.74	17.79	-	2.54	72.05	1.89	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	72	2,787	-	330	9,398	214	12,801
	%	.56	21.77	-	2.58	73.42	1.67	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	406	1,185	-	641	3,247	-	5,479
	%	7.41	21.63	-	11.70	59.26	-	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	-	-	427	-	-	427
	%	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	89	-	-	-	270	-	359
	%	24.79	-	-	-	75.21	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	-	-	427	1,041	-	1,468
	%	-	-	-	29.09	70.91	-	100.00
Total	No.	8,719	33,229	-	3,339	109,630	8,156	163,073
	%	5.35	20.38	-	2.05	67.23	5.00	100.00

Table 5.9(c) Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Transport Service by reason and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Transport Service						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	14,097	-	-	7,580	-	21,677
	%	-	65.03	-	-	34.97	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	5,879	24,149	-	-	41,430	-	71,458
	%	8.23	33.79	-	-	57.98	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	2,657	56,165	-	1,669	63,575	2,445	126,511
	%	2.10	44.40	-	1.32	50.25	1.93	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	25,510	131,264	861	2,548	195,635	10,221	366,039
	%	6.97	35.86	.24	.70	53.45	2.79	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	39,745	192,984	1,988	6,436	231,353	10,779	483,285
	%	8.22	39.93	.41	1.33	47.87	2.23	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	40,388	270,196	1,954	6,070	324,461	14,872	657,941
	%	6.14	41.07	.30	.92	49.31	2.26	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	46,391	300,984	791	17,095	298,400	12,995	676,656
	%	6.86	44.48	.12	2.53	44.10	1.92	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	24,355	280,418	3,712	18,264	327,590	23,582	677,921
	%	3.59	41.36	.55	2.69	48.32	3.48	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	16,083	166,114	1,425	8,067	205,815	16,649	414,153
	%	3.88	40.11	.34	1.95	49.70	4.02	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	10,574	142,561	2,851	10,694	169,119	16,772	352,571
	%	3.00	40.43	.81	3.03	47.97	4.76	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	8,483	49,373	1,425	7,074	58,172	5,497	130,024
	%	6.52	37.97	1.10	5.44	44.74	4.23	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	5,958	-	-	7,727	91	13,776
	%	-	43.25	-	-	56.09	.66	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	3,956	-	-	2,728	120	6,804
	%	-	58.14	-	-	40.09	1.76	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	3,959	1,093	-	2,427	1,020	8,499
	%	-	46.58	12.86	-	28.56	12.00	100.00
Total	No.	220,065	1,642,178	16,100	77,917	1,936,012	115,043	4,007,315
	%	5.49	40.98	.40	1.94	48.31	2.87	100.00

Table 5.10(a) Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water Reason and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	2,278	-	-	-	953	3,231
	%	-	70.50	-	-	-	29.50	100.00
600 - 999	No.	1,154	7,222	-	-	2,427	953	11,756
	%	9.82	61.43	-	-	20.64	8.11	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	-	21,140	-	-	4,204	953	26,297
	%	-	80.39	-	-	15.99	3.62	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	998	57,989	-	1,304	20,625	5,525	86,441
	%	1.15	67.09	-	1.51	23.86	6.39	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	2,677	114,450	-	1,304	11,047	4,240	133,718
	%	2.00	85.59	-	.98	8.26	3.17	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	2,317	108,111	-	791	21,002	5,283	137,504
	%	1.69	78.62	-	.58	15.27	3.84	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	1,990	98,479	-	8,494	27,399	8,832	145,194
	%	1.37	67.83	-	5.85	18.87	6.08	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,716	135,829	-	3,295	36,797	9,861	187,498
	%	.92	72.44	-	1.76	19.63	5.26	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	795	87,861	1,435	1,372	9,109	8,789	109,361
	%	.73	80.34	1.31	1.25	8.33	8.04	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	4,583	103,864	-	1,440	29,444	12,202	151,533
	%	3.02	68.54	-	.95	19.43	8.05	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	-	35,259	-	-	8,549	1,880	45,688
	%	-	77.17	-	-	18.71	4.11	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	3,906	-	-	5,328	-	9,234
	%	-	42.30	-	-	57.70	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	-	-	-	1,650	-	1,650
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	3,816	-	-	323	-	4,139
	%	-	92.20	-	-	7.80	-	100.00
Total	No.	16,230	780,204	1,435	18,000	177,904	59,471	1,053,244
	%	1.54	74.08	.14	1.71	16.89	5.65	100.00

Table 5.10(b) Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water Reason and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000 - 1399	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1400 - 1999	No.	998	-	-	-	4,308	-	5,306
	%	18.81	-	-	-	81.19	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	961	-	-	-	765	1,451	3,177
	%	30.25	-	-	-	24.08	45.67	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	-	2,321	-	-	1,181	70	3,572
	%	-	64.98	-	-	33.06	1.96	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	202	-	-	-	689	251	1,142
	%	17.69	-	-	-	60.33	21.98	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	-	1,161	-	-	1,378	1,821	4,360
	%	-	26.63	-	-	31.61	41.77	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	-	-	-	-	765	-	765
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	-	-	-	-	3,766	106	3,872
	%	-	-	-	-	97.26	2.74	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	-	-	-	-	765	-	765
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16200 - 19999	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000 & over	No.	-	-	-	-	250	-	250
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
Total	No.	2,161	3,482	-	-	13,867	3,699	23,209
	%	9.31	15.00	-	-	59.75	15.94	100.00

Table 5.10(c) Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water Reason and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	2,278	-	-	-	953	3,231
	%	-	70.50	-	-	-	29.50	100.00
600 - 999	No.	1,154	7,222	-	-	2,427	953	11,756
	%	9.82	61.43	-	-	20.64	8.11	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	-	21,140	-	-	4,204	953	26,297
	%	-	80.39	-	-	15.99	3.62	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	-	57,989	-	1,304	16,317	5,525	81,135
	%	-	71.47	-	1.61	20.11	6.81	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	1,716	114,450	-	1,304	10,282	2,789	130,541
	%	1.31	87.67	-	1.00	7.88	2.14	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	2,317	105,789	-	791	19,821	5,213	133,931
	%	1.73	78.99	-	.59	14.80	3.89	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	1,789	98,479	-	8,494	26,711	8,581	144,054
	%	1.24	68.36	-	5.90	18.54	5.96	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,716	134,668	-	3,295	35,420	8,040	183,139
	%	.94	73.53	-	1.80	19.34	4.39	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	795	87,861	1,435	1,372	8,344	8,789	108,596
	%	.73	80.91	1.32	1.26	7.68	8.09	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	4,583	103,864	-	1,440	25,678	12,096	147,661
	%	3.10	70.34	-	.98	17.39	8.19	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	-	35,259	-	-	7,784	1,880	44,923
	%	-	78.49	-	-	17.33	4.18	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	3,906	-	-	5,328	-	9,234
	%	-	42.30	-	-	57.70	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	-	-	-	1,650	-	1,650
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	3,816	-	-	73	-	3,889
	%	-	98.12	-	-	1.88	-	100.00
Total	No.	14,070	776,721	1,435	18,000	164,039	55,772	1,030,037
	%	1.37	75.41	.14	1.75	15.93	5.41	100.00

Table 5.11(a) Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Telephone Service by reason and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Telephone Service						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	7,465	-	-	16,640	-	24,105
	%	-	30.97	-	-	69.03	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	1,154	14,599	-	-	82,794	2,458	101,005
	%	1.14	14.45	-	-	81.97	2.43	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	2,220	35,772	-	-	150,045	1,711	189,748
	%	1.17	18.85	-	-	79.08	.90	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	13,165	119,332	-	1,226	426,596	5,365	565,684
	%	2.33	21.10	-	.22	75.41	.95	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	9,417	163,410	2,635	4,712	645,920	6,306	832,400
	%	1.13	19.63	.32	.57	77.60	.76	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	14,615	263,097	-	1,824	907,466	4,150	1,191,152
	%	1.23	22.09	-	.15	76.18	.35	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	19,428	316,739	1,653	6,006	925,749	13,836	1,283,411
	%	1.51	24.68	.13	.47	72.13	1.08	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	11,270	371,136	4,216	12,682	1,142,038	16,973	1,558,315
	%	.72	23.82	.27	.81	73.29	1.09	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	13,793	226,254	1,513	17,304	831,996	11,190	1,102,050
	%	1.25	20.53	.14	1.57	75.50	1.02	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	8,817	224,755	2,523	15,286	865,223	13,591	1,130,195
	%	.78	19.89	.22	1.35	76.56	1.20	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	2,885	98,468	1,603	4,436	411,114	4,629	523,135
	%	.55	18.82	.31	.85	78.59	.88	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	14,166	-	997	75,458	1,191	91,812
	%	-	15.43	-	1.09	82.19	1.30	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	9,196	-	997	22,349	-	32,542
	%	-	28.26	-	3.06	68.68	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	8,398	1,093	824	9,415	-	19,730
	%	-	42.56	5.54	4.18	47.72	-	100.00
Total	No.	96,764	1,872,787	15,236	66,294	6,512,803	81,400	8,645,284
	%	1.12	21.66	.18	.77	75.33	.94	100.00

Table 5.11(b) Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Telephone Service by reason and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Telephone Service						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	1,319	-	1,319
	%	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	-	-	-	-	20,419	92	20,511
	%	-	-	-	-	99.55	.45	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	2,220	2,945	-	-	19,928	199	25,292
	%	8.78	11.64	-	-	78.79	.79	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	3,617	8,186	-	-	47,371	746	59,920
	%	6.04	13.66	-	-	79.06	1.24	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	3,096	2,866	788	-	63,556	729	71,035
	%	4.36	4.03	1.11	-	89.47	1.03	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	1,484	8,163	-	-	92,584	160	102,391
	%	1.45	7.97	-	-	90.42	.16	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	2,768	11,635	1,653	-	70,908	251	87,215
	%	3.17	13.34	1.90	-	81.30	.29	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	790	6,423	-	2,586	86,319	2,793	98,911
	%	.80	6.49	-	2.61	87.27	2.82	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	3,189	11,665	-	3,326	67,459	100	85,739
	%	3.72	13.61	-	3.88	78.68	.12	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	2,233	12,692	-	849	65,606	348	81,728
	%	2.73	15.53	-	1.04	80.27	.43	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	1,196	8,961	-	36	32,291	-	42,484
	%	2.82	21.09	-	.08	76.01	-	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	4,133	-	-	12,424	-	16,557
	%	-	24.96	-	-	75.04	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	965	-	-	4,016	-	4,981
	%	-	19.37	-	-	80.63	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	-	-	824	3,248	-	4,072
	%	-	-	-	20.24	79.76	-	100.00
Total	No.	20,593	78,634	2,441	7,621	587,448	5,418	702,155
	%	2.93	11.20	.35	1.09	83.66	.77	100.00

Table 5.11(c) Distribution of Households not using the Nearest Telephone Service by reason and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Reason for not using the Nearest Telephone Service						
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Other Reason	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	7,465	-	-	15,321	-	22,786
	%	-	32.76	-	-	67.24	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	1,154	14,599	-	-	62,376	2,366	80,495
	%	1.43	18.14	-	-	77.49	2.94	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	-	32,827	-	-	130,117	1,511	164,455
	%	-	19.96	-	-	79.12	.92	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	9,548	111,146	-	1,226	379,226	4,619	505,765
	%	1.89	21.98	-	.24	74.98	.91	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	6,321	160,544	1,847	4,712	582,364	5,578	761,366
	%	.83	21.09	.24	.62	76.49	.73	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	13,131	254,934	-	1,824	814,882	3,990	1,088,761
	%	1.21	23.42	-	.17	74.84	.37	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	16,661	305,104	-	6,006	854,841	13,585	1,196,197
	%	1.39	25.51	-	.50	71.46	1.14	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	10,480	364,713	4,216	10,096	1,055,720	14,180	1,459,405
	%	.72	24.99	.29	.69	72.34	.97	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	10,604	214,589	1,513	13,978	764,537	11,090	1,016,311
	%	1.04	21.11	.15	1.38	75.23	1.09	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	6,584	212,063	2,523	14,437	799,617	13,243	1,048,467
	%	.63	20.23	.24	1.38	76.27	1.26	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	1,689	89,507	1,603	4,401	378,823	4,629	480,652
	%	.35	18.62	.33	.92	78.81	.96	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	-	10,033	-	997	63,034	1,191	75,255
	%	-	13.33	-	1.32	83.76	1.58	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	-	8,231	-	997	18,333	-	27,561
	%	-	29.86	-	3.62	66.52	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	-	8,398	1,093	-	6,168	-	15,659
	%	-	53.63	6.98	-	39.39	-	100.00
Total	No.	76,172	1,794,153	12,795	58,674	5,925,359	75,982	7,943,135
	%	.96	22.59	.16	.74	74.60	.96	100.00

Table 5.12(a) Distribution of Households by usual mode of transport used to reach the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Group -COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the Nearest Food Market									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	27,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,534	-	28,534
	%	94.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.38	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	99,349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99,349
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	187,046	-	-	-	352	-	-	-	2,366	189,764
	%	98.57	-	-	-	.19	-	-	-	1.25	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	600,375	-	-	-	138	-	-	1,464	2,048	604,025
	%	99.40	-	-	-	.02	-	-	.24	.34	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	890,339	-	-	-	5,180	-	418	1,464	944	898,345
	%	99.11	-	-	-	.58	-	.05	.16	.11	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	1,309,555	725	-	-	12,698	-	1,981	4,679	3,295	1,332,933
	%	98.25	.05	-	-	.95	-	.15	.35	.25	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	1,425,539	89	-	-	28,696	-	64	2,928	7,425	1,464,741
	%	97.32	.01	-	-	1.96	-	-	.20	.51	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,765,857	81	1,356	-	26,274	-	5,694	6,367	3,418	1,809,047
	%	97.61	-	.07	-	1.45	-	.31	.35	.19	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	1,286,215	56	-	269	33,744	-	3,789	4,706	3,613	1,332,392
	%	96.53	-	-	.02	2.53	-	.28	.35	.27	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	1,430,466	-	-	-	35,382	106	6,115	1,577	323	1,473,969
	%	97.05	-	-	-	2.40	.01	.41	.11	.02	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	721,086	-	-	293	27,656	-	4,852	3,511	910	758,308
	%	95.09	-	-	.04	3.65	-	.64	.46	.12	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	163,327	101	-	195	15,787	65	5,682	1,007	-	186,164
	%	87.73	.05	-	.10	8.48	.03	3.05	.54	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	74,399	-	-	-	5,854	-	4,105	77	-	84,435
	%	88.11	-	-	-	6.93	-	4.86	.09	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	65,650	-	-	1,613	6,864	-	3,085	337	302	77,851
	%	84.33	-	-	2.07	8.82	-	3.96	.43	.39	100.00
Total	No.	10,046,203	1,052	1,356	2,370	198,625	171	35,785	29,651	24,644	10,339,857
	%	97.16	.01	.01	.02	1.92	-	.35	.29	.24	100.00

Table 5.12(b) Distribution of Households by usual mode of transport used to reach the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Group -URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the Nearest Food Market									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	8,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,217
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	21,029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,029
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	27,581	-	-	-	352	-	-	-	-	27,933
	%	98.74	-	-	-	1.26	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	71,338	-	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	71,476
	%	99.81	-	-	-	.19	-	-	-	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	93,225	-	-	-	5,180	-	418	-	-	98,823
	%	94.34	-	-	-	5.24	-	.42	-	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	147,431	725	-	-	11,228	-	632	286	-	160,302
	%	91.97	.45	-	-	7.00	-	.39	.18	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	146,889	89	-	-	8,399	-	64	-	-	155,441
	%	94.50	.06	-	-	5.40	-	.04	-	-	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	185,542	81	-	-	11,188	-	1,701	-	-	198,512
	%	93.47	.04	-	-	5.64	-	.86	-	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	162,869	56	-	269	14,992	-	659	178	130	179,153
	%	90.91	.03	-	.15	8.37	-	.37	.10	.07	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	233,293	-	-	-	9,919	106	3,601	693	323	247,935
	%	94.09	-	-	-	4.00	.04	1.45	.28	.13	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	184,295	-	-	293	6,688	-	4,852	952	92	197,172
	%	93.47	-	-	.15	3.39	-	2.46	.48	.05	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	77,680	101	-	195	4,864	65	3,516	746	-	87,167
	%	89.12	.12	-	.22	5.58	.07	4.03	.86	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	38,343	-	-	-	5,752	-	1,625	77	-	45,797
	%	83.72	-	-	-	12.56	-	3.55	.17	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	48,862	-	-	1,613	6,657	-	3,085	202	302	60,721
	%	80.47	-	-	2.66	10.96	-	5.08	.33	.50	100.00
Total	No.	1,446,594	1,052	-	2,370	85,357	171	20,153	3,134	847	1,559,678
	%	92.75	.07	-	.15	5.47	.01	1.29	.20	.05	100.00

Table 5.12(c) Distribution of Households by usual mode of transport used to reach the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Group -RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the Nearest Food Market									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	18,782	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,534	-	20,316
	%	92.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.55	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	78,320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,320
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	159,465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,366	161,831
	%	98.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.46	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	529,037	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,464	2,048	532,549
	%	99.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	.27	.38	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	797,115	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,464	944	799,523
	%	99.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	.18	.12	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	1,162,124	-	-	-	1,470	-	1,349	4,392	3,295	1,172,630
	%	99.10	-	-	-	.13	-	.12	.37	.28	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	1,278,650	-	-	-	20,297	-	-	2,928	7,425	1,309,300
	%	97.66	-	-	-	1.55	-	-	.22	.57	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,580,315	-	1,356	-	15,086	-	3,994	6,367	3,418	1,610,536
	%	98.12	-	.08	-	.94	-	.25	.40	.21	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	1,123,346	-	-	-	18,752	-	3,130	4,528	3,483	1,153,239
	%	97.41	-	-	-	1.63	-	.27	.39	.30	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	1,197,173	-	-	-	25,463	-	2,514	885	-	1,226,035
	%	97.65	-	-	-	2.08	-	.21	.07	-	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	536,791	-	-	-	20,968	-	-	2,559	818	561,136
	%	95.66	-	-	-	3.74	-	-	.46	.15	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	85,646	-	-	-	10,923	-	2,165	260	-	98,994
	%	86.52	-	-	-	11.03	-	2.19	.26	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	36,056	-	-	-	103	-	2,480	-	-	38,639
	%	93.32	-	-	-	.27	-	6.42	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	16,789	-	-	-	207	-	-	136	-	17,132
	%	98.00	-	-	-	1.21	-	-	.79	-	100.00
Total	No.	8,599,609	-	1,356	-	113,269	-	15,632	26,517	23,797	8,780,180
	%	97.94	-	.02	-	1.29	-	.18	.30	.27	100.00

Table 5.13(a) Distribution of Households by usual mode of transport used to reach the Nearest Post office and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the Nearest Post office									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	6,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,898
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	8,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,780
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	11,464	-	-	-	1,392	-	-	-	-	12,856
	%	89.17	-	-	-	10.83	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	54,502	-	-	-	225	-	-	714	1,490	56,931
	%	95.73	-	-	-	.40	-	-	1.25	2.62	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	63,721	-	-	1,976	2,239	-	418	4,054	-	72,408
	%	88.00	-	-	2.73	3.09	-	.58	5.60	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	122,354	2,072	-	91	12,403	-	-	1,351	-	138,271
	%	88.49	1.50	-	.07	8.97	-	-	.98	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	137,517	315	-	-	16,081	-	3,570	4,094	1,123	162,700
	%	84.52	.19	-	-	9.88	-	2.19	2.52	.69	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	223,557	81	-	-	17,887	-	5,085	2,703	4,249	253,562
	%	88.17	.03	-	-	7.05	-	2.01	1.07	1.68	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	179,032	88	-	-	35,013	86	7,664	7,939	3,321	233,143
	%	76.79	.04	-	-	15.02	.04	3.29	3.41	1.42	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	297,046	917	-	-	40,696	106	7,307	927	1,990	348,989
	%	85.12	.26	-	-	11.66	.03	2.09	.27	.57	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	186,048	579	101	-	32,198	-	1,360	5,037	92	225,415
	%	82.54	.26	.04	-	14.28	-	.60	2.23	.04	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	69,499	97	-	355	12,418	419	4,881	382	1,014	89,065
	%	78.03	.11	-	.40	13.94	.47	5.48	.43	1.14	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	37,117	455	-	287	3,873	-	2,899	333	-	44,964
	%	82.55	1.01	-	.64	8.61	-	6.45	.74	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	31,891	-	-	4,093	10,112	94	111	101	-	46,402
	%	68.73	-	-	8.82	21.79	.20	.24	.22	-	100.00
Total	No.	1,429,426	4,604	101	6,802	184,537	705	33,295	27,635	13,279	1,700,384
	%	84.06	.27	.01	.40	10.85	.04	1.96	1.63	.78	100.00

Table 5.13(b) Distribution of Households by usual mode of transport used to reach the Nearest Post office and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the Nearest Post office									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	6,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,898
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	8,347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,347
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	9,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,145
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	13,159	-	-	-	225	-	-	714	-	14,098
	%	93.34	-	-	-	1.60	-	-	5.06	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	19,058	-	-	-	248	-	418	-	-	19,724
	%	96.62	-	-	-	1.26	-	2.12	-	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	50,224	-	-	91	3,740	-	-	-	-	54,055
	%	92.91	-	-	.17	6.92	-	-	-	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	53,986	200	-	-	3,953	-	-	-	75	58,214
	%	92.74	.34	-	-	6.79	-	-	-	.13	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	79,711	81	-	-	4,146	-	995	-	-	84,933
	%	93.85	.10	-	-	4.88	-	1.17	-	-	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	70,492	88	-	-	8,827	86	1,000	-	127	80,620
	%	87.44	.11	-	-	10.95	.11	1.24	-	.16	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	133,388	917	-	-	9,911	106	1,414	927	229	146,892
	%	90.81	.62	-	-	6.75	.07	.96	.63	.16	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	121,597	579	101	-	9,890	-	837	602	92	133,698
	%	90.95	.43	.08	-	7.40	-	.63	.45	.07	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	55,162	97	-	355	8,308	419	488	382	1,014	66,225
	%	83.29	.15	-	.54	12.55	.63	.74	.58	1.53	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	31,381	455	-	287	3,097	-	418	333	-	35,971
	%	87.24	1.26	-	.80	8.61	-	1.16	.93	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	31,735	-	-	4,093	8,795	94	111	101	-	44,929
	%	70.63	-	-	9.11	19.58	.21	.25	.22	-	100.00
Total	No.	684,283	2,417	101	4,826	61,140	705	5,681	3,059	1,537	763,749
	%	89.60	.32	.01	.63	8.01	.09	.74	.40	.20	100.00

Table 5.13(c) Distribution of Households by usual mode of transport used to reach the Nearest Post office and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the Nearest Post office									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
600 - 999	No.	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	432
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	2,319	-	-	-	1,392	-	-	-	-	3,711
	%	62.49	-	-	-	37.51	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	41,344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,490	42,834
	%	96.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.48	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	44,663	-	-	1,976	1,991	-	-	4,054	-	52,684
	%	84.78	-	-	3.75	3.78	-	-	7.69	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	72,130	2,072	-	-	8,663	-	-	1,351	-	84,216
	%	85.65	2.46	-	-	10.29	-	-	1.60	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	83,531	115	-	-	12,128	-	3,570	4,094	1,048	104,486
	%	79.94	.11	-	-	11.61	-	3.42	3.92	1.00	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	143,846	-	-	-	13,740	-	4,090	2,703	4,249	168,628
	%	85.30	-	-	-	8.15	-	2.43	1.60	2.52	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	108,541	-	-	-	26,186	-	6,664	7,939	3,194	152,524
	%	71.16	-	-	-	17.17	-	4.37	5.21	2.09	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	163,658	-	-	-	30,785	-	5,894	-	1,761	202,098
	%	80.98	-	-	-	15.23	-	2.92	-	.87	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	64,451	-	-	-	22,308	-	523	4,435	-	91,717
	%	70.27	-	-	-	24.32	-	.57	4.84	-	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	14,336	-	-	-	4,111	-	4,392	-	-	22,839
	%	62.77	-	-	-	18.00	-	19.23	-	-	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	5,736	-	-	-	776	-	2,480	-	-	8,992
	%	63.79	-	-	-	8.63	-	27.58	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	156	-	-	-	1,317	-	-	-	-	1,473
	%	10.59	-	-	-	89.41	-	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No.	745,143	2,187	-	1,976	123,397	-	27,613	24,576	11,742	936,634
	%	79.56	.23	-	.21	13.17	-	2.95	2.62	1.25	100.00

Table 5.14(a) Distribution of Households by usual mode of transport used to reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	26,237	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,534	-	27,771
	%	94.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.52	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	89,429	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,519	90,948
	%	98.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.67	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	167,033	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,762	170,795
	%	97.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.20	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	509,854	2,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,463	524,382
	%	97.23	.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.38	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	752,030	-	-	-	-	-	-	506	15,194	767,730
	%	97.96	-	-	-	-	-	-	.07	1.98	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	1,165,026	-	-	-	1,850	-	2,048	65	26,635	1,195,624
	%	97.44	-	-	-	.15	-	.17	.01	2.23	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	1,298,416	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,506	39,125	1,339,047
	%	96.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	.11	2.92	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,584,061	1,379	-	-	-	-	86	945	43,341	1,629,812
	%	97.19	.08	-	-	-	-	.01	.06	2.66	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	1,203,229	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,477	28,701	1,233,407
	%	97.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	.12	2.33	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	1,264,317	1,122	-	1,479	-	-	4,748	2,633	51,992	1,326,291
	%	95.33	.08	-	.11	-	-	.36	.20	3.92	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	696,502	-	-	-	77	-	3,029	2,186	15,128	716,922
	%	97.15	-	-	-	.01	-	.42	.30	2.11	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	171,265	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,353	4,506	178,124
	%	96.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.32	2.53	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	79,678	-	-	-	229	-	-	1,815	2,488	84,210
	%	94.62	-	-	-	.27	-	-	2.16	2.95	100.00
2000 & over	No.	71,783	-	-	-	-	-	1,380	2,160	2,987	78,310
	%	91.67	-	-	-	-	-	1.76	2.76	3.81	100.00
Total	No.	9,078,860	4,566	-	1,479	2,156	-	11,291	17,180	247,841	9,363,373
	%	96.96	.05	-	.02	.02	-	.12	.18	2.65	100.00

Table 5.14(b) Distribution of Households by usual mode of transport used to reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	8,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,217
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	21,029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,029
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	28,145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,145
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	66,284	725	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,441	68,450
	%	96.84	1.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.11	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	95,473	-	-	-	-	-	-	506	184	96,163
	%	99.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	.53	.19	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	154,097	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	3,187	157,349
	%	97.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	.04	2.03	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	151,196	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,506	3,519	156,221
	%	96.78	-	-	-	-	-	-	.96	2.25	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	186,114	-	-	-	-	-	86	945	9,125	196,270
	%	94.83	-	-	-	-	-	.04	.48	4.65	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	177,741	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,421	1,811	180,973
	%	98.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	.79	1.00	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	233,674	-	-	-	-	-	418	2,633	8,833	245,558
	%	95.16	-	-	-	-	-	.17	1.07	3.60	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	193,925	-	-	-	77	-	-	2,186	4,252	200,440
	%	96.75	-	-	-	.04	-	-	1.09	2.12	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	83,217	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,353	2,751	88,321
	%	94.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.66	3.11	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	44,341	-	-	-	229	-	-	1,815	837	47,222
	%	93.90	-	-	-	.48	-	-	3.84	1.77	100.00
2000 & over	No.	60,631	-	-	-	-	-	1,380	2,160	1,990	66,161
	%	91.64	-	-	-	-	-	2.09	3.26	3.01	100.00
Total	No.	1,504,084	725	-	-	306	-	1,884	15,590	37,930	1,560,519
	%	96.38	.05	-	-	.02	-	.12	1.00	2.43	100.00

Table 5.14(c) Distribution of Households by usual mode of transport used to reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	18,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,534	-	19,554
	%	92.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.84	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	68,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,519	69,919
	%	97.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.17	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	138,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,762	142,650
	%	97.36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	443,570	1,339	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,023	455,932
	%	97.29	.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.42	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	656,557	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,011	671,568
	%	97.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.24	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	1,010,929	-	-	-	1,850	-	2,048	-	23,447	1,038,274
	%	97.37	-	-	-	.18	-	.20	-	2.26	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	1,147,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,606	1,182,826
	%	96.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.01	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	1,397,947	1,379	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,215	1,433,541
	%	97.52	.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.39	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	1,025,488	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	26,890	1,052,434
	%	97.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	.01	2.56	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	1,030,643	1,122	-	1,479	-	-	4,330	-	43,159	1,080,733
	%	95.37	.10	-	.14	-	-	.40	-	3.99	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	502,576	-	-	-	-	-	3,029	-	10,876	516,481
	%	97.31	-	-	-	-	-	.59	-	2.11	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	88,048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,755	89,803
	%	98.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.95	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	35,338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,651	36,989
	%	95.54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.46	100.00
2000 & over	No.	11,152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	997	12,149
	%	91.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.21	100.00
Total	No.	7,574,776	3,840	-	1,479	1,850	-	9,407	1,590	209,911	7,802,853
	%	97.08	.05	-	.02	.02	-	.12	.02	2.69	100.00

Table 5.15(a) Distribution of Households by usual mode of transport used to reach the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the Nearest Telephone Service									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	6,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,898
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	1,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	7,345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,345
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	40,471	1,490	-	1,011	138	-	1,314	714	-	45,138
	%	89.66	3.30	-	2.24	.31	-	2.91	1.58	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	58,527	-	-	-	3,528	-	1,732	4,054	236	68,077
	%	85.97	-	-	-	5.18	-	2.54	5.96	.35	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	121,618	-	136	-	15,988	-	4,289	1,351	4,673	148,055
	%	82.14	-	.09	-	10.80	-	2.90	.91	3.16	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	165,358	89	-	-	16,924	-	6,057	4,030	7,279	199,737
	%	82.79	.04	-	-	8.47	-	3.03	2.02	3.64	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	222,281	5,300	-	-	19,965	-	4,648	3,069	1,916	257,179
	%	86.43	2.06	-	-	7.76	-	1.81	1.19	.75	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	193,810	2,908	-	1,650	28,471	-	6,180	7,736	1,176	241,931
	%	80.11	1.20	-	.68	11.77	-	2.55	3.20	.49	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	286,174	2,229	-	-	35,359	1,190	12,920	3,594	6,287	347,753
	%	82.29	.64	-	-	10.17	.34	3.72	1.03	1.81	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	199,094	447	-	-	25,454	1,668	3,881	6,394	2,536	239,474
	%	83.14	.19	-	-	10.63	.70	1.62	2.67	1.06	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	81,981	59	-	-	5,866	65	4,663	1,394	1,521	95,549
	%	85.80	.06	-	-	6.14	.07	4.88	1.46	1.59	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	47,995	81	-	-	593	103	2,480	1,558	509	53,319
	%	90.01	.15	-	-	1.11	.19	4.65	2.92	.95	100.00
2000 & over	No.	57,921	-	-	-	1,643	-	-	2,259	1,990	63,813
	%	90.77	-	-	-	2.57	-	-	3.54	3.12	100.00
Total	No.	1,491,173	12,603	136	2,661	153,929	3,026	48,164	36,153	28,123	1,775,968
	%	83.96	.71	.01	.15	8.67	.17	2.71	2.04	1.58	100.00

Table 5.15(b) Distribution of Households by usual mode of transport used to reach the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the Nearest Telephone Service									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	6,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,898
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
600 - 999	No.	519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	519
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	2,853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,853
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	12,983	-	-	-	138	-	-	714	-	13,835
	%	93.84	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	5.16	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	25,511	-	-	-	2,140	-	418	-	236	28,305
	%	90.13	-	-	-	7.56	-	1.48	-	.83	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	56,383	-	-	-	1,799	-	349	-	-	58,531
	%	96.33	-	-	-	3.07	-	.60	-	-	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	64,724	89	-	-	794	-	803	1,283	2,454	70,147
	%	92.27	.13	-	-	1.13	-	1.14	1.83	3.50	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	97,177	86	-	-	2,964	-	1,079	253	161	101,720
	%	95.53	.08	-	-	2.91	-	1.06	.25	.16	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	90,550	88	-	-	2,315	-	646	1,222	1,176	95,997
	%	94.33	.09	-	-	2.41	-	.67	1.27	1.23	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	158,904	874	-	-	2,972	106	2,250	1,839	757	167,702
	%	94.75	.52	-	-	1.77	.06	1.34	1.10	.45	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	149,618	447	-	-	3,109	418	634	1,959	2,536	158,721
	%	94.26	.28	-	-	1.96	.26	.40	1.23	1.60	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	67,272	-	-	-	529	65	1,201	1,269	1,430	71,766
	%	93.74	-	-	-	.74	.09	1.67	1.77	1.99	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	39,398	81	-	-	593	103	-	1,558	509	42,242
	%	93.27	.19	-	-	1.40	.24	-	3.69	1.20	100.00
2000 & over	No.	57,714	-	-	-	377	-	-	2,259	1,990	62,340
	%	92.58	-	-	-	.60	-	-	3.62	3.19	100.00
Total	No.	830,504	1,665	-	-	17,730	692	7,380	12,356	11,249	881,576
	%	94.21	.19	-	-	2.01	.08	.84	1.40	1.28	100.00

Table 5.15(c) Distribution of Households by usual mode of transport used to reach the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Expenditure Group		Mode of Transport used to reach the Nearest Telephone Service									
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	Total
Below 600	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600 - 999	No.	1,181	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,181
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1000 - 1399	No.	4,492	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,492
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
1400 - 1999	No.	27,488	1,490	-	1,011	-	-	1,314	-	-	31,303
	%	87.81	4.76	-	3.23	-	-	4.20	-	-	100.00
2000 - 2599	No.	33,016	-	-	-	1,388	-	1,314	4,054	-	39,772
	%	83.01	-	-	-	3.49	-	3.30	10.19	-	100.00
2600 - 3399	No.	65,235	-	136	-	14,189	-	3,941	1,351	4,673	89,525
	%	72.87	-	.15	-	15.85	-	4.40	1.51	5.22	100.00
3400 - 4199	No.	100,634	-	-	-	16,131	-	5,254	2,747	4,825	129,591
	%	77.66	-	-	-	12.45	-	4.05	2.12	3.72	100.00
4200 - 5399	No.	125,104	5,214	-	-	17,002	-	3,569	2,816	1,755	155,460
	%	80.47	3.35	-	-	10.94	-	2.30	1.81	1.13	100.00
5400 - 6599	No.	103,260	2,820	-	1,650	26,156	-	5,534	6,514	-	145,934
	%	70.76	1.93	-	1.13	17.92	-	3.79	4.46	-	100.00
6600 - 8999	No.	127,270	1,356	-	-	32,387	1,083	10,670	1,755	5,530	180,051
	%	70.69	.75	-	-	17.99	.60	5.93	.97	3.07	100.00
9000 - 12599	No.	49,476	-	-	-	22,345	1,250	3,248	4,435	-	80,754
	%	61.27	-	-	-	27.67	1.55	4.02	5.49	-	100.00
12600 - 16199	No.	14,709	59	-	-	5,337	-	3,462	125	91	23,783
	%	61.85	.25	-	-	22.44	-	14.56	.53	.38	100.00
16200 - 19999	No.	8,598	-	-	-	-	-	2,480	-	-	11,078
	%	77.61	-	-	-	-	-	22.39	-	-	100.00
2000 & over	No.	207	-	-	-	1,266	-	-	-	-	1,473
	%	14.05	-	-	-	85.95	-	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No.	660,670	10,939	136	2,661	136,201	2,333	40,786	23,797	16,874	894,397
	%	73.87	1.22	.02	.30	15.23	.26	4.56	2.66	1.89	100.00

PART VI

HOUSING, HOUSING FACILITIES AND TENURE

Table 6.1(a) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water, Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Source of Drinking Water (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
River/Lake	No.	19,129	67,338	114,868	332,742	516,146	718,501	791,827
	%	61.70	65.56	58.28	54.36	57.18	53.70	53.36
Protected Well/Spring	No.	1,974	1,714	6,104	28,778	39,221	73,755	81,923
	%	6.37	1.67	3.10	4.70	4.35	5.51	5.52
Unprotected Well/Spring	No.	5,771	15,178	43,885	136,187	137,605	254,406	258,973
	%	18.61	14.78	22.27	22.25	15.24	19.01	17.45
Public Tap	No.	825	6,175	10,337	44,739	85,450	112,383	141,963
	%	2.66	6.01	5.24	7.31	9.47	8.40	9.57
Own Tap	No.	-	-	323	4,427	3,913	5,425	7,396
	%	-	-	.16	.72	.43	.41	.50
Others	No.	3,305	12,300	21,577	65,226	120,328	173,514	201,897
	%	10.66	11.98	10.95	10.66	13.33	12.97	13.61
Total	No.	31,004	102,705	197,094	612,099	902,663	1,337,984	1,483,979
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Source of Drinking Water (12 Months Ago to Now)								
From River Lake to protected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	1,847	2,733	1,386	10,916	4,295
	%	-	-	.94	.45	.15	.82	.29
From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	1,420	829	1,664	2,493	1,420
	%	-	-	.72	.14	.18	.19	.10
From Protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	No.	-	-	-	65	3,101	3,445	2,703
	%	-	-	-	.01	.34	.26	.18
From Public Tap to Own Tap	No.	-	-	-	-	-	592	1,653
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.04	.11
From Own Tap to Public Tap	No.	-	-	-	-	271	-	81
	%	-	-	-	-	.03	-	.01
From Public Tap to Protected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	-	1,111	89	140	1,111
	%	-	-	-	.18	.01	.01	.07
From Protected Well/Spring to River/Lake	No.	-	441	-	947	-	-	-
	%	-	.43	-	.15	-	-	-
From Own Tap to Protected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Change	No.	-	15,597	3,496	11,243	27,505	47,412	55,132
	%	-	15.19	1.77	1.84	3.05	3.54	3.72
No Change	No.	31,003	86,667	190,330	595,099	867,944	1,270,537	1,415,065
	%	100.00	84.38	96.57	97.22	96.15	94.96	95.36
New Household	No.	-	-	-	71	704	2,450	2,454
	%	-	-	-	.01	.08	.18	.17
Total	No.	31,003	102,705	197,093	612,098	902,664	1,337,985	1,483,979
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.1(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water, Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL 1996

Source of Drinking Water (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
River Lake	No.	849,001	585,982	654,320	308,360	48,230	13,606	13,213	5,033,263
	%	46.62	43.52	44.29	40.23	25.74	15.85	15.82	48.23
Protected Well/Spring	No.	116,807	86,481	81,146	28,792	16,807	2,987	3,370	569,859
	%	6.41	6.42	5.49	3.76	8.97	3.48	4.03	5.46
Unprotected Well/Spring	No.	367,074	254,956	339,606	142,313	18,472	6,788	1,561	1,982,775
	%	20.16	18.93	22.99	18.57	9.86	7.91	1.87	19.00
Public Tap	No.	190,695	173,285	179,065	138,278	53,981	24,391	22,582	1,184,149
	%	10.47	12.87	12.12	18.04	28.81	28.41	27.03	11.35
Own Tap	No.	17,157	15,142	34,752	48,105	33,949	23,433	38,629	232,651
	%	.94	1.12	2.35	6.28	18.12	27.29	46.24	2.23
Others	No.	280,223	230,688	188,523	100,589	15,920	14,656	4,188	1,432,934
	%	15.39	17.13	12.76	13.12	8.50	17.07	5.01	13.73
Total	No.	1,820,957	1,346,534	1,477,412	766,437	187,359	85,861	83,543	10,435,631
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Source of Drinking Water (12 Months Ago to Now)									
From River Lake to protected Well/Spring	No.	4,792	3,967	4,970	-	-	1,583	953	37,442
	%	.26	.29	.34	-	-	1.84	1.14	.36
From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	No.	4,894	2,763	1,771	4,377	146	-	-	21,777
	%	.27	.21	.12	.57	.08	-	-	.21
From Protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	No.	3,626	4,260	4,745	1,622	876	-	-	24,443
	%	.20	.32	.32	.21	.47	-	-	.23
From Public Tap to Own Tap	No.	847	176	496	2,890	1,813	993	140	9,600
	%	.05	.01	.03	.38	.97	1.16	.17	.09
From Own Tap to Public Tap	No.	537	111	150	1,343	211	722	221	3,647
	%	.03	.01	.01	.18	.11	.84	.26	.03
From Public Tap to Protected Well/Spring	No.	2,863	2,144	1,274	-	-	-	-	8,732
	%	.16	.16	.09	-	-	-	-	.08
From Protected Well/Spring to River/Lake	No.	1,402	947	2,196	2,092	2,232	-	-	10,257
	%	.08	.07	.15	.27	1.19	-	-	.10
From Own Tap to Protected Well/Spring	No.	110	196	-	66	-	-	299	736
	%	.01	.01	-	.01	-	-	.36	.01
Other Change	No.	52,276	51,309	62,905	31,224	3,775	418	1,576	363,868
	%	2.87	3.81	4.26	4.07	2.01	.49	1.89	3.49
No Change	No.	1,740,628	1,279,652	1,397,976	721,126	178,306	82,144	80,355	9,936,832
	%	95.59	95.03	94.62	94.09	95.17	95.67	96.18	95.22
New Household	No.	8,981	1,008	930	1,698	-	-	-	18,296
	%	.49	.07	.06	.22	-	-	-	.18
Total	No.	1,820,956	1,346,533	1,477,413	766,438	187,359	85,860	83,544	10,435,630
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.1(b) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water, Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Source of Drinking Water (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
River/Lake	No.	6,898	17,197	9,462	7,762	31,874	50,509	30,866
	%	83.95	81.78	33.62	10.52	32.09	31.39	19.65
Protected Well/Spring	No.	494	-	1,347	8,488	7,288	10,921	11,405
	%	6.01	-	4.79	11.51	7.34	6.79	7.26
Unprotected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	7,043	15,590	6,412	8,588	8,944
	%	-	-	25.02	21.14	6.45	5.34	5.69
Public Tap	No.	825	3,149	8,768	36,269	48,115	76,231	89,729
	%	10.04	14.97	31.15	49.17	48.43	47.37	57.12
Own Tap	No.	-	-	323	4,427	2,268	5,425	7,396
	%	-	-	1.15	6.00	2.28	3.37	4.71
Others	No.	-	683	1,202	1,220	3,383	9,247	8,761
	%	-	3.25	4.27	1.65	3.41	5.75	5.58
Total	No.	8,217	21,029	28,145	73,756	99,340	160,921	157,101
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Source of Drinking Water (12 Months Ago to Now)								
From River Lake to protected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	No.	-	-	-	65	499	1,584	2,306
	%	-	-	-	.09	.50	.98	1.47
From Public Tap to Own Tap	No.	-	-	-	-	-	592	1,653
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.37	1.05
From Own Tap to Public Tap	No.	-	-	-	-	271	-	81
	%	-	-	-	-	.27	-	.05
From Public Tap to Protected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	-	1,111	89	140	1,111
	%	-	-	-	1.51	.09	.09	.71
From Protected Well/Spring to River/Lake	No.	-	441	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	2.10	-	-	-	-	-
From Own Tap to Protected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.04
Other Change	No.	-	14,444	-	6,918	15,344	26,480	31,180
	%	-	68.69	-	9.38	15.45	16.46	19.85
No Change	No.	8,217	6,144	28,145	65,661	83,020	131,417	120,704
	%	100.00	29.22	100.00	89.03	83.57	81.67	76.83
New Household	No.	-	-	-	-	116	709	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.12	.44	-
Total	No.	8,217	21,029	28,145	73,755	99,339	160,922	157,100
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.1(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water, Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group- URBAN -1996

Source of Drinking Water (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
River Lake	No.	33,588	27,703	46,685	21,815	622	1,034	953	286,968
	%	16.74	15.24	18.72	10.84	.70	2.19	1.43	18.12
Protected Well/Spring	No.	15,858	13,587	13,850	10,382	4,631	283	3,266	101,800
	%	7.90	7.48	5.55	5.16	5.24	.60	4.92	6.43
Unprotected Well/Spring	No.	4,788	8,162	12,980	4,028	2,758	-	555	79,848
	%	2.39	4.49	5.20	2.00	3.12	-	.84	5.04
Public Tap	No.	120,045	107,654	128,807	107,611	43,727	21,403	21,185	813,518
	%	59.83	59.24	51.64	53.48	49.51	45.32	31.90	51.38
Own Tap	No.	13,705	13,593	34,752	48,053	33,949	23,383	38,629	225,903
	%	6.83	7.48	13.93	23.88	38.44	49.52	58.17	14.27
Others	No.	12,644	11,038	12,354	9,315	2,635	1,120	1,824	75,426
	%	6.30	6.07	4.95	4.63	2.98	2.37	2.75	4.76
Total	No.	200,628	181,737	249,428	201,204	88,322	47,223	66,412	1,583,463
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Source of Drinking Water (12 Months Ago to Now)									
From River Lake to protected Well/Spring	No.	393	788	-	-	-	-	953	2,134
	%	.20	.43	-	-	-	-	1.43	.13
From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	No.	-	953	953	1,906	-	-	-	3,812
	%	-	.52	.38	.95	-	-	-	.24
From Protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	No.	3,626	4,260	3,328	1,622	876	-	-	18,166
	%	1.81	2.34	1.33	.81	.99	-	-	1.15
From Public Tap to Own Tap	No.	847	176	496	2,890	1,813	993	140	9,600
	%	.42	.10	.20	1.44	2.05	2.10	.21	.61
From Own Tap to Public Tap	No.	537	111	150	1,343	211	722	221	3,647
	%	.27	.06	.06	.67	.24	1.53	.33	.23
From Public Tap to Protected Well/Spring	No.	478	2,053	1,274	-	-	-	-	6,256
	%	.24	1.13	.51	-	-	-	-	.40
From Protected Well/Spring to River/Lake	No.	92	-	-	-	140	-	-	673
	%	.05	-	-	-	.16	-	-	.04
From Own Tap to Protected Well/Spring	No.	110	196	-	66	-	-	299	736
	%	.05	.11	-	.03	-	-	.45	.05
Other Change	No.	14,938	28,394	41,040	11,069	1,856	418	1,576	193,657
	%	7.45	15.62	16.45	5.50	2.10	.89	2.37	12.23
No Change	No.	178,887	144,715	201,394	181,972	83,426	45,089	63,223	1,342,014
	%	89.16	79.63	80.74	90.44	94.46	95.48	95.20	84.75
New Household	No.	722	90	794	338	-	-	-	2,769
	%	.36	.05	.32	.17	-	-	-	.17
Total	No.	200,630	181,736	249,429	201,206	88,322	47,222	66,412	1,583,464
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.1(c) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water, Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Source of Drinking Water (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
River/Lake	No.	12,230	50,141	105,406	324,980	484,272	667,993	760,961
	%	53.68	61.39	62.39	60.37	60.28	56.75	57.35
Protected Well/Spring	No.	1,479	1,714	4,757	20,290	31,933	62,834	70,518
	%	6.49	2.10	2.82	3.77	3.98	5.34	5.31
Unprotected Well/Spring	No.	5,771	15,178	36,842	120,598	131,194	245,818	250,029
	%	25.33	18.58	21.81	22.40	16.33	20.88	18.84
Public Tap	No.	-	3,026	1,568	8,470	37,335	36,151	52,235
	%	-	3.70	.93	1.57	4.65	3.07	3.94
Own Tap	No.	-	-	-	-	1,644	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.20	-	-
Others	No.	3,305	11,617	20,375	64,006	116,945	164,267	193,137
	%	14.51	14.22	12.06	11.89	14.56	13.96	14.56
Total	No.	22,785	81,676	168,948	538,344	803,323	1,177,063	1,326,880
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Source of Drinking Water (12 Months Ago to Now)								
From River Lake to protected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	1,847	2,733	1,386	10,916	4,295
	%	-	-	1.09	.51	.17	.93	.32
From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	1,420	829	1,664	2,493	1,420
	%	-	-	.84	.15	.21	.21	.11
From Protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	No.	-	-	-	-	2,602	1,861	397
	%	-	-	-	-	.32	.16	.03
From Public Tap to Protected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Protected Well/Spring to River/Lake	No.	-	-	-	947	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	.18	-	-	-
From Own Tap to Protected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Change	No.	-	1,153	3,496	4,325	12,160	20,933	23,952
	%	-	1.41	2.07	.80	1.51	1.78	1.81
No Change	No.	22,786	80,523	162,185	529,437	784,924	1,139,120	1,294,361
	%	100.00	98.59	96.00	98.35	97.71	96.78	97.55
New Household	No.	-	-	-	71	587	1,741	2,454
	%	-	-	-	.01	.07	.15	.18
Total	No.	22,786	81,676	168,948	538,342	803,323	1,177,064	1,326,879
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.1(c) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water, Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Group- RURAL 1996

Source of Drinking Water (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
River Lake	No.	815,412	558,279	607,635	286,545	47,608	12,572	12,260	4,746,294
	%	50.32	47.93	49.48	50.70	48.07	32.54	71.57	53.62
Protected Well/Spring	No.	100,948	72,894	67,295	18,410	12,176	2,704	104	468,056
	%	6.23	6.26	5.48	3.26	12.29	7.00	.61	5.29
Unprotected Well/Spring	No.	362,286	246,794	326,626	138,284	15,714	6,788	1,006	1,902,928
	%	22.36	21.19	26.60	24.47	15.87	17.57	5.87	21.50
Public Tap	No.	70,650	65,631	50,258	30,667	10,254	2,989	1,397	370,631
	%	4.36	5.63	4.09	5.43	10.35	7.74	8.15	4.19
Own Tap	No.	3,452	1,548	-	52	-	51	-	6,747
	%	.21	.13	-	.01	-	.13	-	.08
Others	No.	267,578	219,650	176,169	91,273	13,285	13,536	2,364	1,357,507
	%	16.51	18.86	14.35	16.15	13.41	35.03	13.80	15.34
Total	No.	1,620,326	1,164,796	1,227,983	565,231	99,037	38,640	17,131	8,852,163
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Source of Drinking Water (12 Months Ago to Now)									
From River Lake to protected Well/Spring	No.	4,399	3,179	4,970	-	-	1,583	-	35,308
	%	.27	.27	.40	-	-	4.10	-	.40
From Unprotected to Protected Well/Spring	No.	4,894	1,810	818	2,471	146	-	-	17,965
	%	.30	.16	.07	.44	.15	-	-	.20
From Protected Well/Spring to Public Tap	No.	-	-	1,417	-	-	-	-	6,277
	%	-	-	.12	-	-	-	-	.07
From Public Tap to Protected Well/Spring	No.	2,385	91	-	-	-	-	-	2,476
	%	.15	.01	-	-	-	-	-	.03
From Protected Well/Spring to River/Lake	No.	1,310	947	2,196	2,092	2,092	-	-	9,584
	%	.08	.08	.18	.37	2.11	-	-	.11
From Own Tap to Protected Well/Spring	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Change	No.	37,338	22,916	21,864	20,155	1,918	-	-	170,210
	%	2.30	1.97	1.78	3.57	1.94	-	-	1.92
No Change	No.	1,561,741	1,134,936	1,196,581	539,154	94,881	37,056	17,131	8,594,816
	%	96.38	97.44	97.44	95.39	95.80	95.90	100.00	97.09
New Household	No.	8,259	918	136	1,361	-	-	-	15,527
	%	.51	.08	.01	.24	-	-	-	.18
Total	No.	1,620,326	1,164,797	1,227,982	565,233	99,037	38,639	17,131	8,852,163
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.2(a) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Source of Energy for Lighting (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Kerosine	No.	14,073	51,472	81,669	369,485	547,657	849,885	1,016,489
	%	48.00	50.95	41.44	60.53	60.67	63.40	68.58
Electricity (Private)	No.	-	438	1,619	3,760	11,809	26,138	20,758
	%	-	.43	.82	.62	1.31	1.95	1.40
Electricity (Shared)	No.	494	2,451	4,115	11,892	29,937	49,758	48,054
	%	1.68	2.43	2.09	1.95	3.32	3.71	3.24
Others	No.	14,752	46,661	109,690	225,278	313,260	414,701	396,991
	%	50.32	46.19	55.65	36.91	34.70	30.94	26.78
Total	No.	29,319	101,022	197,093	610,415	902,663	1,340,482	1,482,292
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Source of Lighting Fuel (12 Months Ago to Now)								
Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	No.	-	-	515	1,109	3,915	2,424	2,684
	%	-	-	.26	.18	.43	.18	.18
Kerosine to Electricity (Private)	No.	-	-	-	-	-	3,457	1,821
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.26	.12
Electricity (Shared) to (Private)	No.	-	-	352	-	702	769	837
	%	-	-	.18	-	.08	.06	.06
Other Change	No.	-	-	-	71	704	2,450	2,454
	%	-	-	-	.01	.08	.18	.17
No Change	No.	-	271	10,561	24,570	33,403	31,852	35,820
	%	-	.27	5.36	4.03	3.70	2.38	2.42
New Households	No.	29,319	100,751	185,665	584,664	863,939	1,299,531	1,438,676
	%	100.00	99.73	94.20	95.78	95.71	96.94	97.06
Total	No.	29,319	101,022	197,093	610,414	902,663	1,340,483	1,482,292
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.2(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Source of Energy For Lighting (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Kerosine	No.	1,304,031	1,010,916	1,141,962	531,989	93,451	40,277	14,615	7,067,971
	%	71.63	75.08	77.29	69.41	49.88	46.91	17.49	67.76
Electricity (Private)	No.	45,095	46,886	78,510	82,223	50,747	30,896	56,508	455,387
	%	2.48	3.48	5.31	10.73	27.09	35.98	67.64	4.37
Electricity (Shared)	No.	78,943	65,768	87,015	79,212	35,742	14,467	7,511	515,359
	%	4.34	4.88	5.89	10.34	19.08	16.85	8.99	4.94
Others	No.	392,395	222,964	169,926	73,013	7,418	222	4,909	2,392,180
	%	21.55	16.56	11.50	9.53	3.96	.26	5.88	22.93
Total	No.	1,820,464	1,346,534	1,477,413	766,437	187,358	85,862	83,543	10,430,897
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Source of Lighting Fuel (12 Months Ago to Now)									
Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	No.	9,466	4,473	5,894	169	169	2,042	-	32,860
	%	.52	.33	.40	.02	.09	2.38	-	.32
Kerosine to Electricity (Private)	No.	1,030	3,642	144	-	-	120	712	10,926
	%	.06	.27	.01	-	-	.14	.85	.10
Electricity (Shared) to (Private)	No.	1,917	2,269	3,478	2,864	2,085	924	1,166	17,363
	%	.11	.17	.24	.37	1.11	1.08	1.40	.17
Other Change	No.	8,981	1,008	930	1,698	-	-	-	18,296
	%	.49	.07	.06	.22	-	-	-	.18
New Household	No.	36,063	26,389	14,998	13,011	3,771	992	1,406	233,107
	%	1.98	1.96	1.02	1.70	2.01	1.16	1.68	2.23
No Change	No.	1,763,005	1,308,753	1,451,969	748,694	181,334	81,782	80,259	10,118,341
	%	96.84	97.19	98.28	97.69	96.78	95.25	96.07	97.00
Total	No.	1,820,462	1,346,534	1,477,413	766,436	187,359	85,860	83,543	10,430,893
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.2(b) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Source of Energy for Lighting (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Kerosine	No.	7,723	19,328	16,524	54,336	58,061	74,971	81,681
	%	93.99	91.91	58.71	73.67	58.45	46.59	51.99
Electricity (Private)	No.	-	438	1,619	3,760	7,688	23,091	20,758
	%	-	2.08	5.75	5.10	7.74	14.35	13.21
Electricity (Shared)	No.	494	684	4,115	11,892	25,957	46,337	45,847
	%	6.01	3.25	14.62	16.12	26.13	28.79	29.18
Others	No.	-	579	5,887	3,768	7,634	16,522	8,814
	%	-	2.75	20.92	5.11	7.68	10.27	5.61
Total	No.	8,217	21,029	28,145	73,756	99,340	160,921	157,100
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Source of Lighting Fuel (12 Months Ago to Now)								
Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	No.	-	-	515	1,109	3,915	2,424	2,684
	%	-	-	1.83	1.50	3.94	1.51	1.71
Kerosine to Electricity (Private)	No.	-	-	-	-	-	3,457	1,821
	%	-	-	-	-	-	2.15	1.16
Electricity (Shared) to (Private)	No.	-	-	352	-	702	769	837
	%	-	-	1.25	-	.71	.48	.53
Other Change	No.	-	-	-	-	116	709	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.12	.44	-
No Change	No.	-	271	2,291	1,874	1,988	7,496	4,217
	%	-	1.29	8.14	2.54	2.00	4.66	2.68
New Households	No.	8,217	20,758	24,987	70,772	92,619	146,067	147,540
	%	100.00	98.71	88.78	95.96	93.23	90.77	93.92
Total	No.	8,217	21,029	28,145	73,755	99,340	160,922	157,099
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.2(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Expenditure Group- URBAN 1996

Source of Energy for Lighting (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Kerosine	No.	81,613	64,075	88,822	48,649	10,761	2,040	3,299	611,883
	%	40.68	35.26	35.61	24.18	12.18	4.32	4.97	38.64
Electricity (Private)	No.	44,041	45,544	77,185	80,797	48,872	30,726	56,217	440,736
	%	21.95	25.06	30.94	40.16	55.33	65.07	84.65	27.83
Electricity (Shared)	No.	72,758	61,447	80,448	68,890	28,688	14,235	6,896	468,688
	%	36.26	33.81	32.25	34.24	32.48	30.14	10.38	29.60
Others	No.	2,217	10,672	2,975	2,869	-	222	-	62,159
	%	1.11	5.87	1.19	1.43	-	.47	-	3.93
Total	No.	200,629	181,738	249,430	201,205	88,321	47,223	66,412	1,583,466
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Source of Lighting Fuel (12 Months Ago to Now)									
Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	No.	9,466	4,473	5,894	169	169	2,042	-	32,860
	%	4.72	2.46	2.36	.08	.19	4.32	-	2.08
Kerosine to Electricity (Main)	No.	1,030	3,642	144	-	-	-	712	10,806
	%	.51	2.00	.06	-	-	-	1.07	.68
Electricity (Shared) to (Main)	No.	1,917	2,218	2,424	2,813	2,085	924	1,166	16,207
	%	.96	1.22	.97	1.40	2.36	1.96	1.76	1.02
Other Change	No.	722	90	794	338	-	-	-	2,769
	%	.36	.05	.32	.17	-	-	-	.17
New Household	No.	5,118	4,349	5,574	3,284	392	992	460	38,306
	%	2.55	2.39	2.23	1.63	.44	2.10	.69	2.42
No Change	No.	182,376	166,964	234,599	194,601	85,675	43,263	64,074	1,482,512
	%	90.90	91.87	94.05	96.72	97.00	91.62	96.48	93.62
Total	No.	200,629	181,736	249,429	201,205	88,321	47,221	66,412	1,583,460
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.2(c) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Source of Energy for Lighting (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Kerosine	No.	6,350	32,144	65,145	315,149	489,596	774,914	934,809
	%	30.09	40.18	38.56	58.72	60.95	65.70	70.54
Electricity (Private)	No.	-	-	-	-	4,121	3,047	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.51	.26	-
Electricity (Shared)	No.	-	1,767	-	-	3,980	3,421	2,207
	%	-	2.21	-	-	.50	.29	.17
Others	No.	14,752	46,081	103,803	221,510	305,626	398,179	388,177
	%	69.91	57.61	61.44	41.28	38.05	33.76	29.29
Total	No.	21,102	79,992	168,948	536,659	803,323	1,179,561	1,325,193
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Source of Lighting Fuel (12 Months Ago to Now)								
Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerosine to Electricity (Private)	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity (Shared) to (Private)	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Change	No.	-	-	-	71	587	1,741	2,454
	%	-	-	-	.01	.07	.15	.19
No Change	No.	-	-	8,270	22,696	31,415	24,356	31,602
	%	-	-	4.89	4.23	3.91	2.06	2.38
New Households	No.	21,102	79,992	160,678	513,892	771,321	1,153,464	1,291,136
	%	100.00	100.00	95.11	95.76	96.02	97.79	97.43
Total	No.	21,102	79,992	168,948	536,659	803,323	1,179,561	1,325,192
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.2(c) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Expenditure Group- RURAL -1996

Source of Energy for Lighting (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Kerosine	No.	1,222,417	946,840	1,053,140	483,340	82,689	38,236	11,316	6,456,085
	%	75.47	81.29	85.76	85.51	83.49	98.96	66.05	72.97
Electricity (Private)	No.	1,054	1,342	1,325	1,425	1,875	171	291	14,651
	%	.07	.12	.11	.25	1.89	.44	1.70	.17
Electricity (Shared)	No.	6,184	4,322	6,567	10,323	7,054	232	616	46,673
	%	.38	.37	.53	1.83	7.12	.60	3.60	.53
Others	No.	390,178	212,292	166,951	70,144	7,418	-	4,909	2,330,020
	%	24.09	18.23	13.60	12.41	7.49	-	28.65	26.34
Total	No.	1,619,833	1,164,796	1,227,983	565,232	99,036	38,639	17,132	8,847,429
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Source of Lighting Fuel (12 Months Ago to Now)									
Kerosine to Electricity (Shared)	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerosine to Electricity (Private)	No.	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	120
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.31	-	-
Electricity (Shared) to (Private)	No.	-	51	1,054	51	-	-	-	1,156
	%	-	-	.09	.01	-	-	-	.01
Other Change	No.	8,259	918	136	1,361	-	-	-	15,527
	%	.51	.08	.01	.24	-	-	-	.18
New Household	No.	30,946	22,039	9,424	9,728	3,378	-	947	194,801
	%	1.91	1.89	.77	1.72	3.41	-	5.53	2.20
No Change	No.	1,580,629	1,141,789	1,217,370	554,093	95,659	38,519	16,185	8,635,829
	%	97.58	98.02	99.14	98.03	96.59	99.69	94.47	97.61
Total	No.	1,619,834	1,164,797	1,227,984	565,233	99,037	38,639	17,132	8,847,433
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.3(a) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Cooking Fuel, and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Type of Cooking Fuel (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Collected Fire Wood	No.	22,285	61,189	135,649	413,960	629,116	877,251	1,024,881
	%	71.88	59.58	68.82	67.63	69.70	65.44	69.06
Purchased Fire Wood	No.	-	15,093	4,580	24,786	55,636	83,740	87,146
	%	-	14.70	2.32	4.05	6.16	6.25	5.87
Charcoal	No.	-	696	1,312	1,838	4,366	7,799	5,763
	%	-	.68	.67	.30	.48	.58	.39
Kerosine	No.	-	92	1,004	1,718	7,665	16,333	21,730
	%	-	.09	.51	.28	.85	1.22	1.46
Butane Gas	No.	-	-	-	135	-	89	1,708
	%	-	-	-	.02	-	.01	.12
Electricity	No.	-	-	-	802	358	545	1,806
	%	-	-	-	.13	.04	.04	.12
Leaves/Dung Cake	No.	7,399	20,596	48,439	123,559	151,592	275,706	244,748
	%	23.87	20.05	24.58	20.19	16.80	20.57	16.49
Others	No.	1,319	5,039	6,110	45,301	53,845	79,019	96,197
	%	4.25	4.91	3.10	7.40	5.97	5.89	6.48
Total	No.	31,003	102,705	197,094	612,099	902,578	1,340,482	1,483,979
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Type of Cooking Fuel (12 Months Ago to Now)								
Dung Cake to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	104	1,508
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.01	.10
Dung Cake to Electricity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collected Fire Wood to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	349
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.02
Purchased Fire Wood to Electricity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	624
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.04
Kerosine to Collected Fire Wood	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerosine to Electricity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity to Purchased Fire Wood	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butane Gas to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Change	No.	595	9,807	4,838	26,839	41,609	68,612	42,148
	%	1.92	9.55	2.45	4.38	4.61	5.12	2.84
No Change	No.	30,408	92,899	192,255	585,188	860,266	1,269,316	1,436,896
	%	98.08	90.45	97.55	95.60	95.31	94.69	96.83
New Household	No.	-	-	-	71	704	2,450	2,454
	%	-	-	-	.01	.08	.18	.17
Total	No.	31,003	102,706	197,093	612,098	902,579	1,340,482	1,483,979
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.3(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Cooking Fuel, and Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL -1996

Type of Cooking Fuel (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Collected Fire Wood	No.	1,262,597	899,980	931,616	438,988	81,907	31,343	18,186	6,828,948
	%	69.34	66.84	63.06	57.38	43.72	36.50	21.77	65.43
Purchased Fire Wood	No.	121,940	100,548	157,624	104,236	35,071	18,124	21,616	830,140
	%	6.70	7.47	10.67	13.62	18.72	21.11	25.87	7.95
Charcoal	No.	9,319	10,895	12,362	11,569	4,374	781	1,242	72,316
	%	.51	.81	.84	1.51	2.33	.91	1.49	.69
Kerosine	No.	34,102	35,940	52,106	58,633	35,975	21,062	27,426	313,786
	%	1.87	2.67	3.53	7.66	19.20	24.53	32.83	3.01
Butane Gas	No.	1,126	3,394	568	1,623	1,489	1,075	7,745	18,952
	%	.06	.25	.04	.21	.79	1.25	9.27	.18
Electricity	No.	6,163	6,748	6,513	7,792	5,601	3,884	4,070	44,282
	%	.34	.50	.44	1.02	2.99	4.52	4.87	.42
Leaves/Dung Cake	No.	285,868	229,297	262,003	128,357	21,834	8,907	3,031	1,811,336
	%	15.70	17.03	17.73	16.78	11.65	10.37	3.63	17.36
Others	No.	99,840	59,730	54,547	13,919	1,108	684	227	516,885
	%	5.48	4.44	3.69	1.82	.59	.80	.27	4.95
Total	No.	1,820,955	1,346,532	1,477,339	765,117	187,359	85,860	83,543	10,436,645
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Type of Cooking Fuel (12 Months Ago to Now)									
Dung Cake to Kerosine	No.	139	1,632	-	-	-	-	-	3,383
	%	.01	.12	-	-	-	-	-	.03
Dung Cake to Electricity	No.	-	291	-	111	-	-	-	402
	%	-	.02	-	.01	-	-	-	-
Collected Fire Wood to Kerosine	No.	1,030	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,379
	%	.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	.01
Purchased Fire Wood to Electricity	No.	106	3,810	604	231	217	231	668	6,491
	%	.01	.28	.04	.03	.12	.27	.80	.06
Kerosine to Collected Fire Wood	No.	-	-	-	558	-	-	1,093	1,651
	%	-	-	-	.07	-	-	1.31	.02
Kerosine to Electricity	No.	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	91
	%	-	-	-	-	.05	-	-	-
Electricity to Purchased Fire Wood	No.	-	-	-	103	-	97	271	471
	%	-	-	-	.01	-	.11	.32	-
Electricity to Kerosine	No.	-	-	676	277	-	271	-	1,224
	%	-	-	.05	.04	-	.32	-	.01
Butane Gas to Kerosine	No.	-	-	79	-	-	310	490	879
	%	-	-	.01	-	-	.36	.59	.01
Other Change	No.	78,237	63,226	58,789	11,612	9,327	1,274	505	417,418
	%	4.30	4.70	3.98	1.52	4.98	1.48	.60	4.00
No Change	No.	1,732,463	1,276,567	1,416,262	750,527	177,723	83,678	80,517	9,984,965
	%	95.14	94.80	95.87	98.09	94.86	97.46	96.38	95.67
New Household	No.	8,981	1,008	930	1,698	-	-	-	18,296
	%	.49	.07	.06	.22	-	-	-	.18
Total	No.	1,820,956	1,346,534	1,477,340	765,117	187,358	85,861	83,544	10,436,650
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.3(b) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Cooking Fuel, and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Type of Cooking Fuel (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Collected Fire Wood	No.	6,898	4,113	18,132	28,128	25,802	50,437	34,185
	%	83.95	19.56	64.42	38.14	26.00	31.34	21.76
Purchased Fire Wood	No.	-	15,093	4,580	22,243	43,104	63,989	74,123
	%	-	71.77	16.27	30.16	43.43	39.76	47.18
Charcoal	No.	-	696	1,312	1,838	4,366	7,799	5,763
	%	-	3.31	4.66	2.49	4.40	4.85	3.67
Kerosine	No.	-	92	1,004	1,718	6,377	15,066	20,316
	%	-	.44	3.57	2.33	6.42	9.36	12.93
Butane Gas	No.	-	-	-	135	-	89	89
	%	-	-	-	.18	-	.06	.06
Electricity	No.	-	-	-	802	358	545	1,806
	%	-	-	-	1.09	.36	.34	1.15
Leaves/Dung Cake	No.	-	139	2,292	9,374	9,767	13,569	16,386
	%	-	.66	8.14	12.71	9.84	8.43	10.43
Others	No.	1,319	897	825	9,518	9,483	9,426	4,432
	%	16.05	4.27	2.93	12.90	9.55	5.86	2.82
Total	No.	8,217	21,030	28,145	73,756	99,257	160,920	157,100
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Type of Cooking Fuel (12 Months Ago to Now)								
Dung Cake to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	104	95
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.06	.06
Dung Cake to Electricity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collected Fire Wood to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	349
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.22
Purchased Fire Wood to Electricity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	624
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.40
Kerosine to Collected Fire Wood	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerosine to Electricity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity to Purchased Fire Wood	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butane Gas to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Change	No.	-	7,638	1,695	8,047	11,240	15,628	10,719
	%	-	36.32	6.02	10.91	11.32	9.71	6.82
No Change	No.	8,217	13,391	26,450	65,708	87,899	144,480	145,314
	%	100.00	63.68	93.98	89.09	88.56	89.78	92.50
New Household	No.	-	-	-	-	116	709	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.12	.44	-
Total	No.	8,217	21,029	28,145	73,755	99,255	160,921	157,101
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.3(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Cooking Fuel, and Expenditure Group- URBAN -1996

Type of Cooking Fuel (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Collected Fire Wood	No.	27,508	17,117	32,242	17,053	4,279	3,951	2,762	272,607
	%	13.71	9.42	12.93	8.48	4.84	8.37	4.16	17.22
Purchased Fire Wood	No.	103,490	85,749	125,817	97,622	30,310	16,559	21,481	704,160
	%	51.58	47.18	50.46	48.52	34.32	35.07	32.34	44.47
Charcoal	No.	9,319	9,034	11,723	9,861	4,374	781	1,242	68,108
	%	4.64	4.97	4.70	4.90	4.95	1.65	1.87	4.30
Kerosine	No.	29,140	34,308	51,445	57,073	35,923	20,064	27,269	299,795
	%	14.52	18.88	20.63	28.37	40.67	42.49	41.06	18.93
Butane Gas	No.	1,126	1,213	568	1,581	1,489	1,075	7,745	15,110
	%	.56	.67	.23	.79	1.69	2.28	11.66	.95
Electricity	No.	5,391	6,748	6,513	7,740	5,601	3,884	4,070	43,458
	%	2.69	3.71	2.61	3.85	6.34	8.23	6.13	2.74
Leaves/Dung Cake	No.	17,352	18,917	15,407	9,934	5,364	222	1,617	120,340
	%	8.65	10.41	6.18	4.94	6.07	.47	2.43	7.60
Others	No.	7,303	8,651	5,641	341	983	684	227	59,730
	%	3.64	4.76	2.26	.17	1.11	1.45	.34	3.77
Total	No.	200,629	181,737	249,356	201,205	88,323	47,220	66,413	1,583,308
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Type of Cooking Fuel (12 Months Ago to Now)									
Dung Cake to Kerosine	No.	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	338
	%	.07	-	-	-	-	-	-	.02
Dung Cake to Electricity	No.	-	291	-	111	-	-	-	402
	%	-	.16	-	.06	-	-	-	.03
Collected Fire Wood to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.02
Purchased Fire Wood to Electricity	No.	106	3,810	604	231	217	231	668	6,491
	%	.05	2.10	.24	.11	.25	.49	1.01	.41
Kerosine to Collected Fire Wood	No.	-	-	-	558	-	-	-	558
	%	-	-	-	.28	-	-	-	.04
Kerosine to Electricity	No.	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	91
	%	-	-	-	-	.10	-	-	.01
Electricity to Purchased Fire Wood	No.	-	-	-	103	-	97	271	471
	%	-	-	-	.05	-	.21	.41	.03
Electricity to Kerosine	No.	-	-	676	277	-	271	-	1,224
	%	-	-	.27	.14	-	.57	-	.08
Butane Gas to Kerosine	No.	-	-	79	-	-	310	490	879
	%	-	-	.03	-	-	.66	.74	.06
Other Change	No.	17,514	12,412	8,635	4,348	5,036	1,274	505	104,691
	%	8.73	6.83	3.46	2.16	5.70	2.70	.76	6.61
No Change	No.	182,148	165,134	238,568	195,239	82,978	45,039	64,478	1,465,043
	%	90.79	90.86	95.67	97.03	93.95	95.38	97.09	92.53
New Household	No.	722	90	794	338	-	-	-	2,769
	%	.36	.05	.32	.17	-	-	-	.17
Total	No.	200,629	181,737	249,356	201,205	88,322	47,222	66,412	1,583,306
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.3(c) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Cooking Fuel, and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Type of Cooking Fuel (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Collected Fire Wood	No.	15,387	57,076	117,517	385,832	603,314	826,813	990,697
	%	67.53	69.88	69.56	71.67	75.10	70.10	74.66
Purchased Fire Wood	No.	-	-	-	2,542	12,532	19,751	13,023
	%	-	-	-	.47	1.56	1.67	.98
Charcoal	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	1,289	1,266	1,414
	%	-	-	-	-	.16	.11	.11
Butane Gas	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,618
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.12
Electricity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leaves/Dung Cake	No.	7,399	20,457	46,146	114,185	141,826	262,137	228,362
	%	32.47	25.05	27.31	21.21	17.65	22.22	17.21
Others	No.	-	4,142	5,285	35,783	44,363	69,593	91,765
	%	-	5.07	3.13	6.65	5.52	5.90	6.92
Total	No.	22,786	81,675	168,948	538,342	803,324	1,179,560	1,326,879
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Type of Cooking Fuel (12 Months Ago to Now)								
Dung Cake to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,414
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.11
Collected Fire Wood to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchased Fire Wood to Electricity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerosine to Collected Fire Wood	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerosine to Electricity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity to Purchased Fire Wood	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butane Gas to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Change	No.	595	2,168	3,143	18,792	30,370	52,983	31,429
	%	2.61	2.65	1.86	3.49	3.78	4.49	2.37
No Change	No.	22,191	79,507	165,805	519,480	772,366	1,124,836	1,291,582
	%	97.39	97.35	98.14	96.50	96.15	95.36	97.34
New Household	No.	-	-	-	71	587	1,741	2,454
	%	-	-	-	.01	.07	.15	.18
Total	No.	22,786	81,675	168,948	538,343	803,323	1,179,560	1,326,879
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.3(c) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Cooking Fuel, and Expenditure Group- RURAL -1996

Type of Cooking Fuel (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Collected Fire Wood	No.	1,235,089	882,864	899,374	421,935	77,628	27,392	15,425	6,556,343
	%	76.22	75.80	73.24	74.82	78.38	70.89	90.04	74.06
Purchased Fire Wood	No.	18,450	14,799	31,807	6,614	4,762	1,565	136	125,981
	%	1.14	1.27	2.59	1.17	4.81	4.05	.79	1.42
Charcoal	No.	-	1,861	640	1,707	-	-	-	4,208
	%	-	.16	.05	.30	-	-	-	.05
Kerosine	No.	4,963	1,632	661	1,560	52	997	156	13,990
	%	.31	.14	.05	.28	.05	2.58	.91	.16
Butane Gas	No.	-	2,181	-	42	-	-	-	3,841
	%	-	.19	-	.01	-	-	-	.04
Electricity	No.	772	-	-	52	-	-	-	824
	%	.05	-	-	.01	-	-	-	.01
Leaves/Dung Cake	No.	268,516	210,380	246,596	118,423	16,470	8,685	1,414	1,690,996
	%	16.57	18.06	20.08	21.00	16.63	22.48	8.25	19.10
Others	No.	92,537	51,079	48,906	13,578	125	-	-	457,156
	%	5.71	4.39	3.98	2.41	.13	-	-	5.16
Total	No.	1,620,327	1,164,796	1,227,984	563,911	99,037	38,639	17,131	8,853,339
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Type of Cooking Fuel (12 Months Ago to Now)									
Dung Cake to Kerosine	No.	-	1,632	-	-	-	-	-	3,046
	%	-	.14	-	-	-	-	-	.03
Collected Fire Wood to Kerosine	No.	1,030	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,030
	%	.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	.01
Purchased Fire Wood to Electricity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerosine to Collected Fire Wood	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,093	1,093
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.38	.01
Kerosine to Electricity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity to Purchased Fire Wood	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butane Gas to Kerosine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Change	No.	60,723	50,814	50,154	7,263	4,291	-	-	312,725
	%	3.75	4.36	4.08	1.29	4.33	-	-	3.53
No Change	No.	1,550,314	1,111,432	1,177,694	555,288	94,746	38,639	16,039	8,519,919
	%	95.68	95.42	95.90	98.47	95.67	100.00	93.62	96.23
New Household	No.	8,259	918	136	1,361	-	-	-	15,527
	%	.51	.08	.01	.24	-	-	-	.18
Total	No.	1,620,326	1,164,796	1,227,984	563,912	99,037	38,639	17,132	8,853,340
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.4(a) Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility, Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Group
COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Toilet Facility (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Flush Toilet	No.	-	-	1,574	-	10,980	1,031	7,519
	%	-	-	.80	-	1.22	.08	.51
Pit Latrine	No.	7,981	1,673	7,006	34,296	62,101	106,491	103,022
	%	25.74	1.63	3.55	5.60	6.88	7.94	6.94
Container /Household Items/	No.	-	-	487	301	152	79	1,689
	%	-	-	.25	.05	.02	.01	.11
Field/Forest	No.	23,022	100,938	186,430	574,706	811,479	1,197,488	1,332,365
	%	74.26	98.28	94.59	93.89	89.90	89.33	89.78
Others	No.	-	94	1,595	2,796	17,952	35,392	39,384
	%	-	.09	.81	.46	1.99	2.64	2.65
Total	No.	31,003	102,705	197,092	612,099	902,664	1,340,481	1,483,979
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Toilet Facility (12 Months Ago to Now)								
Flush Toilet to Pit Latrine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field/Forest to Pit Latrine	No.	-	-	1,104	4,395	3,492	8,016	3,833
	%	-	-	.56	.72	.39	.60	.26
Pit Latrine to Flush Toilet	No.	-	-	-	-	-	409	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.03	-
Pit Latrine to Field/Forest	No.	-	92	1,982	11,647	8,649	15,216	8,471
	%	-	.09	1.01	1.90	.96	1.14	.57
Pit Latrine to Container /hh items/	No.	-	-	-	-	89	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.01	-	-
Other Change	No.	-	-	-	-	3,697	4,836	2,301
	%	-	-	-	-	.41	.36	.16
No Change	No.	31,003	102,613	194,006	595,985	886,033	1,309,555	1,466,854
	%	100.00	99.91	98.43	97.37	98.16	97.69	98.85
New Household	No.	-	-	-	71	704	2,450	2,454
	%	-	-	-	.01	.08	.18	.17
Total	No.	31,003	102,705	197,092	612,098	902,664	1,340,482	1,483,978
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.4(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility, Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Group
COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Toilet Facility (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Flush Toilet	No.	12,773	7,089	13,728	9,770	5,369	5,132	15,164	90,129
	%	.70	.53	.93	1.27	2.87	5.98	18.15	.86
Pit Latrine	No.	184,636	151,502	227,532	197,420	91,282	42,118	51,820	1,268,880
	%	10.14	11.25	15.41	25.76	48.72	49.05	62.03	12.16
Container /Household Items/	No.	7,008	2,643	356	368	-	240	271	13,594
	%	.38	.20	.02	.05	-	.28	.32	.13
Field/Forest	No.	1,568,815	1,165,415	1,181,257	526,274	86,884	34,196	15,331	8,804,600
	%	86.15	86.55	80.01	68.67	46.37	39.83	18.35	84.36
Others	No.	47,724	19,885	53,439	32,604	3,824	4,174	957	259,820
	%	2.62	1.48	3.62	4.25	2.04	4.86	1.15	2.49
Total	No.	1,820,956	1,346,534	1,476,312	766,436	187,359	85,860	83,543	10,437,023
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Toilet Facility (12 Months Ago to Now)									
Flush Toilet to Pit Latrine	No.	-	-	-	1,181	64	271	-	1,581
	%	-	-	-	.15	.03	.32	-	.02
Field/Forest to Pit Latrine	No.	6,932	2,356	11,907	6,667	5,855	94	70	54,721
	%	.38	.17	.81	.87	3.13	.11	.08	.52
Pit Latrine to Flush Toilet	No.	324	1,974	631	-	243	421	495	4,497
	%	.02	.15	.04	-	.13	.49	.59	.04
Pit Latrine to Field/Forest	No.	24,006	22,411	18,441	16,153	1,366	222	564	129,220
	%	1.32	1.66	1.25	2.11	.73	.26	.68	1.24
Pit Latrine to Container /hh items/		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Change	No.	3,051	2,576	1,946	5,365	-	-	-	23,772
	%	.17	.19	.13	.70	-	-	-	.23
No Change	No.	1,777,662	1,316,209	1,442,458	735,372	179,831	84,853	82,415	10,204,849
	%	97.62	97.75	97.71	95.95	95.98	98.83	98.65	97.78
New Household	No.	8,981	1,008	930	1,698	-	-	-	18,296
	%	.49	.07	.06	.22	-	-	-	.18
Total	No.	1,820,956	1,346,534	1,476,313	766,436	187,359	85,861	83,544	10,437,025
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.4(b) Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility, Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Group
URBAN-1996

Toilet Facility (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Flush Toilet	No.	-	-	-	-	501	548	1,084
	%	-	-	-	-	.50	.34	.69
Pit Latrine	No.	6,898	169	5,487	20,651	32,143	59,996	61,148
	%	83.95	.80	19.50	28.00	32.36	37.28	38.92
Container /Household Items/	No.	-	-	271	301	152	79	70
	%	-	-	.96	.41	.15	.05	.04
Field/Forest	No.	1,319	20,766	22,386	52,803	66,544	99,807	94,572
	%	16.05	98.75	79.54	71.59	66.99	62.02	60.20
Others	No.	-	94	-	-	-	492	226
	%	-	.45	-	-	-	.31	.14
Total	No.	8,217	21,029	28,144	73,755	99,340	160,922	157,100
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Toilet Facility (12 Months Ago to Now)								
Flush Toilet to Pit Latrine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.04
Field/Forest to Pit Latrine	No.	-	-	1,104	1,369	1,104	1,061	1,566
	%	-	-	3.92	1.86	1.11	.66	1.00
Pit Latrine to Flush Toilet	No.	-	-	-	-	-	409	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.25	-
Pit Latrine to Field/Forest	No.	-	92	448	1,755	1,806	2,265	2,166
	%	-	.44	1.59	2.38	1.82	1.41	1.38
Pit Latrine to Container /hh items/	No.	-	-	-	-	89	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.09	-	-
Other Change	No.	-	-	-	-	-	598	811
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.37	.52
No Change	No.	8,217	20,937	26,593	70,631	96,225	155,879	152,492
	%	100.00	99.56	94.49	95.76	96.86	96.87	97.07
New Household	No.	-	-	-	-	116	709	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.12	.44	-
Total	No.	8,217	21,029	28,145	73,755	99,340	160,921	157,100
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.4(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility, Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Group
URBAN-1996

Toilet Facility (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Flush Toilet	No.	1,954	2,225	3,063	6,654	4,298	4,172	12,829	37,328
	%	.97	1.22	1.23	3.31	4.87	8.83	19.32	2.36
Pit Latrine	No.	116,468	102,737	163,591	149,691	72,700	37,956	50,564	880,199
	%	58.05	56.53	65.59	74.40	82.31	80.38	76.14	55.59
Container /Household Items/	No.	520	107	356	368	-	240	271	2,735
	%	.26	.06	.14	.18	-	.51	.41	.17
Field/Forest	No.	80,853	76,268	81,616	44,492	11,323	4,854	2,747	660,350
	%	40.30	41.97	32.72	22.11	12.82	10.28	4.14	41.70
Others	No.	834	401	804	-	-	-	-	2,851
	%	.42	.22	.32	-	-	-	-	.18
Total	No.	200,629	181,738	249,430	201,205	88,321	47,222	66,411	1,583,463
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Toilet Facility (12 Months Ago to Now)									
Flush Toilet to Pit Latrine	No.	-	-	-	98	64	271	-	498
	%	-	-	-	.05	.07	.57	-	.03
Field/Forest to Pit Latrine	No.	2,767	292	4,175	1,595	3,902	94	70	19,099
	%	1.38	.16	1.67	.79	4.42	.20	.11	1.21
Pit Latrine to Flush Toilet	No.	324	161	138	-	243	421	495	2,191
	%	.16	.09	.06	-	.28	.89	.75	.14
Pit Latrine to Field/Forest	No.	2,483	6,722	4,239	11,301	1,366	222	564	35,429
	%	1.24	3.70	1.70	5.62	1.55	.47	.85	2.24
Pit Latrine to Container /hh items/		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.01
Other Change	No.	-	351	73	819	-	-	-	2,652
	%	-	.19	.03	.41	-	-	-	.17
No Change	No.	194,334	174,120	240,011	187,053	82,747	46,214	65,284	1,520,737
	%	96.86	95.81	96.22	92.97	93.69	97.87	98.30	96.04
New Household	No.	722	90	794	338	-	-	-	2,769
	%	.36	.05	.32	.17	-	-	-	.17
Total	No.	200,630	181,736	249,430	201,204	88,322	47,222	66,413	1,583,464
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.4(c) Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility, Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Group
RURAL-1996

Toilet Facility (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Flush Toilet	No.	-	-	1,574	-	10,479	483	6,435
	%	-	-	.93	-	1.30	.04	.48
Pit Latrine	No.	1,083	1,504	1,519	13,645	29,957	46,495	41,874
	%	4.75	1.84	.90	2.53	3.73	3.94	3.16
Container /Household Items/	No.	-	-	216	-	-	-	1,618
	%	-	-	.13	-	-	-	.12
Field/Forest	No.	21,702	80,172	164,044	521,902	744,935	1,097,681	1,237,793
	%	95.25	98.16	97.10	96.95	92.73	93.06	93.29
Others	No.	-	-	1,595	2,796	17,952	34,901	39,159
	%	-	-	.94	.52	2.23	2.96	2.95
Total	No.	22,785	81,676	168,948	538,343	803,323	1,179,560	1,326,879
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Toilet Facility (12 Months Ago to Now)								
Flush Toilet to Pit Latrine	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field/Forest to Pit Latrine	No.	-	-	-	3,026	2,388	6,955	2,268
	%	-	-	-	.56	.30	.59	.17
Pit Latrine to Flush Toilet	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pit Latrine to Field/Forest	No.	-	-	1,534	9,892	6,843	12,951	6,305
	%	-	-	.91	1.84	.85	1.10	.48
Pit Latrine to Container /hh items/	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Change	No.	-	-	-	-	3,697	4,239	1,490
	%	-	-	-	-	.46	.36	.11
No Change	No.	22,786	81,676	167,414	525,355	789,808	1,153,676	1,314,362
	%	100.00	100.00	99.09	97.59	98.32	97.81	99.06
New Household	No.	-	-	-	71	587	1,741	2,454
	%	-	-	-	.01	.07	.15	.18
Total	No.	22,786	81,676	168,948	538,344	803,323	1,179,562	1,326,879
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.4(ع) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility, Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Group
RURAL-1996

Toilet Facility (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Flush Toilet	No.	10,820	4,865	10,665	3,116	1,071	960	2,334	52,802
	%	.67	.42	.87	.55	1.08	2.48	13.62	.60
Pit Latrine	No.	68,169	48,764	63,942	47,729	18,582	4,162	1,257	388,682
	%	4.21	4.19	5.21	8.44	18.76	10.77	7.34	4.39
Container /Household Items/	No.	6,487	2,536	-	-	-	-	-	10,857
	%	.40	.22	-	-	-	-	-	.12
Field/Forest	No.	1,487,961	1,089,147	1,099,642	481,782	75,561	29,342	12,584	8,144,248
	%	91.83	93.51	89.63	85.24	76.29	75.94	73.45	91.99
Others	No.	46,890	19,485	52,635	32,604	3,824	4,174	957	256,972
	%	2.89	1.67	4.29	5.77	3.86	10.80	5.59	2.90
Total	No.	1,620,327	1,164,797	1,226,884	565,231	99,038	38,638	17,132	8,853,561
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Toilet Facility (12 Months Ago to Now)									
Flush Toilet to Pit Latrine	No.	-	-	-	1,083	-	-	-	1,083
	%	-	-	-	.19	-	-	-	.01
Field/Forest to Pit Latrine	No.	4,165	2,064	7,732	5,072	1,953	-	-	35,623
	%	.26	.18	.63	.90	1.97	-	-	.40
Pit Latrine to Flush Toilet	No.	-	1,812	493	-	-	-	-	2,305
	%	-	.16	.04	-	-	-	-	.03
Pit Latrine to Field/Forest	No.	21,523	15,689	14,202	4,851	-	-	-	93,790
	%	1.33	1.35	1.16	.86	-	-	-	1.06
Pit Latrine to Container /hh items/		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Change	No.	3,051	2,225	1,873	4,546	-	-	-	21,121
	%	.19	.19	.15	.80	-	-	-	.24
No Change	No.	1,583,329	1,142,088	1,202,447	548,319	97,084	38,639	17,131	8,684,114
	%	97.72	98.05	98.01	97.01	98.03	100.00	100.00	98.09
New Household	No.	8,259	918	136	1,361	-	-	-	15,527
	%	.51	.08	.01	.24	-	-	-	.18
Total	No.	1,620,327	1,164,796	1,226,883	565,232	99,037	38,639	17,131	8,853,563
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.5(a) Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal, Change in Method of Garbage/Sewage and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Method of Garbage Disposal (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	-	445	1,910	2,352	7,011	13,456	14,669
	%	-	.43	.97	.38	.78	1.00	.99
Dug-Outs	No.	-	-	88	7,097	16,192	24,326	29,816
	%	-	-	.04	1.16	1.79	1.81	2.01
Throw Away	No.	31,003	101,271	184,153	574,869	823,032	1,199,355	1,325,013
	%	100.00	98.60	93.44	93.92	91.18	89.47	89.31
Others	No.	-	989	10,941	27,780	56,428	103,345	114,141
	%	-	.96	5.55	4.54	6.25	7.71	7.69
Total	No.	31,003	102,705	197,092	612,098	902,663	1,340,482	1,483,639
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Waste Disposal Facility (12 Months Ago to Now)								
Waste Disposal Vehicles to Dug-Outs	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Disposal Vehicles to Throw Away	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dug-Outs to Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	-	-	-	-	1,386	1,176	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.15	.09	-
Dug-Outs to Throw Away	No.	-	865	1,591	2,280	6,277	6,944	3,513
	%	-	.84	.81	.37	.70	.52	.24
Throw Away to Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	-	-	-	323	-	559	2,153
	%	-	-	-	.05	-	.04	.15
Throw Away to Dug-Outs	No.	-	-	-	849	342	4,741	1,623
	%	-	-	-	.14	.04	.35	.11
Other Change	No.	1,622	-	148	451	-	2,841	1,571
	%	5.23	-	.08	.07	-	.21	.11
No Change	No.	29,381	101,841	195,353	608,125	893,955	1,321,771	1,472,263
	%	94.77	99.16	99.12	99.35	99.04	98.60	99.23
New Household	No.	-	-	-	71	704	2,450	2,454
	%	-	-	-	.01	.08	.18	.17
Total	No.	31,003	102,706	197,092	612,099	902,664	1,340,482	1,483,640
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.5(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal, Change in Method of Garbage/Sewage and Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL -1996

Method of Garbage Disposal (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	20,644	21,974	37,086	37,944	23,530	13,013	26,659	220,693
	%	1.13	1.63	2.51	4.95	12.56	15.16	31.91	2.11
Dug-Outs	No.	44,121	42,424	58,445	49,192	21,239	13,526	15,086	321,552
	%	2.42	3.15	3.96	6.42	11.34	15.75	18.06	3.08
Throw Away	No.	1,574,619	1,169,841	1,211,456	591,903	123,457	51,083	35,484	8,996,539
	%	86.47	86.88	82.00	77.23	65.89	59.49	42.47	86.19
Others	No.	181,573	112,295	170,426	87,398	19,133	8,240	6,314	899,003
	%	9.97	8.34	11.54	11.40	10.21	9.60	7.56	8.61
Total	No.	1,820,957	1,346,534	1,477,413	766,437	187,359	85,862	83,543	10,437,787
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Waste Disposal Facility (12 Months Ago to Now)									
Waste Disposal Vehicles to Dug-Outs	No.	-	293	136	-	226	-	299	954
	%	-	.02	.01	-	.12	-	.36	.01
Waste Disposal Vehicles to Throw Away	No.	365	367	63	63	-	363	-	1,284
	%	.02	.03	-	.01	-	.42	-	.01
Dug-Outs to Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	393	354	493	1,041	192	-	1,176	6,211
	%	.02	.03	.03	.14	.10	-	1.41	.06
Dug-Outs to Throw Away	No.	13,039	7,796	3,845	1,520	2,847	537	549	51,603
	%	.72	.58	.26	.20	1.52	.63	.66	.49
Throw Away to Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	1,914	1,582	4,283	3,497	786	562	1,433	17,092
	%	.11	.12	.29	.46	.42	.65	1.72	.16
Throw Away to Dug-Outs	No.	4,286	5,408	5,405	3,081	1,751	506	253	28,245
	%	.24	.40	.37	.40	.93	.59	.30	.27
Other Change	No.	2,432	1,580	2,731	2,247	1,374	1,238	4,140	22,375
	%	.13	.12	.18	.29	.73	1.44	4.96	.21
No Change	No.	1,789,546	1,328,145	1,459,525	753,289	180,184	82,656	75,693	10,291,727
	%	98.28	98.63	98.79	98.28	96.17	96.27	90.60	98.60
New Household	No.	8,981	1,008	930	1,698	-	-	-	18,296
	%	.49	.07	.06	.22	-	-	-	.18
Total	No.	1,820,956	1,346,533	1,477,411	766,436	187,360	85,862	83,543	10,437,787
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.5(b) Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal, Change in Method of Garbage/Sewage and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Method of Garbage Disposal (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	-	445	1,910	2,136	5,625	13,385	12,663
	%	-	2.12	6.79	2.90	5.66	8.32	8.08
Dug-Outs	No.	-	-	88	3,503	6,928	8,879	17,469
	%	-	-	.31	4.75	6.97	5.52	11.14
Throw Away	No.	8,217	20,235	25,998	64,752	82,903	131,145	121,401
	%	100.00	96.22	92.37	87.79	83.45	81.50	77.44
Others	No.	-	350	148	3,364	3,883	7,513	5,226
	%	-	1.66	.53	4.56	3.91	4.67	3.33
Total	No.	8,217	21,030	28,144	73,755	99,339	160,922	156,759
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Waste Disposal Facility (12 Months Ago to Now)								
Waste Disposal Vehicles to Dug-Outs	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waste Disposal Vehicles to Throw Away	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	63
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	.04
Dug-Outs to Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	-	-	-	-	-	1,176	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.73	-
Dug-Outs to Throw Away	No.	-	-	171	462	2,333	988	1,260
	%	-	-	.61	.63	2.35	.61	.80
Throw Away to Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	-	-	-	323	-	559	2,153
	%	-	-	-	.44	-	.35	1.37
Throw Away to Dug-Outs	No.	-	-	-	849	342	-	824
	%	-	-	-	1.15	.34	-	.53
Other Change	No.	-	-	148	451	-	1,626	1,571
	%	-	-	.53	.61	-	1.01	1.00
No Change	No.	8,217	21,029	27,825	71,671	96,549	155,863	150,889
	%	100.00	100.00	98.87	97.17	97.19	96.86	96.25
New Household	No.	-	-	-	-	116	709	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.12	.44	-
Total	No.	8,217	21,029	28,144	73,756	99,340	160,921	156,760
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.5(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal, Change in Method of Garbage/Sewage and Expenditure Group- URABN 1996

Method of Garbage Disposal (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	19,613	21,839	36,592	37,944	23,530	13,013	26,659	215,354
	%	9.78	12.02	14.67	18.86	26.64	27.56	40.14	13.60
Dug-Outs	No.	29,621	28,958	41,596	42,898	18,046	12,286	14,970	225,242
	%	14.76	15.93	16.68	21.32	20.43	26.02	22.54	14.23
Throw Away	No.	136,770	117,262	151,050	102,457	37,789	18,963	19,780	1,038,722
	%	68.17	64.52	60.56	50.92	42.79	40.16	29.78	65.61
Others	No.	14,625	13,679	20,191	17,905	8,957	2,961	5,002	103,804
	%	7.29	7.53	8.09	8.90	10.14	6.27	7.53	6.56
Total	No.	200,629	181,738	249,429	201,204	88,322	47,223	66,411	1,583,122
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Waste Disposal Facility (12 Months Ago to Now)									
Waste Disposal Vehicles to Dug-Outs	No.	-	293	136	-	226	-	299	954
	%	-	.16	.05	-	.26	-	.45	.06
Waste Disposal Vehicles to Throw Away	No.	365	367	63	63	-	363	-	1,284
	%	.18	.20	.03	.03	-	.77	-	.08
Dug-Outs to Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	393	354	-	1,041	192	-	1,176	4,332
	%	.20	.19	-	.52	.22	-	1.77	.27
Dug-Outs to Throw Away	No.	3,094	2,887	2,425	1,520	407	537	549	16,633
	%	1.54	1.59	.97	.76	.46	1.14	.83	1.05
Throw Away to Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	884	1,582	4,283	3,497	786	562	1,433	16,062
	%	.44	.87	1.72	1.74	.89	1.19	2.16	1.01
Throw Away to Dug-Outs	No.	4,286	3,489	3,834	3,081	1,751	506	253	19,215
	%	2.14	1.92	1.54	1.53	1.98	1.07	.38	1.21
Other Change	No.	2,432	1,580	1,149	1,729	1,374	1,238	4,140	17,438
	%	1.21	.87	.46	.86	1.56	2.62	6.23	1.10
No Change	No.	188,454	171,095	236,745	189,935	83,587	44,017	58,561	1,504,437
	%	93.93	94.14	94.91	94.40	94.64	93.21	88.18	95.03
New Household	No.	722	90	794	338	-	-	-	2,769
	%	.36	.05	.32	.17	-	-	-	.17
Total	No.	200,630	181,737	249,429	201,204	88,323	47,223	66,411	1,583,124
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.5(c) Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal, Change in Method of Garbage/Sewage and Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Method of Garbage Disposal (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	-	-	-	216	1,386	71	2,006
	%	-	-	-	.04	.17	.01	.15
Dug-Outs	No.	-	-	-	3,595	9,264	15,447	12,346
	%	-	-	-	.67	1.15	1.31	.93
Throw Away	No.	22,786	81,036	158,155	510,116	740,129	1,068,211	1,203,612
	%	100.00	99.22	93.61	94.76	92.13	90.56	90.71
Others	No.	-	640	10,793	24,416	52,544	95,832	108,915
	%	-	.78	6.39	4.54	6.54	8.12	8.21
Total	No.	22,786	81,676	168,948	538,343	803,323	1,179,561	1,326,879
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Waste Disposal Facility (12 Months Ago to Now)								
Waste Disposal Vehicles to Dug-Outs	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dug-Outs to Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	-	-	-	-	1,386	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.17	-	-
Dug-Outs to Throw Away	No.	-	865	1,420	1,818	3,944	5,956	2,254
	%	-	1.06	.84	.34	.49	.50	.17
Throw Away to Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Throw Away to Dug-Outs	No.	-	-	-	-	-	4,741	798
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.40	.06
Other Change	No.	1,622	-	-	-	-	1,215	-
	%	7.12	-	-	-	-	.10	-
No Change	No.	21,164	80,811	167,528	536,454	797,406	1,165,908	1,321,373
	%	92.88	98.94	99.16	99.65	99.26	98.84	99.59
New Household	No.	-	-	-	71	587	1,741	2,454
	%	-	-	-	.01	.07	.15	.18
Total	No.	22,786	81,676	168,948	538,343	803,323	1,179,561	1,326,879
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.5(c) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal, Change in Method of Garbage/Sewage and Expenditure Group- RURAL -1996

Method of Garbage Disposal (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	1,030	136	493	-	-	-	-	5,338
	%	.06	.01	.04	-	-	-	-	.06
Dug-Outs	No.	14,500	13,466	16,848	6,293	3,193	1,240	116	96,308
	%	.89	1.16	1.37	1.11	3.22	3.21	.68	1.09
Throw Away	No.	1,437,849	1,052,579	1,060,406	489,446	85,668	32,120	15,703	7,957,816
	%	88.74	90.37	86.35	86.59	86.50	83.13	91.66	89.87
Others	No.	166,948	98,615	150,235	69,493	10,176	5,279	1,312	795,198
	%	10.30	8.47	12.23	12.29	10.27	13.66	7.66	8.98
Total	No.	1,620,327	1,164,796	1,227,982	565,232	99,037	38,639	17,131	8,854,660
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Change in Waste Disposal Facility (12 Months Ago to Now)									
Waste Disposal Vehicles to Dug-Outs	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dug-Outs to Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	-	-	493	-	-	-	-	1,879
	%	-	-	.04	-	-	-	-	.02
Dug-Outs to Throw Away	No.	9,945	4,909	1,420	-	2,439	-	-	34,970
	%	.61	.42	.12	-	2.46	-	-	.39
Throw Away to Waste Disposal Vehicles	No.	1,030	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,030
	%	.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	.01
Throw Away to Dug-Outs	No.	-	1,919	1,571	-	-	-	-	9,029
	%	-	.16	.13	-	-	-	-	.10
Other Change	No.	-	-	1,582	517	-	-	-	4,936
	%	-	-	.13	.09	-	-	-	.06
No Change	No.	1,601,093	1,157,050	1,222,781	563,354	96,598	38,639	17,131	8,787,290
	%	98.81	99.33	99.58	99.67	97.54	100.00	100.00	99.24
New Household	No.	8,259	918	136	1,361	-	-	-	15,527
	%	.51	.08	.01	.24	-	-	-	.18
Total	No.	1,620,327	1,164,796	1,227,983	565,232	99,037	38,639	17,131	8,854,661
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.6(a) Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure, Tenurial Change and Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Type of Tenure (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Owned	No.	25,742	85,834	171,643	550,972	825,946	1,205,105	1,362,688
	%	83.03	83.57	87.09	90.22	91.64	90.11	91.83
Rented	No.	494	12,946	11,236	32,724	43,112	87,240	66,371
	%	1.59	12.61	5.70	5.36	4.78	6.52	4.47
Free of Charge	No.	4,767	3,925	14,214	27,016	31,859	43,320	53,754
	%	15.38	3.82	7.21	4.42	3.53	3.24	3.62
Others	No.	-	-	-	-	360	1,715	1,165
	%	-	-	-	-	.04	.13	.08
Total	No.	31,003	102,705	197,093	610,712	901,277	1,337,380	1,483,978
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Tenurial Change (12 Months Ago to Now)								
From Free of Charge to Own	No.	-	-	747	2,084	9,177	8,908	249
	%	-	-	.38	.34	1.02	.67	.02
From Rented to Own	No.	-	-	1,534	4,818	-	75	592
	%	-	-	.78	.79	-	.01	.04
From Owned to Rented	No.	-	-	-	811	2,991	4,676	690
	%	-	-	-	.13	.33	.35	.05
Other Change	No.	1,622	987	484	15,233	10,725	20,807	23,504
	%	5.23	.96	.25	2.49	1.19	1.56	1.58
No Change	No.	29,381	101,718	194,328	587,696	877,680	1,300,463	1,456,490
	%	94.77	99.04	98.60	96.23	97.38	97.24	98.15
New Household	No.	-	-	-	71	704	2,450	2,454
	%	-	-	-	.01	.08	.18	.17
Total	No.	31,003	102,705	197,093	610,713	901,277	1,337,379	1,483,979
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.6(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure, Tenurial Change and Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Type of Tenure (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Owned	No.	1,665,175	1,240,454	1,327,202	667,043	152,992	71,555	65,271	9,417,622
	%	91.45	92.23	89.73	87.03	81.66	83.34	78.41	90.28
Rented	No.	91,899	70,207	127,665	84,084	28,476	12,073	15,976	684,503
	%	5.05	5.22	8.63	10.97	15.20	14.06	19.19	6.56
Free of Charge	No.	61,220	34,275	23,290	15,309	5,890	1,946	1,640	322,425
	%	3.36	2.55	1.57	2.00	3.14	2.27	1.97	3.09
Others	No.	2,662	-	883	-	-	287	357	7,429
	%	.15	-	.06	-	-	.33	.43	.07
Total	No.	1,820,956	1,344,936	1,479,040	766,436	187,358	85,861	83,244	10,431,979
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Tenurial Change (12 Months Ago to Now)									
From Free of Charge to Own	No.	8,513	6,722	3,452	80	-	271	-	40,203
	%	.47	.50	.23	.01	-	.32	-	.39
From Rented to Own	No.	4,844	2,181	1,590	1,221	3,439	222	3,611	24,127
	%	.27	.16	.11	.16	1.84	.26	4.34	.23
From Owned to Rented	No.	5,993	449	487	1,258	90	-	688	18,133
	%	.33	.03	.03	.16	.05	-	.83	.17
Other Change	No.	13,649	13,712	5,997	2,895	2,093	1,821	359	113,888
	%	.75	1.02	.41	.38	1.12	2.12	.43	1.09
No Change	No.	1,778,975	1,320,863	1,466,585	759,285	181,736	83,548	78,587	10,217,335
	%	97.69	98.21	99.16	99.07	97.00	97.30	94.40	97.94
New Household	No.	8,981	1,008	930	1,698	-	-	-	18,296
	%	.49	.07	.06	.22	-	-	-	.18
Total	No.	1,820,955	1,344,935	1,479,041	766,437	187,358	85,862	83,245	10,431,982
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.6(b) Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure, Tenurial Change and Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Type of Tenure (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Owned	No.	7,723	9,005	18,848	34,531	51,553	65,265	74,386
	%	93.99	42.82	66.97	46.82	51.90	40.65	47.35
Rented	No.	494	9,920	7,884	32,724	39,081	81,249	61,550
	%	6.01	47.17	28.01	44.37	39.34	50.61	39.18
Free of Charge	No.	-	2,105	1,413	6,500	8,346	13,968	21,164
	%	-	10.01	5.02	8.81	8.40	8.70	13.47
Others	No.	-	-	-	-	360	70	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.36	.04	-
Total	No.	8,217	21,030	28,145	73,755	99,340	160,552	157,100
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Tenurial Change (12 Months Ago to Now)								
From Free of Charge to Own	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Rented to Own	No.	-	-	-	-	-	75	592
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.05	.38
From Owned to Rented	No.	-	-	-	811	2,991	1,926	690
	%	-	-	-	1.10	3.01	1.20	.44
Other Change	No.	-	987	484	1,724	6,903	10,638	10,639
	%	-	4.69	1.72	2.34	6.95	6.63	6.77
No Change	No.	8,217	20,042	27,661	71,221	89,330	147,204	145,179
	%	100.00	95.31	98.28	96.56	89.92	91.69	92.41
New Household	No.	-	-	-	-	116	709	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.12	.44	-
Total	No.	8,217	21,029	28,145	73,756	99,340	160,552	157,100
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.6(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure, Tenurial Change and Expenditure Group - URBAN 1996

Type of Tenure (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Owned	No.	96,274	98,159	117,441	111,699	54,426	35,300	48,140	822,750
	%	47.99	54.03	47.08	55.52	61.62	74.75	72.81	51.98
Rented	No.	87,067	67,456	124,620	82,387	28,476	10,686	15,976	649,570
	%	43.40	37.13	49.96	40.95	32.24	22.63	24.16	41.04
Free of Charge	No.	17,288	16,057	6,485	7,119	5,419	949	1,640	108,453
	%	8.62	8.84	2.60	3.54	6.14	2.01	2.48	6.85
Others	No.	-	-	883	-	-	287	357	1,957
	%	-	-	.35	-	-	.61	.54	.12
Total	No.	200,629	181,672	249,429	201,205	88,321	47,222	66,113	1,582,730
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Tenurial Change (12 Months Ago to Now)									
From Free of Charge to Own	No.	-	558	1,572	-	-	271	-	2,401
	%	-	.31	.63	-	-	.57	-	.15
From Rented to Own	No.	559	2,181	1,590	1,221	963	222	2,350	9,753
	%	.28	1.20	.64	.61	1.09	.47	3.55	.62
From Owned to Rented	No.	1,241	449	487	1,258	90	-	688	10,631
	%	.62	.25	.20	.63	.10	-	1.04	.67
Other Change	No.	1,474	1,056	4,642	993	2,093	1,821	359	43,813
	%	.73	.58	1.86	.49	2.37	3.86	.54	2.77
No Change	No.	196,634	177,338	240,345	197,395	85,176	44,909	62,717	1,513,368
	%	98.01	97.61	96.36	98.11	96.44	95.10	94.86	95.62
New Household	No.	722	90	794	338	-	-	-	2,769
	%	.36	.05	.32	.17	-	-	-	.17
Total	No.	200,630	181,672	249,430	201,205	88,322	47,223	66,114	1,582,735
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.6(c) Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure, Tenurial Change and Expenditure Group - RURAL 1996

Type of Tenure (Now)		Expenditure Group						
		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199
Owned	No.	18,019	76,830	152,795	516,442	774,393	1,139,839	1,288,302
	%	79.08	94.07	90.44	96.18	96.57	96.86	97.09
Rented	No.	-	3,026	3,352	-	4,031	5,991	4,821
	%	-	3.70	1.98	-	.50	.51	.36
Free of Charge	No.	4,767	1,821	12,801	20,515	23,513	29,352	32,590
	%	20.92	2.23	7.58	3.82	2.93	2.49	2.46
Others	No.	-	-	-	-	-	1,645	1,165
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.14	.09
Total	No.	22,786	81,677	168,948	536,957	801,937	1,176,827	1,326,878
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Tenurial Change (12 Months Ago to Now)								
From Free of Charge to Own	No.	-	-	747	2,084	9,177	8,908	249
	%	-	-	.44	.39	1.14	.76	.02
From Rented to Own	No.	-	-	1,534	4,818	-	-	-
	%	-	-	.91	.90	-	-	-
From Owned to Rented	No.	-	-	-	-	-	2,751	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.23	-
Other Change	No.	1,622	-	-	13,509	3,822	10,169	12,865
	%	7.12	-	-	2.52	.48	.86	.97
No Change	No.	21,164	81,676	166,666	516,475	788,350	1,153,259	1,311,311
	%	92.88	100.00	98.65	96.19	98.31	98.00	98.83
New Household	No.	-	-	-	71	587	1,741	2,454
	%	-	-	-	.01	.07	.15	.18
Total	No.	22,786	81,676	168,947	536,957	801,936	1,176,828	1,326,879
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 6.6(c) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure, Tenurial Change and Expenditure Group- RURAL 1996

Type of Tenure (Now)		Expenditure Group							
		4200-5399	5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & Over	Total
Owned	No.	1,568,901	1,142,295	1,209,761	555,344	98,566	36,255	17,131	8,594,873
	%	96.83	98.20	98.39	98.25	99.52	93.83	100.00	97.13
Rented	No.	4,832	2,751	3,044	1,698	-	1,386	-	34,932
	%	.30	.24	.25	.30	-	3.59	-	.39
Free of Charge	No.	43,932	18,218	16,806	8,190	471	997	-	213,973
	%	2.71	1.57	1.37	1.45	.48	2.58	-	2.42
Others	No.	2,662	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,472
	%	.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	.06
Total	No.	1,620,327	1,163,264	1,229,611	565,232	99,037	38,638	17,131	8,849,250
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Tenurial Change (12 Months Ago to Now)									
From Free of Charge to Own	No.	8,513	6,164	1,880	80	-	-	-	37,802
	%	.53	.53	.15	.01	-	-	-	.43
From Rented to Own	No.	4,286	-	-	-	2,476	-	1,261	14,375
	%	.26	-	-	-	2.50	-	7.36	.16
From Owned to Rented	No.	4,752	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,503
	%	.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	.08
Other Change	No.	12,176	12,657	1,355	1,902	-	-	-	70,077
	%	.75	1.09	.11	.34	-	-	-	.79
No Change	No.	1,582,341	1,143,525	1,226,240	561,889	96,561	38,639	15,870	8,703,966
	%	97.66	98.30	99.73	99.41	97.50	100.00	92.64	98.36
New Household	No.	8,259	918	136	1,361	-	-	-	15,527
	%	.51	.08	.01	.24	-	-	-	.18
Total	No.	1,620,327	1,163,264	1,229,611	565,232	99,037	38,639	17,131	8,849,250
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

PART VII

HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Table 7.1(a) Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Ownership & Change in Ownership		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199	4200-5399
Ownership									
Households who own Dwelling/other Build.	No.	25,742	93,380	176,283	548,433	813,477	1,209,393	1,340,332	1,680,916
	%	83.03	90.92	89.44	89.60	90.11	90.22	90.26	92.20
Households who own Land	No.	26,696	87,122	173,152	547,697	830,245	1,196,006	1,365,728	1,678,436
	%	86.11	84.83	87.85	89.48	91.96	89.22	91.97	92.06
Change in Ownership									
Households who lost Dwelling/Build.	No.	4,767	2,997	10,310	21,788	12,152	34,815	46,536	44,129
	%	15.38	2.92	5.23	3.56	1.35	2.60	3.13	2.42
Households who gained Dwelling/Build.	No.	-	4,426	324	27,466	44,537	73,877	80,774	134,175
	%	-	4.31	.16	4.49	4.93	5.51	5.44	7.36
Households who Lost Land	No.	5,979	6,304	13,023	38,596	50,290	86,193	83,492	116,708
	%	19.29	6.14	6.61	6.31	5.57	6.43	5.62	6.40
Households who Gained Land	No.	-	1,384	5,807	24,485	30,645	62,599	78,680	103,586
	%	-	1.35	2.95	4.00	3.39	4.67	5.30	5.68
T o t a l H o u s e h o l d s		31,003	102,705	197,093	612,098	902,790	1,340,482	1,484,982	1,823,154

Table 7.1(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Ownership & Change in Ownership		5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & over	Total
Ownership								
Households who own Dwelling/other Build.	No.	1,251,967	1,345,015	670,962	153,061	71,452	68,027	9,448,440
	%	92.88	90.87	87.54	81.63	83.22	81.68	90.45
Households who own Land	No.	1,255,717	1,342,597	662,059	153,775	73,551	67,047	9,459,828
	%	93.15	90.71	86.38	82.01	85.66	80.50	90.56
Change in Ownership								
Households who Lost Dwelling/Build.	No.	32,669	62,754	15,782	1,027	2,518	1,508	293,752
	%	2.42	4.24	2.06	.55	2.93	1.81	2.81
Households who Gained Dwelling/Build.	No.	99,915	90,881	79,620	19,854	16,181	9,561	681,591
	%	7.41	6.14	10.39	10.59	18.85	11.48	6.53
Households who Lost Land	No.	95,449	78,534	38,037	5,303	4,525	2,591	625,024
	%	7.08	5.31	4.96	2.83	5.27	3.11	5.98
Households who Gained Land	No.	95,066	105,802	53,536	11,461	5,202	7,272	585,525
	%	7.05	7.15	6.99	6.11	6.06	8.73	5.61
T o t a l H o u s e h o l d s		1,347,997	1,480,177	766,437	187,499	85,861	83,284	10,445,562

Table 7.1(b) Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Ownership & Change in Ownership		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199	4200-5399
Ownership									
Households who own Dwelling/other Build.	No.	7,723	16,551	18,848	35,283	53,141	74,377	78,051	109,071
	%	93.99	78.71	66.97	47.84	53.43	46.22	49.71	54.33
Households who own Land	No.	7,723	16,558	18,421	37,694	55,889	67,421	85,490	106,655
	%	93.99	78.74	65.45	51.11	56.19	41.90	54.45	53.13
Change in Ownership									
Households who Lost Dwelling/Build.	No.	-	-	1,248	1,615	1,600	484	1,452	1,444
	%	-	-	4.43	2.19	1.61	.30	.92	.72
Households who Gained Dwelling/Build.	No.	-	-	324	3,010	643	2,214	5,309	8,443
	%	-	-	1.15	4.08	.65	1.38	3.38	4.21
Households who Lost Land	No.	-	-	1,256	7,679	2,383	1,899	3,295	4,769
	%	-	-	4.46	10.41	2.40	1.18	2.10	2.38
Households who Gained Land	No.	-	-	-	720	992	1,793	4,918	7,373
	%	-	-	-	.98	1.00	1.11	3.13	3.67
T o t a l H o u s e h o l d s		8,217	21,029	28,145	73,755	99,467	160,921	157,010	200,757

Table 7.1(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Group- URBAN 1996

Ownership & Change in Ownership		5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & over	Total
Ownership								
Households who own Dwelling/other Build.	No.	104,770	146,218	121,655	55,726	36,848	50,896	909,158
	%	57.89	58.62	60.46	62.99	78.03	76.94	57.44
Households who own Land	No.	109,700	135,886	118,043	56,206	37,296	49,915	902,897
	%	60.61	54.48	58.67	63.54	78.98	75.45	57.05
Change in Ownership								
Households who Lost Dwelling/Build.	No.	3,061	5,846	1,900	853	1,993	1,407	22,903
	%	1.69	2.34	.94	.96	4.22	2.13	1.45
Households who Gained Dwelling/Build.	No.	12,743	6,731	11,689	5,876	5,749	6,115	68,846
	%	7.04	2.70	5.81	6.64	12.17	9.24	4.35
Households who Lost Land	No.	3,228	5,102	2,114	842	1,993	2,487	37,047
	%	1.78	2.05	1.05	.95	4.22	3.76	2.34
Households who Gained Land	No.	7,086	14,974	13,157	5,187	5,202	5,005	66,407
	%	3.92	6.00	6.54	5.86	11.02	7.57	4.20
T o t a l H o u s e h o l d s		180,988	249,429	201,205	88,462	47,222	66,153	1,582,760

Table 7.1(c) Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Ownership & Change in Ownership		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199	4200-5399
Ownership									
Households who own Dwelling/other Build.	No.	18,019	76,830	157,435	513,150	760,336	1,135,016	1,262,281	1,571,844
	%	79.08	94.07	93.19	95.32	94.65	96.22	95.05	96.88
Households who own Land	No.	18,973	70,564	154,731	510,003	774,357	1,128,585	1,280,238	1,571,782
	%	83.27	86.40	91.58	94.74	96.39	95.68	96.41	96.88
Change in Ownership									
Households who Lost Dwelling/Build.	No.	4,767	2,997	9,062	20,173	10,552	34,331	45,083	42,686
	%	20.92	3.67	5.36	3.75	1.31	2.91	3.39	2.63
Households who Gained Dwelling/Build.	No.	-	4,426	-	24,455	43,894	71,663	75,465	125,732
	%	-	5.42	-	4.54	5.46	6.08	5.68	7.75
Households who Lost Land	No.	5,979	6,304	11,767	30,918	47,907	84,294	80,198	111,939
	%	26.24	7.72	6.96	5.74	5.96	7.15	6.04	6.90
Households who Gained Land	No.	-	1,384	5,807	23,765	29,653	60,806	73,761	96,213
	%	-	1.69	3.44	4.41	3.69	5.15	5.55	5.93
T o t a l H o u s e h o l d s		22,786	81,676	168,948	538,343	803,323	1,179,561	1,327,971	1,622,397

Table 7.1(c) (Cont'd) Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Group- RURAL -1996

Ownership & Change in Ownership		5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & over	Total
Ownership								
Households who own Dwelling/other Build.	No.	1,147,196	1,198,796	549,307	97,335	34,604	17,131	8,539,280
	%	98.30	97.40	97.18	98.28	89.56	100.00	96.35
Households who own Land	No.	1,146,016	1,206,711	544,016	97,569	36,255	17,131	8,556,931
	%	98.20	98.05	96.25	98.52	93.83	100.00	96.55
Change in Ownership								
Households who Lost Dwelling/Build.	No.	29,608	56,909	13,882	174	525	102	270,851
	%	2.54	4.62	2.46	.18	1.36	.60	3.06
Households who Gained Dwelling/Build.	No.	87,172	84,150	67,930	13,978	10,432	3,446	612,743
	%	7.47	6.84	12.02	14.11	27.00	20.12	6.91
Households who Lost Land	No.	92,222	73,432	35,923	4,460	2,532	104	587,979
	%	7.90	5.97	6.36	4.50	6.55	.61	6.63
Households who Gained Land	No.	87,980	90,828	40,380	6,275	-	2,267	519,119
	%	7.54	7.38	7.14	6.34	-	13.23	5.86
T o t a l H o u s e h o l d s		1,167,009	1,230,748	565,232	99,037	38,639	17,131	8,862,801

Table 7.2(a) Distribution of Households who Own Asset by Expenditure Group - COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Type of Asset		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199	4200-5399
Mofer and Kenber	No.	-	4,306	27,848	171,586	375,366	637,801	923,514	1,164,988
	%	-	4.19	14.13	28.03	41.58	47.58	62.19	63.90
Plough	No.	-	6,970	33,629	196,246	382,865	651,080	963,573	1,197,970
	%	-	6.79	17.06	32.06	42.41	48.57	64.89	65.71
Sickle	No.	1,575	30,183	82,813	378,358	589,118	923,855	1,164,526	1,440,495
	%	5.08	29.39	42.02	61.81	65.26	68.92	78.42	79.01
Sprayer	No.	-	-	768	712	4,362	3,950	9,756	23,119
	%	-	-	.39	.12	.48	.29	.66	1.27
Tractor	No.	-	-	-	-	1,754	-	1,985	6,759
	%	-	-	-	-	.19	-	.13	.37
Farming Animals	No.	-	6,160	27,552	158,441	304,820	573,842	814,965	1,000,682
	%	-	6.00	13.98	25.88	33.76	42.81	54.88	54.89
Transport Animals	No.	-	-	3,958	23,973	73,438	186,636	258,399	358,525
	%	-	-	2.01	3.92	8.13	13.92	17.40	19.67
Bicycle	No.	-	-	-	-	298	2,813	3,348	12,243
	%	-	-	-	-	.03	.21	.23	.67
Motorcycle/Moped	No.	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	4,737
	%	-	-	-	-	.01	-	-	.26
Car/van/truck	No.	-	-	-	-	84	1,380	-	9,138
	%	-	-	-	-	.01	.10	-	.50
TV	No.	-	-	-	714	84	2,445	681	6,791
	%	-	-	-	.12	.01	.18	.05	.37
Radio	No.	-	-	183	4,514	21,064	62,120	103,343	188,287
	%	-	-	.09	.74	2.33	4.63	6.96	10.33
Refrigerator	No.	-	-	-	714	84	605	808	5,240
	%	-	-	-	.12	.01	.05	.05	.29
Stove/electric, gas/	No.	-	176	214	2,140	5,744	10,725	16,790	31,220
	%	-	.17	.11	.35	.64	.80	1.13	1.71

Table 7.2(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households who Own Asset by Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Type of Asset		5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & over	Total
Mofer and Kenber	No.	958,002	1,032,649	513,958	99,480	28,984	16,238	5,954,720
	%	71.07	69.77	67.06	53.06	33.76	19.50	57.01
Plough	No.	985,975	1,073,848	540,068	105,203	33,771	20,378	6,191,576
	%	73.14	72.55	70.46	56.11	39.33	24.47	59.27
Sickle	No.	1,096,659	1,177,546	540,769	121,453	44,424	36,867	7,628,641
	%	81.35	79.55	70.56	64.78	51.74	44.27	73.03
Sprayer	No.	17,544	35,839	24,217	8,812	2,822	992	132,893
	%	1.30	2.42	3.16	4.70	3.29	1.19	1.27
Tractor	No.	3,557	1,100	1,142	89	-	-	16,386
	%	.26	.07	.15	.05	-	-	.16
Farming Animals	No.	801,725	886,078	419,595	80,144	19,542	12,142	5,105,688
	%	59.48	59.86	54.75	42.74	22.76	14.58	48.88
Transport Animals	No.	369,205	471,905	254,771	54,947	23,499	8,592	2,087,848
	%	27.39	31.88	33.24	29.31	27.37	10.32	19.99
Bicycle	No.	13,027	18,999	7,591	5,154	5,418	6,616	75,507
	%	.97	1.28	.99	2.75	6.31	7.94	.72
Motorcycle/Moped	No.	1,665	1,675	-	52	878	301	9,392
	%	.12	.11	-	.03	1.02	.36	.09
Car/van/truck	No.	4,185	6,183	3,098	4,250	4,292	15,923	48,533
	%	.31	.42	.40	2.27	5.00	19.12	.46
TV	No.	6,380	13,498	18,097	17,929	15,968	36,372	118,959
	%	.47	.91	2.36	9.56	18.60	43.67	1.14
Radio	No.	210,178	341,520	267,313	116,432	57,598	67,353	1,439,905
	%	15.59	23.07	34.88	62.10	67.08	80.87	13.78
Refrigerator	No.	6,317	8,764	10,965	7,265	7,845	23,757	72,364
	%	.47	.59	1.43	3.87	9.14	28.53	.69
Stove/electric, gas/	No.	34,151	47,669	54,675	27,074	19,663	36,593	286,834
	%	2.53	3.22	7.13	14.44	22.90	43.94	2.75

Table 7.2(b) Distribution of Households who Own Asset by Expenditure Group - URBAN-1996

Type of Asset		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199	4200-5399
Mofer and Kenber	No.	-	-	-	3,150	3,351	7,288	20,292	16,992
	%	-	-	-	4.27	3.37	4.53	12.92	8.46
Plough	No.	-	-	-	2,538	3,351	8,213	16,278	16,839
	%	-	-	-	3.44	3.37	5.10	10.37	8.39
Sickle	No.	-	1,662	2,330	11,060	10,965	30,304	50,525	57,124
	%	-	7.90	8.28	15.00	11.02	18.83	32.18	28.45
Sprayer	No.	-	-	-	712	84	484	-	1,908
	%	-	-	-	.97	.08	.30	-	.95
Tractor	No.	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	268
	%	-	-	-	-	.08	-	-	.13
Farming Animals	No.	-	-	-	1,641	2,606	5,126	16,568	15,131
	%	-	-	-	2.22	2.62	3.19	10.55	7.54
Transport Animals	No.	-	-	-	-	722	10,464	8,458	8,464
	%	-	-	-	-	.73	6.50	5.39	4.22
Bicycle	No.	-	-	-	-	298	1,380	597	696
	%	-	-	-	-	.30	.86	.38	.35
Motorcycle/Moped	No.	-	-	-	-	84	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	.08	-	-	-
Car/van/truck	No.	-	-	-	-	84	1,380	-	1,561
	%	-	-	-	-	.08	.86	-	.78
TV	No.	-	-	-	714	84	542	681	2,055
	%	-	-	-	.97	.08	.34	.43	1.02
Radio	No.	-	-	183	2,191	10,767	25,980	42,246	86,835
	%	-	-	.65	2.97	10.82	16.14	26.91	43.25
Refrigerator	No.	-	-	-	714	84	605	808	503
	%	-	-	-	.97	.08	.38	.51	.25
Stove/electric, gas/	No.	-	176	214	2,140	4,455	10,725	13,191	20,890
	%	-	.84	.76	2.90	4.48	6.66	8.40	10.41

Table 7.2(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households who Own Asset by Expenditure Group- URBAN 1996

Type of Asset		5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & over	Total
Mofer and Kenber	No.	24,716	21,546	23,812	12,323	2,474	3,647	139,591
	%	13.66	8.64	11.83	13.93	5.24	5.51	8.82
Plough	No.	23,665	28,138	20,257	15,325	4,122	5,804	144,530
	%	13.08	11.28	10.07	17.32	8.73	8.77	9.13
Sickle	No.	54,104	82,320	45,928	27,220	11,771	21,738	407,051
	%	29.89	33.00	22.83	30.77	24.93	32.86	25.72
Sprayer	No.	967	1,774	712	781	577	341	8,340
	%	.53	.71	.35	.88	1.22	.52	.53
Tractor	No.	-	-	-	89	-	-	441
	%	-	-	-	.10	-	-	.03
Farming Animals	No.	18,036	17,156	19,519	9,517	1,083	3,458	109,841
	%	9.97	6.88	9.70	10.76	2.29	5.23	6.94
Transport Animals	No.	8,797	13,163	9,179	1,780	1,871	3,627	66,525
	%	4.86	5.28	4.56	2.01	3.96	5.48	4.20
Bicycle	No.	2,791	6,429	7,591	2,837	3,835	6,616	33,070
	%	1.54	2.58	3.77	3.21	8.12	10.00	2.09
Motorcycle/Moped	No.	-	212	-	-	878	301	1,475
	%	-	.08	-	-	1.86	.46	.09
Car/van/truck	No.	-	3,400	3,098	4,078	4,292	15,871	33,764
	%	-	1.36	1.54	4.61	9.09	23.99	2.13
TV	No.	3,204	12,035	18,041	17,929	15,968	36,372	107,625
	%	1.77	4.83	8.97	20.27	33.81	54.98	6.80
Radio	No.	97,481	162,025	150,708	71,738	42,669	64,284	757,107
	%	53.86	64.96	74.90	81.09	90.36	97.17	47.83
Refrigerator	No.	1,475	4,235	8,881	7,265	7,845	23,757	56,172
	%	.81	1.70	4.41	8.21	16.61	35.91	3.55
Stove/electric, gas/	No.	24,394	43,437	48,533	24,226	18,263	36,098	246,742
	%	13.48	17.41	24.12	27.39	38.67	54.57	15.59

Table 7.2(c) Distribution of Households who Own Asset by Expenditure Group - RURAL-1996

Type of Asset		Below 600	600-999	1000-1399	1400-1999	2000-2599	2600-3399	3400-4199	4200-5399
Mofer and Kenber	No.	-	4,306	27,848	168,437	372,014	630,513	903,222	1,147,996
	%	-	5.27	16.48	31.29	46.31	53.45	68.02	70.76
Plough	No.	-	6,970	33,629	193,709	379,513	642,867	947,295	1,181,131
	%	-	8.53	19.90	35.98	47.24	54.50	71.33	72.80
Sickle	No.	1,575	28,521	80,483	367,298	578,153	893,551	1,114,001	1,383,370
	%	6.91	34.92	47.64	68.23	71.97	75.75	83.89	85.27
Sprayer	No.	-	-	768	-	4,278	3,466	9,756	21,211
	%	-	-	.45	-	.53	.29	.73	1.31
Tractor	No.	-	-	-	-	1,670	-	1,985	6,491
	%	-	-	-	-	.21	-	.15	.40
Farming Animals	No.	-	6,160	27,552	156,800	302,214	568,715	798,397	985,551
	%	-	7.54	16.31	29.13	37.62	48.21	60.12	60.75
Transport Animals	No.	-	-	3,958	23,973	72,716	176,172	249,941	350,061
	%	-	-	2.34	4.45	9.05	14.94	18.82	21.58
Bicycle	No.	-	-	-	-	-	1,433	2,751	11,546
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.12	.21	.71
Motorcycle/Moped	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,737
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.29
Car/van/truck	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,577
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.47
TV	No.	-	-	-	-	-	1,902	-	4,737
	%	-	-	-	-	-	.16	-	.29
Radio	No.	-	-	-	2,323	10,297	36,140	61,097	101,452
	%	-	-	-	.43	1.28	3.06	4.60	6.25
Refrigerator	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,737
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.29
Stove/electric, gas/	No.	-	-	-	-	1,289	-	3,599	10,330
	%	-	-	-	-	.16	-	.27	.64

Table 7.2(c) (Cont'd) Distribution of Households who Own Asset by Expenditure Group- RURAL 1996

Type of Asset		5400-6599	6600-8999	9000-12599	12600-16199	16200-19999	20000 & over	Total
Mofer and Kenber	No.	933,286	1,011,103	490,146	87,157	26,509	12,591	5,815,128
	%	79.97	82.15	86.72	88.00	68.61	73.50	65.61
Plough	No.	962,310	1,045,710	519,811	89,878	29,649	14,574	6,047,046
	%	82.46	84.97	91.96	90.75	76.73	85.07	68.23
Sickle	No.	1,042,554	1,095,226	494,841	94,233	32,653	15,129	7,221,588
	%	89.34	88.99	87.55	95.15	84.51	88.31	81.48
Sprayer	No.	16,577	34,065	23,505	8,032	2,246	651	124,555
	%	1.42	2.77	4.16	8.11	5.81	3.80	1.41
Tractor	No.	3,557	1,100	1,142	-	-	-	15,945
	%	.30	.09	.20	-	-	-	.18
Farming Animals	No.	783,689	868,922	400,076	70,627	18,459	8,684	4,995,846
	%	67.15	70.60	70.78	71.31	47.77	50.69	56.37
Transport Animals	No.	360,409	458,742	245,592	53,168	21,628	4,965	2,021,325
	%	30.88	37.27	43.45	53.68	55.97	28.98	22.81
Bicycle	No.	10,236	12,570	-	2,317	1,583	-	42,436
	%	.88	1.02	-	2.34	4.10	-	.48
Motorcycle/Moped	No.	1,665	1,463	-	52	-	-	7,917
	%	.14	.12	-	.05	-	-	.09
Car/van/truck	No.	4,185	2,783	-	172	-	52	14,769
	%	.36	.23	-	.17	-	.30	.17
TV	No.	3,175	1,463	56	-	-	-	11,333
	%	.27	.12	.01	-	-	-	.13
Radio	No.	112,697	179,495	116,605	44,694	14,929	3,069	682,798
	%	9.66	14.58	20.63	45.13	38.64	17.91	7.70
Refrigerator	No.	4,842	4,529	2,084	-	-	-	16,192
	%	.41	.37	.37	-	-	-	.18
Stove/electric, gas/	No.	9,757	4,232	6,143	2,848	1,400	496	40,094
	%	.84	.34	1.09	2.88	3.62	2.90	.45

Table 7.3(a) Distribution of households who Gained or lost an asset during the last 12 months by Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Type of Asset		Expenditure Group													
		Below 600		600-999		1000-1399		1400-1999		2000-2599		2600-3399		3400-4199	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
'Mofer'& 'Kenber'	Gained	-	-	-	-	4,625	2.35	21,692	3.54	43,705	4.84	48,067	3.59	111,072	7.48
	Lost	2,166	6.99	6,337	6.17	9,738	4.94	36,303	5.93	48,547	5.38	61,995	4.62	92,348	6.22
Plough	Gained	-	-	-	-	6,607	3.35	20,638	3.37	36,857	4.08	51,433	3.84	92,423	6.22
	Lost	3,788	12.22	4,954	4.82	12,544	6.36	41,064	6.71	47,596	5.27	66,678	4.97	72,731	4.90
Sickle	Gained	-	-	1,154	1.12	12,318	6.25	54,251	8.86	67,711	7.50	124,137	9.26	157,216	10.59
	Lost	4,871	15.71	6,328	6.16	9,626	4.88	41,714	6.81	63,523	7.04	94,227	7.03	111,540	7.51
Sprayer	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.85	-	-	84	.01	3,352	.25	2,183	.15
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,435	.16	1,470	.11	6,104	.41
Tractor	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.85	-	-	3,311	.37	4,193	.31	5,933	.40
	Lost	-	-	-	-	1,519	.77	1,767	.29	-	-	4,742	.35	3,902	.26
Farming Animals	Gained	-	-	-	-	6,218	3.15	29,483	4.82	46,766	5.18	78,492	5.86	145,380	9.79
	Lost	2,166	6.99	2,628	2.56	14,654	7.44	54,787	8.95	80,877	8.96	131,828	9.83	167,643	11.29
Transport Animals	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.85	5,824	.95	13,839	1.53	47,960	3.58	35,597	2.40
	Lost	-	-	-	-	3,543	1.80	9,017	1.47	27,034	2.99	40,732	3.04	57,634	3.88
Bicycle	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.85	-	-	193	.02	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	.10	89	.01
Motor Bicycle	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.85	-	-	84	.01	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	.10	-	-
Car	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.85	-	-	84	.01	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,378	.62	106	.01
TV	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.85	94	.02	84	.01	2,343	.17	630	.04
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	633	.07	1,456	.11	234	.02
Radio	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.85	1,966	.32	7,617	.84	7,279	.54	24,527	1.65
	Lost	-	-	350	.34	-	-	8,490	1.39	7,744	.86	21,081	1.57	19,620	1.32
Refrigerator	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.85	-	-	84	.01	423	.03	236	.02
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,506	.11	2,103	.14
Stove/Elect.Gas/	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Household		31,003		102,705		197,093		612,098		902,790		1,340,482		1,484,982	

Table 7.3(a) (Cont'd) Distribution of households who Gained or lost an asset during the last 12 months by Expenditure Group- COUNTRY LEVEL-1996

Type of Asset		Expenditure Group															
		4200-5399		5400-6599		6600-8999		9000-12599		12600-16199		16200-19999		20000 & over		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
'Mofer'& 'Kenber'	Gained	90,022	4.94	92,310	6.85	106,129	7.17	55,062	7.18	7,221	3.85	3,071	3.58	1,294	1.55	584,270	5.59
	Lost	110,931	6.08	65,435	4.85	78,190	5.28	39,421	5.14	4,888	2.61	3,281	3.82	1,857	2.23	561,437	5.37
Plough	Gained	119,832	6.57	129,177	9.58	124,449	8.41	67,380	8.79	13,994	7.46	2,264	2.64	2,679	3.22	667,733	6.39
	Lost	102,601	5.63	56,380	4.18	91,848	6.21	43,429	5.67	5,795	3.09	3,643	4.24	2,274	2.73	555,322	5.32
Sickle	Gained	249,271	13.67	203,206	15.07	198,126	13.39	101,167	13.20	22,450	11.97	5,091	5.93	3,371	4.05	1,199,470	11.48
	Lost	107,725	5.91	72,646	5.39	64,671	4.37	54,725	7.14	6,348	3.39	1,533	1.79	2,501	3.00	641,979	6.15
Sprayer	Gained	7,550	.41	3,895	.29	12,181	.82	4,716	.62	-	-	120	.14	480	.58	36,234	.35
	Lost	2,850	.16	2,862	.21	2,179	.15	5,688	.74	94	.05	953	1.11	-	-	23,635	.23
Tractor	Gained	15,733	.86	11,194	.83	5,192	.35	5,806	.76	-	-	120	.14	1,090	1.31	54,246	.52
	Lost	8,416	.46	1,423	.11	608	.04	3,106	.41	341	.18	1,797	2.09	-	-	27,622	.26
Farming Animals	Gained	137,742	7.56	132,156	9.80	146,075	9.87	70,054	9.14	15,437	8.23	2,600	3.03	1,168	1.40	811,571	7.77
	Lost	253,835	13.92	184,793	13.71	213,401	14.42	99,800	13.02	21,403	11.41	3,261	3.80	3,460	4.15	1,234,535	11.82
Transport Animals	Gained	76,262	4.18	77,190	5.73	80,275	5.42	42,381	5.53	8,697	4.64	2,600	3.03	997	1.20	393,296	3.77
	Lost	114,950	6.31	98,208	7.29	105,487	7.13	53,083	6.93	4,988	2.66	776	.90	2,212	2.66	517,664	4.96
Bicycle	Gained	9,922	.54	7,105	.53	6,750	.46	2,090	.27	3,506	1.87	843	.98	3,206	3.85	35,289	.34
	Lost	545	.03	4,152	.31	5,172	.35	2,624	.34	388	.21	449	.52	130	.16	14,950	.14
Motor Bicycle	Gained	4,291	.24	3,987	.30	1,569	.11	293	.04	-	-	581	.68	-	-	12,478	.12
	Lost	984	.05	3,820	.28	1,363	.09	44	.01	-	-	1,055	1.23	207	.25	8,874	.08
Car	Gained	6,075	.33	3,987	.30	1,463	.10	501	.07	52	.03	1,357	1.58	1,535	1.84	16,727	.16
	Lost	1,331	.07	4,227	.31	1,261	.09	1,802	.24	312	.17	1,865	2.17	1,067	1.28	20,348	.19
TV	Gained	6,495	.36	8,333	.62	9,316	.63	14,104	1.84	3,101	1.65	2,173	2.53	4,664	5.60	53,010	.51
	Lost	877	.05	4,128	.31	2,484	.17	1,398	.18	1,959	1.04	953	1.11	326	.39	14,448	.14
Radio	Gained	43,241	2.37	47,188	3.50	53,908	3.64	38,885	5.07	13,762	7.34	5,460	6.36	6,364	7.64	251,873	2.41
	Lost	32,774	1.80	27,703	2.06	29,460	1.99	38,990	5.09	10,887	5.81	1,014	1.18	1,000	1.20	199,112	1.91
Refrigerator	Gained	5,619	.31	7,260	.54	2,638	.18	2,753	.36	1,313	.70	1,545	1.80	1,678	2.01	25,222	.24
	Lost	132	.01	5,451	.40	2,041	.14	1,108	.14	848	.45	165	.19	1,180	1.42	14,534	.14
Stove/Elect.Gas/	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1,823,154		1,347,997		1,480,177		766,437		187,499		85,861		83,284		10,445,561	

Table 7.3(b) Distribution of households who Gained or lost an asset during the last 12 months by Expenditure Group- URBAN-1996

Type of Asset		Expenditure Group													
		Below 600		600-999		1000-1399		1400-1999		2000-2599		2600-3399		3400-4199	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
'Mofer'& 'Kenber'	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	324	.44	980	.99	423	.26	3,963	2.52
	Lost	-	-	-	-	899	3.19	1,619	2.20	3,112	3.13	969	.60	2,933	1.87
Plough	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	324	.44	980	.99	568	.35	3,963	2.52
	Lost	-	-	-	-	899	3.19	4,551	6.17	2,710	2.72	969	.60	2,797	1.78
Sickle	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,161	1.57	1,785	1.79	325	.20	4,166	2.65
	Lost	-	-	-	-	816	2.90	3,670	4.98	3,808	3.83	2,711	1.68	6,887	4.39
Sprayer	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	.08	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	.04	-	-
Tractor	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	.08	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farming Animals	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	418	.57	980	.99	811	.50	957	.61
	Lost	-	-	-	-	1,624	5.77	2,235	3.03	1,819	1.83	1,033	.64	9,090	5.79
Transport Animals	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	.08	7,531	4.68	1,764	1.12
	Lost	-	-	-	-	725	2.58	94	.13	-	-	-	-	3,264	2.08
Bicycle	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	.19	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	.06
Motor Bicycle	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	.08	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Car	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	.08	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,978	4.34	106	.07
TV	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	.13	84	.08	441	.27	630	.40
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	633	.64	56	.03	234	.15
Radio	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,767	2.78	3,967	2.47	6,710	4.27
	Lost	-	-	350	1.66	-	-	826	1.12	3,995	4.02	8,572	5.33	9,933	6.33
Refrigerator	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	.08	423	.26	236	.15
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	.07	449	.29
Stove/Elect.Gas/	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Household		8,217		21,029		28,145		73,755		99,467		160,921		157,010	

Table 7.3(b) (Cont'd) Distribution of households who Gained or lost an asset during the last 12 months by Expenditure Group- URBAN 1996

Type of Asset		Expenditure Group															
		4200-5399		5400-6599		6600-8999		9000-12599		12600-16199		16200-19999		20000 & over		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
'Mofer'& 'Kenber'	Gained	1,809	.90	5,889	3.25	1,964	.79	1,926	.96	1,380	1.56	-	-	1,054	1.59	19,711	1.25
	Lost	5,512	2.75	1,694	.94	1,151	.46	2,319	1.15	1,041	1.18	471	1.00	1,808	2.73	23,528	1.49
Plough	Gained	1,039	.52	3,599	1.99	3,302	1.32	3,887	1.93	1,469	1.66	-	-	769	1.16	19,900	1.26
	Lost	4,551	2.27	3,812	2.11	197	.08	3,485	1.73	1,464	1.65	953	2.02	2,274	3.44	28,661	1.81
Sickle	Gained	4,258	2.12	4,561	2.52	13,953	5.59	7,749	3.85	3,819	4.32	1,501	3.18	2,114	3.20	45,391	2.87
	Lost	9,479	4.72	5,506	3.04	4,436	1.78	8,794	4.37	960	1.09	1,297	2.75	1,080	1.63	49,443	3.12
Sprayer	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,481	.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,564	.10
	Lost	-	-	70	.04	89	.04	-	-	94	.11	953	2.02	-	-	1,276	.08
Tractor	Gained	-	-	89	.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	.01
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	.39	953	2.02	-	-	1,294	.08
Farming Animals	Gained	1,771	.88	1,380	.76	3,818	1.53	4,632	2.30	2,394	2.71	-	-	-	-	17,160	1.08
	Lost	8,437	4.20	6,942	3.84	1,567	.63	5,350	2.66	2,527	2.86	1,049	2.22	1,808	2.73	43,483	2.75
Transport Animals	Gained	-	-	1,380	.76	3,977	1.59	3,127	1.55	1,083	1.22	-	-	-	-	18,945	1.20
	Lost	10,619	5.29	7,259	4.01	2,072	.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,092	3.16	26,125	1.65
Bicycle	Gained	243	.12	160	.09	1,166	.47	2,090	1.04	1,189	1.34	723	1.53	3,206	4.85	8,971	.57
	Lost	545	.27	196	.11	2,081	.83	905	.45	388	.44	449	.95	130	.20	4,784	.30
Motor Bicycle	Gained	-	-	-	-	106	.04	293	.15	-	-	461	.98	-	-	943	.06
	Lost	984	.49	-	-	102	.04	-	-	-	-	1,055	2.23	207	.31	2,348	.15
Car	Gained	1,784	.89	-	-	-	-	449	.22	-	-	1,237	2.62	1,483	2.24	5,035	.32
	Lost	1,331	.66	407	.22	-	-	1,802	.90	312	.35	1,865	3.95	1,067	1.61	13,867	.88
TV	Gained	957	.48	1,253	.69	3,937	1.58	12,557	6.24	3,008	3.40	2,053	4.35	4,664	7.05	29,678	1.88
	Lost	877	.44	308	.17	1,222	.49	1,342	.67	1,959	2.21	953	2.02	326	.49	7,910	.50
Radio	Gained	10,369	5.16	8,135	4.49	11,842	4.75	15,225	7.57	6,179	6.98	3,637	7.70	5,196	7.85	74,027	4.68
	Lost	8,677	4.32	8,315	4.59	8,493	3.40	15,562	7.73	2,253	2.55	1,014	2.15	827	1.25	68,817	4.35
Refrigerator	Gained	177	.09	96	.05	1,218	.49	756	.38	1,313	1.48	1,425	3.02	1,678	2.54	7,404	.47
	Lost	132	.07	-	-	779	.31	72	.04	848	.96	165	.35	1,180	1.78	3,732	.24
Stove/Elect.Gas/	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		200,757		180,988		249,429		201,205		88,462		47,222		66,153		1,582,761	

Table 7.3(c) Distribution of households who Gained or lost an asset during the last 12 months by Expenditure Group- RURAL-1996

Type of Asset		Expenditure Group													
		Below 600		600-999		1000-1399		1400-1999		2000-2599		2600-3399		3400-4199	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
'Mofer'& 'Kenber'	Gained	-	-	-	-	4,625	2.74	21,368	3.97	42,725	5.32	47,644	4.04	107,109	8.07
	Lost	2,166	9.51	6,337	7.76	8,839	5.23	34,684	6.44	45,435	5.66	61,026	5.17	89,416	6.73
Plough	Gained	-	-	-	-	6,607	3.91	20,314	3.77	35,877	4.47	50,865	4.31	88,461	6.66
	Lost	3,788	16.62	4,954	6.07	11,645	6.89	36,513	6.78	44,886	5.59	65,709	5.57	69,934	5.27
Sickle	Gained	-	-	1,154	1.41	12,318	7.29	53,090	9.86	65,926	8.21	123,812	10.50	153,050	11.53
	Lost	4,871	21.38	6,328	7.75	8,810	5.21	38,044	7.07	59,716	7.43	91,516	7.76	104,653	7.88
Sprayer	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.99	-	-	-	-	3,352	.28	2,183	.16
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,435	.18	1,400	.12	6,104	.46
Tractor	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.99	-	-	3,227	.40	4,193	.36	5,933	.45
	Lost	-	-	-	-	1,519	.90	1,767	.33	-	-	4,742	.40	3,902	.29
Farming Animals	Gained	-	-	-	-	6,218	3.68	29,066	5.40	45,786	5.70	77,681	6.59	144,423	10.88
	Lost	2,166	9.51	2,628	3.22	13,029	7.71	52,552	9.76	79,058	9.84	130,795	11.09	158,552	11.94
Transport Animals	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.99	5,824	1.08	13,755	1.71	40,429	3.43	33,833	2.55
	Lost	-	-	-	-	2,817	1.67	8,923	1.66	27,034	3.37	40,732	3.45	54,370	4.09
Bicycle	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	.12	-	-
Motor Bicycle	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	.12	-	-
Car	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	.12	-	-
TV	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.99	-	-	-	-	1,902	.16	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	.12	-	-
Radio	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.99	1,966	.37	4,851	.60	3,312	.28	17,817	1.34
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,664	1.42	3,749	.47	12,508	1.06	9,687	.73
Refrigerator	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,674	.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	.12	1,653	.12
Stove/Elect.Gas/	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Household		22,786		81,676		168,948		538,343		803,323		1,179,561		1,327,971	

Table 7.3(c) (Cont'd) Distribution of households who Gained or lost an asset during the last 12 months by Expenditure Group- RURAL 1996

Type of Asset		Expenditure Group															
		4200-5399		5400-6599		6600-8999		9000-12599		12600-16199		16200-19999		20000 & over		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
'Mofer'& 'Kenber'	Gained	88,213	5.44	86,422	7.41	104,166	8.46	53,135	9.40	5,841	5.90	3,071	7.95	240	1.40	564,559	6.37
	Lost	105,419	6.50	63,741	5.46	77,039	6.26	37,102	6.56	3,847	3.88	2,810	7.27	50	.29	537,909	6.07
Plough	Gained	118,794	7.32	125,577	10.76	121,147	9.84	63,493	11.23	12,525	12.65	2,264	5.86	1,910	11.15	647,833	7.31
	Lost	98,050	6.04	52,568	4.50	91,651	7.45	39,944	7.07	4,331	4.37	2,690	6.96	-	-	526,661	5.94
Sickle	Gained	245,014	15.10	198,646	17.02	184,173	14.96	93,418	16.53	18,632	18.81	3,589	9.29	1,257	7.34	1,154,079	13.02
	Lost	98,246	6.06	67,140	5.75	60,236	4.89	45,932	8.13	5,389	5.44	236	.61	1,421	8.29	592,537	6.69
Sprayer	Gained	7,550	.47	3,895	.33	10,700	.87	4,716	.83	-	-	120	.31	480	2.80	34,670	.39
	Lost	2,850	.18	2,792	.24	2,089	.17	5,688	1.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,359	.25
Tractor	Gained	15,733	.97	11,105	.95	5,192	.42	5,806	1.03	-	-	120	.31	1,090	6.36	54,073	.61
	Lost	8,416	.52	1,423	.12	608	.05	3,106	.55	-	-	844	2.18	-	-	26,328	.30
Farming Animals	Gained	135,971	8.38	130,776	11.21	142,257	11.56	65,422	11.57	13,043	13.17	2,600	6.73	1,168	6.82	794,411	8.96
	Lost	245,397	15.13	177,850	15.24	211,834	17.21	94,450	16.71	18,876	19.06	2,213	5.73	1,652	9.64	1,191,053	13.44
Transport Animals	Gained	76,262	4.70	75,810	6.50	76,299	6.20	39,254	6.94	7,614	7.69	2,600	6.73	997	5.82	374,351	4.22
	Lost	104,331	6.43	90,949	7.79	103,415	8.40	53,083	9.39	4,988	5.04	776	2.01	120	.70	491,539	5.55
Bicycle	Gained	9,679	.60	6,945	.60	5,584	.45	-	-	2,317	2.34	120	.31	-	-	26,318	.30
	Lost	-	-	3,956	.34	3,091	.25	1,719	.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,166	.11
Motor Bicycle	Gained	4,291	.26	3,987	.34	1,463	.12	-	-	-	-	120	.31	-	-	11,535	.13
	Lost	-	-	3,820	.33	1,261	.10	44	.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,526	.07
Car	Gained	4,291	.26	3,987	.34	1,463	.12	52	.01	52	.05	120	.31	52	.30	11,691	.13
	Lost	-	-	3,820	.33	1,261	.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,482	.07
TV	Gained	5,538	.34	7,080	.61	5,379	.44	1,547	.27	93	.09	120	.31	-	-	23,333	.26
	Lost	-	-	3,820	.33	1,261	.10	56	.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,538	.07
Radio	Gained	32,872	2.03	39,053	3.35	42,066	3.42	23,660	4.19	7,583	7.66	1,823	4.72	1,168	6.82	177,846	2.01
	Lost	24,097	1.49	19,388	1.66	20,967	1.70	23,428	4.14	8,635	8.72	-	-	172	1.00	130,296	1.47
Refrigerator	Gained	5,442	.34	7,164	.61	1,420	.12	1,997	.35	-	-	120	.31	-	-	17,818	.20
	Lost	-	-	5,451	.47	1,261	.10	1,036	.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,802	.12
Stove/Elect.Gas/	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1,622,397		1,167,009		1,230,748		565,232		99,037		38,639		17,131		8,862,801	

PRINTED IN U.S.A.